

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Ministry of Health

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Project for Improvement of Services at
Village Health Centers in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees

Project Completion Report
- Separate Volume 1-

January 2019

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

IC Net Limited

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

Ministry of Health

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
Project for Improvement of Services at
Village Health Centers in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees

Project Completion Report
- Separate Volume 1-

January 2019

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

IC Net Limited

Separate Volume (SV)

Table of Contents

SV 1: Village Health Center Operation Manual for RH and FP Services (English and Arabic).....	1
SV 2: FP Flip Chart (English and Arabic).....	43
SV 3: Report on the Baseline Survey (English).....	67
SV 4: Report on the Endline Survey (English).....	137
SV 5: Report on the Impact Survey for the Mobile Health Clinic (English).....	183
SV 6: Mobile Health Clinic Operation Manual: Mafraq Trial (English and Arabic).....	239
SV 7: Project Overview (English and Arabic).....	269
SV 8: Newsletters No. 1, No. 2, No.3, and No.4 (English and Arabic).....	271
SV 9: The Cooperation Memoria Plate for the VHCs (Arabic), VHC mission poster (Arabic).....	281
SV 10: Report on the Opening Ceremony (English).....	283
SV 11: Mobile Clinic Opening Ceremony (English).....	289
SV 12: Report on the Final Ceremony (English).....	293
SV 13: Report on the FP and Counseling Training (English).....	301
SV 14: Report on the FP Logistic Training (English).....	307
SV 15: Report on the RH Training (English).....	311
SV 16: Performance Self-assessment Sheet for Nurses at VHCs (English).....	317
SV 17: Report on Refresher Workshop (English).....	319
SV 18: Report on Training for Other Related Health Staff (No.1, 2 and 3) (English).....	321
SV 19: Report on Training on Mobile Health Clinic (English).....	333
SV 20: Achievement of the On-the-Job Training 2017 and Supervision 2018 (English).....	343
SV 21: Basic Information of Health Promotion Activities (English).....	345
SV 22: Report on Health Promotion Workshop (No.1 and 2) (English).....	349
SV 23: Report on Health Promotion Opening Ceremony (English).....	375
SV 24: Report on the Study Tour (English).....	389



Village Health Center Operation Manual for Reproductive Health and Family Planning Services 2017

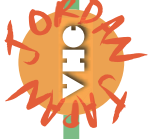


Ministry of Health in Jordan

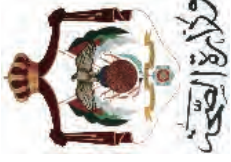
Japan International Cooperation Agency



Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees



SV 1



**Village Health Center Operation Manual
for Reproductive Health and
Family Planning Services
2017**



Preface

The health status of the people of Jordan has improved steadily in the last decade through continuous efforts by the Ministry of Health (MoH). Despite its improvements, access to quality primary healthcare and reproductive health services in remote and rural areas of the country, especially for women and children, remains a challenge. In addition, the massive influx of Syrian refugees into Jordan since 2011 has stretched the country's healthcare service provision capacity to its limits.

To address the challenges described above, the Ministry of Health has been working together with the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) under the project entitled "the Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees (the JICA/VHC project)". The project aims at contributing to improvement of the quality of services at village health centers in rural host communities of Syrian refugees through strengthening Village Health Centers (VHC) capacities and encourages the communities to follow healthy lifestyles and reproductive health practices for both Jordanians and Syrian refugees. As the extent of high quality of services in maternal and child health and family planning at village health centers has grown, the manual has been updated based on the "Operational Manual for Village Health Centers in the South Region" which was developed by the JICA/project Integrating and Empowerment of Women in the South Region in 2010 in collaboration with the MoH. This manual presents comprehensive reference for VHCs staff working in reproductive health and family planning.

Finally, JICA/ VHC Project team would like to express our special acknowledgements to His Excellency the Minister of Health and the Director of Primary Health Care Directorate for their wise guidance. And our sincere appreciation and thanks to the continued commitment and hard work of Dr. Malak Al-Ouri, the VHC project manager/ the Director of Woman and Child Health Directorate, our counterparts, and technical committee members.

We hope this manual helps to contribute to better reproductive health and family planning services for the community.

Contributors

Ministry of Health

Woman and Child Health Directorate

- Dr. Malak M. Al-Ouri, Director / Project Manager
- Ms. Fadia Al-Jaber, Head of Supervision and Monitoring Department
- Ms. Amal Abu Shawesh, MCH Supervisor, Family Planning Department

Irbid Health Directorate

- Dr. Lutfieh Al Shalabi, Head of MCH Department
- Ms. Mariam Omari, MCH Supervisor
- Ms. Hyaim Obidat, MCH Supervisor

Mafraq Health Directorate

- Dr. Amal Abdul Karim, Head of MCH Department
- Ms. Souad Shdefat , MCH Supervisor

Dayr Allah/Balqa Health Directorate

- Dr. Sabbah Ahmad Madi, Head of MCH Department
- Ms. Nuha Hatamlah, MCH Supervisor
- Ms. Helwa Alisa, MCH Supervisor
- Ms. Bothina Zaqqoq, MCH Supervisor

Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees

- Ms. Makiko Komasaawa, Chief Advisor
- Ms. Kiyoe Ito, Training Management
- Ms. Atsuko Imoto, Training Management
- Ms. Ola Hattab, Administrative Coordinator
- Ms. Asal Nakhleh, Project Assistant/Public Health
- Mr. Yutaka Komasaawa, Researcher

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	1
2. Mission	1
3. Goals	1
4. Operational Structure	2
5. Services	2
5.1 Health Care Services	2
5.2 Health Promotion for Community	4
5.3 Referral	4
6. Staff and Responsibilities	4
6.1 Required staff	4
6.2 Job Descriptions	4
1. Physician	4
2. Midwife	5
3. Nursing staff	5
4. Assistant pharmacist	5
5. Accountant	5
6. Cleaner	6
7. Continuous Training	6
8. Facilities and Equipment	6
8.1 Essential Facilities	6
8.2 Essential Equipment	6
9. Supportive Supervision for RH/FP	9
9.1 Responsible Persons for Supportive Supervision	9
9.2 Mechanism of Supportive Supervision	9
9.3 Tools for Supportive Supervision	10
9.4 Reporting	10
Annexes	13
Annex 1: Form - Annual supervision plan	15
Annex 2: Form - Annual checklists for health center	16
Annex 3: Form - Monitoring and evaluation check list for services records and files	20
Annex 4: Form - Summary of supervision results	28

1. Introduction

Over the past decade, Jordan has made significant strides in the provision of primary health care and reproductive health care services. The Ministry of Health of Jordan is working to provide quality primary health care services to all citizens. Reproductive Health (RH) and Family Planning (FP) services have been introduced to the village health centers serving the rural and remote areas so as to provide easy access to these services for those people living in these areas for. The village health centers play an important role in meeting the health needs for people at villages with populations of between 500 and 3,000.

The Ministry of Health strengthened RH and FP services at Village Health Centers in collaboration with Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) through several projects including “Integrating Health and Empowerment of Women in the South Region Project” that had been initiated in 2006 and ended in 2011. Based on the successes and lessons learned from it, a new JICA project titled “Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees” started in 2016 aiming to enhance the service delivery function of the Village Health Centers in order to provide quality and quantity RH and FP services for both Jordanians and Syrian refugees living in rural communities in Mafraq and Irbid Governorates and Balqa Governorate/Dayr Allah District.

In 2010, the previous project developed “The Operational Manual for Village Health Centers in the South Region”. This current project has updated the existing manual based on community needs and available resources, aiming to help VHCs achieve a more effective operation system. This manual will strengthen VHCs capacities and improve the quality of health services at VHCs under the Ministry of Health.

2. Mission

The mission of Village Health Centers (VHCs) is to provide adequate quality of primary health care services and health information to all the people in remote and underserved areas to ensure accessibility to health care and achieve equity in health.

3. Goals

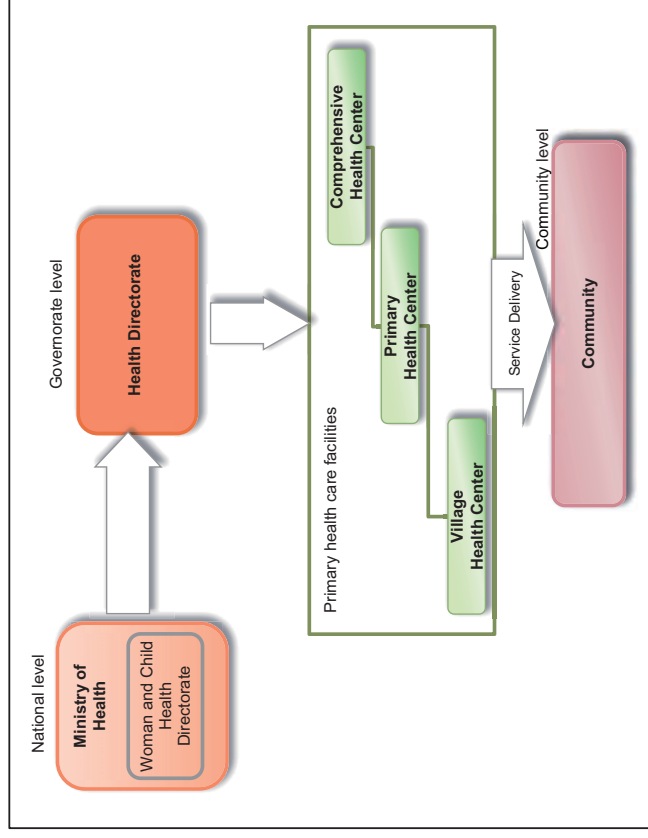
The goals of VHCs include:

- 1) Provide a primary health care services, RH and FP and preventive health care services that are accessible and efficient.
- 2) Increase awareness and knowledge of RH and FP among people.
- 3) Increase utilization of primary health care and RH and FP services.
- 4) Promote healthy lifestyles, particularly in the areas of smoking, exercise, hygiene, and nutrition.

4. Operational Structure

Operational structure of the VHC is illustrated in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Operational structure



5. Services

5.1 Health Care Services

The VHC plays a key role to provide primary health care services and RH services to enhance women's and children's health in remote areas. The following are the scope of basic health care services provided at the VHCs. However, **the services vary according to the availability of the staff and capability of facility.**

1. Related to reproductive health

1) Antenatal care services

- Conduct routine check-ups (weight, height, body mass index)
- Measure vital signs (pulse, temperature, blood pressure, breathing)
- Assess and provide Tetanus Toxoid vaccination for new pregnant women
- Estimate expected date of delivery and determine duration of pregnancy
- Provide supplements (Folic and Iron tablets) based on the protocol
- Identify abnormal/high risk pregnancies based on the Cooplant scoring system
- Conduct or refer for physical examination at clinic
- Refer clients for laboratory tests to higher health center
- Provide health education and counseling for pregnancy, FP, breastfeeding and newborn screening...etc.
- Refer other special cases and clients as necessary for services not available at the center to higher health center

2) Postnatal care services

- Measure vital signs (pulse, temperature, blood pressure, breathing)
- Conduct or refer for physical examination
- Refer clients for laboratory test
- Assess complications during postpartum period
- Provide health education on child care, immunization, nutrition, personal hygiene and exercise...etc.
- Provide counseling about FP, breastfeeding and others

3) Child health care services (under five years old)

- Follow growth and development monitoring (weight, height, head circumference)
- Assess risk factors for child health
- Conduct physical examination of children (by physician)
- Provide vaccination based on national vaccination guidelines
- Take blood sample from newborn for neonatal screening
- Refer clients for laboratory tests based on protocol
- Provide vitamin A according to age and instruction
- Provide supplement and vitamin according to protocol
- Provide health education and counseling according to age (breastfeeding, complementary foods, child development, vaccination, in-home accidents... etc)

4) Family planning services

- Provide general and specialized counseling about FP methods
- Measure blood pressure and weight
- Refer women who use hormonal method and Intrauterine Device (IUD) to doctor for physical examination
- Provide FP methods
- Identify high risk clients, side effects and complications arising from FP methods
- Conduct breast examination for early detection of cancer
- Refer to other health centers for other FP methods not available at the center
- Refer to a specialist when it is necessary

5) Women's health services

- Assess the needs for other aspects of reproductive health (menopause, reproductive tract infection, cancer related to reproduction)
- Refer to a specialist if needed

2. Other health issues

- Medication services (Measure vital signs, Conduct physical examination, Order laboratory test or refer clients for laboratory test, Refer to a specialist if needed....etc)
- Provide first aid

5.2. Health Promotion for Community

Health promotion is the ongoing process of developing an enabling environment to improve people's health. The local community is an important partner in making and implementing the decisions necessary to achieve community health. Greater health promotion is achieved through the participation of community members in the implementation of activities and programs that improve the health services and influence changes in community health behavior. The VHCs will contribute to increased health awareness on RH, FP and healthy life style in the community through health promotion activities.

The activities include:

- 1) Conducting health education sessions at VHCs.
- 2) Establishing a community health committee in the target community (including representatives from schools, mosques, clinics, pharmacies, etc.).
- 3) Participating in health education, health awareness and health promotion/outreach activities in the community.
- 4) Cooperating with MoH mobile clinic team for health promotion activities in their target areas, if possible.

5.3. Referral

Clients who visit the VHCs and are found to be in need of any medical examination and/or treatment will be referred to the higher level of health facilities by following the administrative procedures prescribed by the MoH.

6. Staff and Responsibilities

6.1 Staff for VHC

- 1) Part-time Physician
- 2) Midwife (if affordable)
- 3) Nursing staff
- 4) Assistant pharmacist
- 5) Accountant
- 6) Cleaner

6.2. Job Descriptions

1. Physician

- 1) Provide medical examinations and treatment available at the centers.
- 2) Provide health education and counseling to clients.
- 3) Refer to a specialist if needed.
- 4) Supervise and follow up availability and safe storage for medical and nonmedical supplies in the center.
- 5) Supervise and follow up with the maintenance of client records, registration books, and monthly reports and approve them if they meet the requirements of the MoH.
- 6) Participate in health education/health promotion activities in the community, as needed.
- 7) Ensure and monitor how to provide all health care services at the centers according to the standard.

- 8) Supervise the service provision in the centers and create an environment of teamwork and solve any problems that occur.

2. Midwife

- 1) Provide antenatal care and postnatal care.
- 2) Provide child health care services which include growth, development and immunization.
- 3) Provide counseling on FP methods and FP methods for clients after assessing the client's eligibility for using the method.
- 4) Apply and follow up infection prevention measures.
- 5) Document accurate records, files and data on maternal and child health services.
- 6) Prepare monthly reports for maternal and child health services.
- 7) Contribute to training nursing staff who provide maternal and child health services.
- 8) Check readiness of tools and equipment for maternal and child health services.
- 9) Assess storage of modern FP methods and make monthly and urgent orders according to logistic system.
- 10) Implement appropriate storage condition for modern FP methods and follow up availability of the vaccination and apply cold chain standard.
- 11) Refer a client to a general doctor for physical examination.

3. Nursing staff

- 1) Measure vital signs.
- 2) Assist physician when physician performs physical examination.
- 3) Provide injection according to physician's order and infection control standard.
- 4) Assess high risk factors for pregnant and postnatal clients.
- 5) Provide counseling and health education for antenatal and postnatal clients.
- 6) Provide counseling of FP methods.
- 7) Provide modern FP methods for clients. (Only condom and pills)
- 8) Store FP methods in a suitable storage system.
- 9) Provide immunization services and check availability of vaccination and apply cold chain standard and infection control.
- 10) Provide follow-up of child growth and development monitoring.
- 11) Implement infection preventing control procedures according to the protocol.
- 12) Refer clients to a specialist according to their needs.
- 13) Provide health education and distribute educational materials.
- 14) Encourage community people to utilize the health care services.
- 15) Participate in health promotion/outreach activity with local committee around the VHC.
- 16) Participate in school health activities.
- 17) Record services provided in files and reports and maintain them.
- 18) Maintain the instrument/tools, furniture in appropriate way and keep cleanliness of the center.

4. Assistant pharmacist

- 1) Follow up availability and keep medicines according to the standard and protocol.
- 2) Order, receive, store and organize medicines and medical supplies with a notice of expiry date.
- 3) Dispense medicines according to the physician's prescription.
- 4) Keep and organize the prescriptions and confirm all the information on the prescriptions.
- 5) Keep a record of dispensed medicines, daily and monthly.
- 6) Perform role of an accountant for payments received for medication if the accountant is unavailable.

5. Accountant

- 1) Open the records and accounting entries for accounting procedure.
- 2) Receive revenue and deposit, make daily records for the received revenue, following established accounting procedures for medical prescription, receive cash, make daily statement for received money, and put received cash on authorized bank.

- 3) Prepare financial reports and organize financial statement according to the approved procedure.
- 4) Organize and keep the files, records, cards and documentation in suitable and special place for easy reference.
- 5) Ensure that established accounting procedures are followed and maintain financial records and books.
- 6) Do any other tasks as assigned according to the tasks and responsibilities.

6. Cleaner

- 1) Clean the inside and outside area of the VHC.
- 2) Clean kitchen equipment.
- 3) Wash the linens.
- 4) Remove waste.
- 5) Ensure that the VHC building is properly locked (at the end of the day).
- 6) Open and close the VHC according to the regulation of the MoH.

7. Continuous Training

Continuous refresher and updated trainings on primary health care and RH and FP are recommended to provide to all staff at VHC.

8. Facilities and Equipment

8.1 Essential Facilities

- 1) Examination rooms
- 2) Waiting room
- 3) Pharmacy
- 4) Registration room
- 5) Toilet
- 6) Kitchen

8.2 Essential Equipment

I. Furniture

- Desk and chair at each clinic
- Chairs
- Cabinet or shelves to store the files
- Cabinet for equipment and tools
- Cabinets with lock to store the FP methods
- Table to examine the children
- Clinical examination bed
- Side lamp
- Steps for the examination bed
- Screen for each service
- Chair with casters
- Instrument trolley
- Bed for IUD insertion (if IUD service is available)
- Stands for leaflets
- IEC material for service provision places

2. Non-medical equipment/tools

- Refrigerator for storing vaccines, according to the cold chain (thermometers and freezing index of vaccines)
- Thermos for keeping vaccines
- Autoclave or hot air oven

3. Medical equipment/ tools

- Doppler
- Diagnostic set (ear, nose and throat and eyes)
- Sphygmomanometer
- Stethoscope
- Thermometers
- Weight scale and height scale for baby according to the standards
- Meters to measure the baby's head circumference according to the standards
- Weight scale and height scale to measure the weight for children and adults
- Vaginal speculum, medium, large and small size (if IUD service is available)
- IUD insertion and removing unit according to the standard (if IUD service is available)
- Tray for carrying tools
- Plastic vaccines tray (in the refrigerator)
- Tray for vaccinations tools
- Kidney shaped basin (one medium size at least)
- Vessels with lids to disinfect tools according to the standards
- IV drip stand
- Stainless steel bowl
- Suction machine
- Medications box or tray with emergency medications
- Tourniquet
- Needle holder
- Scalpel handle
- Forceps with teeth
- Stitches scissor, dressing scissor
- Nebulizer
- Stretcher
- Wheelchair
- Oxygen cylinder
- Cotton, sterile gauze, non-sterile gauze
- Syringes
- Linen
- Surgical sutures of different sizes
- Roll gauze
- Splint
- Tongue depressor
- Epilepsy Mouth Guards
- Disposable gloves
- Disinfectant and solutions (alcohol, enzymatic solution, chlorine, iodine)
- Trash basket
- Biohazard box
- Essential medicines
- Contraceptive method (pills and condoms)

4. Files, Records and Stamp

- Antenatal care record
- Postnatal care record
- Record for family planning
- Child care record
- Vaccines record, vaccines inventory record and record of missing vaccinations
- Refrigerator temperature record for vaccines
- Supplies record
- Training needs record (available with the head of the center)
- Monthly report and logistic order
- Mother file and child file (boy and girl)
- Mother card and child card
- Stamp "Maternal and Child health services"

5. Guidelines and medical protocols

- Reproductive health/Family Planning manual
- Integrated counseling for Reproductive Health/Family Planning
- Standards manual of children's health services
- Reproductive infections manual
- Policies and procedures manual of infections control
- Breast feeding manual
- Vaccines manual
- Guidelines for monitoring side effect of vaccines
- Guidelines for use for daily records of services of women and children's health (MCH and FP)
- Logistics manual for modern family planning
- International family planning manual for service providers
- FP flipchart
- Breast feeding flipchart
- FP cards for service provider
- Wheel for determining medical eligibility for FP methods
- Wheel for determining birth date
- Body mass index sheet
- Referral form for family planning services
- Supervision system checklists of MCH services
- Job description for MCH service provider
- Operation manual for reproductive health and family planning services for VHCs
- Others

6. IEC material

The followings are recommended IEC material and topics.

- 1) Poster
 - FP methods
 - Child health (vaccines, medical screening for new born, hearing screening for new born, development and growth of the child in the first five years, others)
 - Beneficiary rights
 - Women's health services (antenatal care, postnatal care, safe pregnancy, breastfeeding, early detection of breast cancer, others)
 - Domestic violence
 - Others

2) Brochures and Leaflets

- FP methods (IUD, implanton, injectable, pills, lactation amenorrhea, sterilization, others)
- Child health (Medical screening for newborn, complementary food, healthy child clinic, development and growth of the child in the first five years, in-home accidents, others)
- Women's health services (antenatal care, postnatal care, safe pregnancy, breastfeeding, early detection of breast cancer, others)
- Domestic violence
- Others

3) Flipchart for Family Planning Methods

9. Supportive Supervision for RH/FP

Supportive supervision is defined, as "It is a process to guide, assist and encourage the employees to improve their performance to meet specific performance standards in the MoH". Thus, it is the process by which employees are helped to do their jobs in a better way, by reviewing what they are doing and how to do it, by providing them with feedback, guidance and training. In addition to help them find solutions to problems that they face in their jobs, and support them and to promote their commitment to the services that they provide.

9.1 Responsible Persons for Supportive Supervision

The following persons are responsible for supportive supervision.

- 1) Heads of the Departments and Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Supervisors at Woman and Child Health Directorate at MoH
- 2) A Head of Woman and Child Health Department (WCHD) and MCH Supervisors at each Health Directorate
- 3) MCH Supervisors from Health Districts
- 4) Midwives working for Comprehensive Health Centers or Primary Health Centers (See Figure 2)

9.2 Mechanism of Supportive Supervision

Supportive supervision is consisted of supervisory visits and periodic meetings.

1. Supervisory visits

1) Aspects of the supervision

The following points should be supervised (See details in the Annex 2);

- Availability of health staff
- Availability of suitable place for provision of the services
- Availability of necessary equipment and devices
- Assessment of staff's performance
- Follow-up of the indicators
- Feedback

2) Frequency and kinds of supervisions

There are four kinds of supervisions according to the level. (See Figure 2) ;

- Annual visits by Woman and Child Health Directorate of the MoH.
- Biannual visits by Head of WCHD and MCH supervisors of Health Directorate
- Quarterly visits by MCH Supervisors from Health Districts
- Monthly visits by midwives from Comprehensive Health Centers or Primary Health Centers

2. Periodic meetings

- Central meetings between Woman and Child Health Directorate of MoH, Heads of WCHDs and MCH Supervisors of Health Directorates. (See Figure 2)
- Quarterly meetings among Head of WCHD, MCH supervisors, District MCH supervisors, midwives who are in charge of VHCs, and nursing staff in the VHCs. (See Figure 2)

9.3 Tools for Supportive Supervision

The following forms are available for supervision.

1. Annual supervision plan (Annex 1)
2. Annual check list for health center (Annex 2)
3. Monitoring and Evaluation check list for services records and files (Annex 3)
 - a) Antenatal care
 - b) Postpartum care
 - c) Child care
 - d) Family planning
 - e) Women's care
4. Summary of supervision results
The form "Summary of supervision results" (Annex 4) should be filled in based on the "Monitoring and Evaluation check lists for services records and files" (Annex 3).

9.4 Reporting

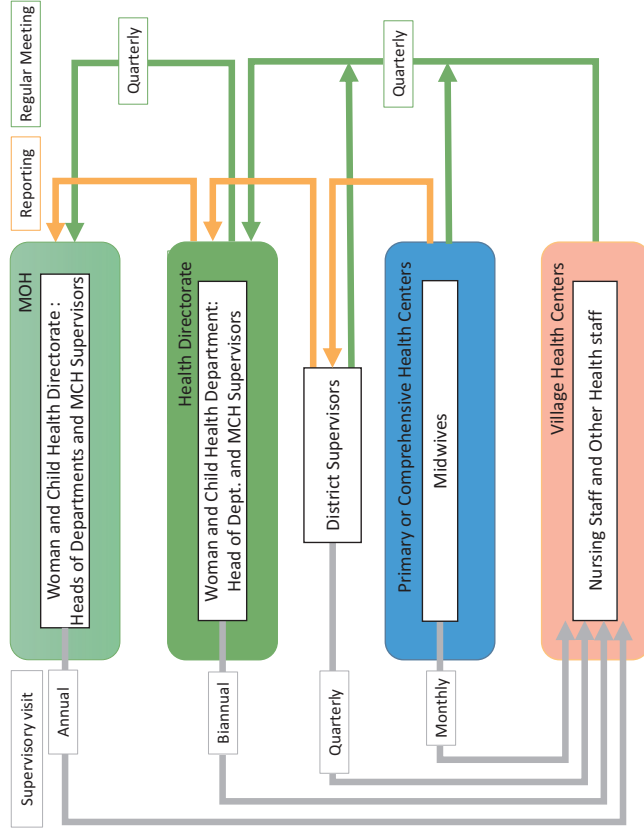
The summary of supervision result (Annex 4) should be filled by followings:

- Midwives from upper level who supervise the VHCs
- MCH supervisors from health districts
- Head of WCH departments and MCH supervisors from the health directorate

And then the summary of supervision result should be submitted to WCHD/ supervision and monitoring department, MoH, through each administrative level. See Figure 2.

Figure 2: Supervision system and for VHCs

Supervision System for Village Health Centers -Relationship among Administrative Levels-



Annexes

Annex 1: Form - Annual supervision plan

Annex 2: Form - Annual check list for health center

Annex 3: Form - Monitoring and evaluation check list for services records and files

- a) Antenatal care
- b) Postnatal care
- c) Child care
- d) Family planning
- e) Women care

Annex 4: Form - Summary of supervision results

Annex 2: Form - Annual checklists for health center

Health directorate:..... Health Center:.....
 Date of visit:..... Supervisor's Name:
 Name of the Head of the HC..... Name of Nurse/Midwife.....

Instructions:

- This form fill by MCH supervisor team during the annual first visit to the center.
- Put ✓ in inspection box if the material available if not put X and put NA if the material not available NOW and mention the reasons in cotes box
- If the material is not valid or need for maintenance, record it in the comments box
- You must make sure that the records used are modern edition, and in case the old copy use in the center please record that in the notes box.

Item	Contents	Observation	Notes
Infrastructure	Water, Soap, tissue paper in the service room		
	Clean toilets in the center		
	Drinking water for clients		
	Enough seats in the waiting room		
	Suitable room/place for IUD insertion		
	Suitable room/place for counseling		
	Suitable room/place for child care services		
Furniture	Suitable room/place for women health services		
	Desk and chair at each clinic		
	Chairs (2 at each clinic)		
	Cabinet or shelves to keep the files		
	Cabinet for equipment and tools		
	Cabinets with lock to keep the FP methods		
	Table to examine the children		
	Clinical examination bed		
	Side lamp		
	Steps for the examine bed		
	Screen for each service		
	Chair with caster		
	Instrument trolley		
Non-medical equipment/tools	Bed for IUD insertion (in case they provide IUD service)		
	Stands for leaflets		
	IEC material for service provision places		
	TV and Video		
	Refrigerator for keeping vaccines, according to the cold chain (thermometers and freezing index of vaccines)		
	Thermos for keeping vaccines		
	Autoclave or hot air oven		

Item	Contents	Available	Notes
Medical equipment/tools	Ultrasound		
	Doppler		
	Diagnostic Set (Ear, Nose and Throat and eyes)		
	Sphygmomanometer		
	Stethoscope		
	Thermometers		
	Thermometer for infant according standard		
	Weight scale for baby according to the standards		
	Height scale for baby according to the standards		
	Meters to measure the baby's head circumference according to the standards		
	Weight scale to measure the weight for children and adults		
	Height scale to measure the weight for children and adults		
	Vaginal speculum(medium, large and small size)		
	IUD insertion and removing unit according to the standard		
	Implanon insertion and removing unit according to the standard		
	Tray for carrying tools		
	Plastic vaccines tray (in the refrigerator)		
Tray for vaccinations tools			
Kidney shaped basin (one medium size at least)			
Vessels with lids to disinfect tools according to the standards			
Files, Records and Stamp	Antenatal care record		
	Postnatal care record		
	Record for birth spacing		
	Child care record		
	Vaccines record		
	Inventory vaccines record		
	Record of vaccination missing		
	Refrigerator temperature record for vaccines		
	Woman health record		
	Sentinel surveillance record for stop using IUD and COP (just applied focused centers)		
	Supplies record		
	Training needs record (available with the head of the center)		
	Monthly report and logistic order		
	Mother file		
	Child files (Boy and Girl)		
	Mother card		
	Child card		
Stamp " Maternal and Child health services"			

Item	Guidelines and protocols approved	Available	Trained staff			Notes (Year printed)
			Doctor	Midwife	Nurse	
Guidelines and medical protocols approved	Reproductive health/family planning manual					
	Integrated counseling for reproductive health/family planning					
	Standards manual of children health services					
	Women health manual					
	Reproductive infections manual					
	Policies and procedures manual of infections control					
	Breast feeding manual					
	Vaccines manual					
	Guideline for monitoring side effect of vaccines					
	Guideline for use for daily records of services of women and children's health (MCH and FP)					
	Logistic manual for modern FP					
	Sentinel surveillance manual for stop using IUD and COP					
	Health care manual for domestic violence against women					
	Manual for dealing with violence against women					
	Manual for dealing with violence against child					
	International family planning manual for service providers					
	FP flipchart					
	Breast feeding flipchart					
	FP Cards for service provider					
	Wheel medical eligibility for FP methods					
	Wheel to determine birth date					
	BMI sheet					
	Referral card for family planning services					
Supervision system checklists of MCH services						
Job description for MCH service provider						
Village Health Center Operation						
Reproductive Health and Family Planning 2017						
Item	Contents	Available	Notes			
IEC Material	A. Poster					
	Family Planning methods					
	Child health (Vaccines, Medical screening for new born, hearing screening for new birth, development and growth the child in the first five years)					
	Beneficiary rights					

Woman health services (Antenatal, postnatal, Safe pregnancy, Early detection of breast cancer)	
Family violence	
Lost opportunities and dropping out of FP methods	
B. Brochures and leaflets	
FP Methods (IUD, implanton, injectable, pills, lactation amenorrhoea)	
Child Health (medical screening for new born, complementary food, healthy child clinic, House accidents, development and growth the child in the first five years)	
Woman health services (antenatal, postnatal, safe pregnancy, early detection of breast cancer)	
Family violence	

Annex 3: Form - Monitoring and evaluation check list for services records and files

Health directorate:..... Health Center:..... Supervisor's Name:

Date of visit:..... Name of Nurse/Midwife:.....

To check two files or three (at least two) during visit
 Make ✓ on the correct place
 * means critical point

a) Antenatal care

Antenatal care File File number new/recurrent woman:..... File number special cases status:.....	Documented correctly		Documentati on is incomplete		Un- documented		Notes
	File 1	File2	File 1	File 2	File1	File2	
* General medical examination							
* Periodic clinical examination							
Medical history for the client							
Reproductive history							
* COPLAND list risk factor assessment for the pregnancy							
Follow up doses of tetanus vaccine according to doses schedule							
Counseling depend on trimester							
Laboratory test							
*Blood (blood type, Hb, Sugar)							
Urine (Sugar and protein)							
Other							
Giving a date for the next visit							
Name and signature of the health care provider are written clearly							
Time of provision of health services is written clearly							
Follow up number of recurrent clients and auditing of monthly report	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	
No. of new pregnant woman							
No. of the pregnant woman expected to deliver within a month							
No. of new pregnant woman who tested for Hb							
No. of pregnant woman with Anemia (low than 11mg/dl)							
The files match with the record of ANC							
ANC record match to MCH monthly report/ANC							
No of women who referred as high risk pregnancy							
Indicators							Achievem ent rate
1.							
2.							
3.							

b) Postnatal care

Postnatal care file	Documented correctly		Documentati on is incomplete		Un- documented		Notes
	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	
* General medical examination							
* Periodic clinical examination							
General information about current delivery							
* Temperature							
Providing counseling related to							
* Exclusive breastfeeding							
* Family planning and the importance of start to use the modern FP methods							
Infant care							
* Follow up of vaccination for healthy child							
Personal hygiene, Exercise							
* Dealing with breast problem							
* Dealing with postnatal complications							
* Laboratory test (Hb, Protein urine test)							
Determine a date of next visit							
Name and signature of the health care provider are written clearly							
Time of provision of health services is written clearly							
Follow up number of recurrent clients and auditing of monthly report	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	Month.....	
No. of new menopause woman visited the health center							
No. of new menopause woman who was previously registered in the health center as a pregnant woman							
No. of menopause woman using modern FP method							
Files match to PNC record							
PNC record match to MCH monthly report/PNC							
No. of new pregnant woman who is expecting delivery within a month							
Indicators							Achievem ent rate
1.							
2.							
3.							

c) Child care	Child Care file File number new/recurrent child:..... File number special cases status:.....	Documented correctly		Documentation is incomplete		Un- documented	Notes
		File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2		
	Social and family history						
	Risk factors on the children						
	General clinical medical examination						
	Vital signs were taken						
	Follow-up child growth and using growth chart						
	Follow-up child development						
	Risk factors assessment						
	Medical screening for newborn						
	Follow-up hearing examination and referral when needed						
	Provide vision examination and referral when needed						
	Request needed laboratory test according age categories (Hb, stool examination)						
	Providing counseling for mother related to:						
	Vaccination program						
	Breastfeeding and complementary food						
	* Healthy Child Clinic Services						
	* Child growth and development						
	* Accident prevention						
	Other						
	Documentation for the following services						
	Provide vaccination according national program						
	Provide vaccination according to 5 rights (applied for accredited centers)						
	Child temperature when giving vaccine						
	Referring to specialized person when needed						
	Determine the date for the next visit						
	Name and signature of the health care provider are written clearly						
	Time of provision of health services is written clearly						
	Needed commodity for newborn screening according to standard						
	Form of sample collection						
	Paper bag						
	Needles						

Supply system specialized for child health according availability	Available		Not available		Notes
	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	
Vaccination					
Vitamin A					
Supplement/Vitamin (in pharmacy)					
Supplement/ Iron (in pharmacy)					
Antipyretic (in pharmacy)					
Indicators					Achievement %
1.					
2.					
3.					

Indicator follow up and auditing of monthly report	Month.....		Month.....		Notes
	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	
No. of new children registered under 1 year of age					
* No. of registered children under 1 year of age who screened Hb for the first time					
No. of registered children who received measles vaccine					
No. of children who received measles vaccine					
No. of children under 1 year of age who are anemic (low than 11mg/dl)					
No. of newborn registered who received medical screening (PKU and thyroid examination)					
No. of newborn who received BCG vaccine					
% of growth and development follow up visit to total MCH visit					
No of children under 5 years old who screened Hb for the first time					
No of children under 5 years old who are anemic (less than 11 mg/dl)					
* Files matching children file					
* Childcare record match to MCH monthly report /Children care					
Review vaccination record to follow up the children who didn't get the vaccine					
** Five rights are :1) Beneficiary, 2) Right vaccine, 3) Right doses, 4) Right time, 5) Right way					

d) Family planning

Family Planning file File number of new women:..... File number of recurrent women:.....	Documented correctly		Documentation is incomplete		Un-documented		Notes
	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	File 1	File 2	
*Medical history of the client							
*Reproductive history							
* Previous using of FP method							
* Client's eligibility assessment for the method							
Laboratory test if necessary							
General counseling: information about all FP method							
Specialized counseling: detailed information about method/ the choosing method by the women							
Giving FP method according to 5 rights**(only applied on accredited centers)							
* Referral to another centers for Implanon or IUD in case it's no available							
Referral to hospital for stabilization after providing specialized counseling							
Medical commodity							
Woman signed agreement based on knowledge for IUD and Implanon (Applied for accredited centers)							
Name and signature of the health care provider written clearly							
Time of service provided written clearly							

Indicator follow up and auditing of monthly report	Month...	Month....	Month....	Notes
File number new women:.....				
File number recurrent women:.....				
No. of new woman using modern FP method				
No. of women using long term modern FP method(Implanon, IUD, Injectable)				
Files match to FP file				
FP file match to MCH monthly report/FP				
CYP indicator (couple yearly protection)				
Did sentinel surveillance monitored by the trained staff?	Yes	No		

Family Planning Supply	Condom	Injectable	COP	POP	IUD	Implanon	No. of provided method
No. of available FP method in the center							
No. of new woman using the method							
Actual inventory for the method (available amount)							
Referral to another health center because unavailability of the method	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Actual stock for the method match with the inventory	Match	Match	Match	Match	Match	Match	Not match
	Not match	Not match	Not match	Not match	Not match	Not match	Not match
Method stored according to standard							
Consume amount of monthly report match with birth space record							
Indicators:							Achievement %
1.							
2.							
3.							

*** Five rights are: 1) Beneficiary, 2) Right vaccine, 3) Right doses, 4) Right time, 5) Right way

Commodity required for IUD insertion and Implanon according to standard	Available	Not available	Notes
* Povidone iodine an antiseptic for mucus membranes			
* Povidone iodine for surgical washing			
Alcohol 70%			
* Enzymatic solution			
* Local anesthetic (Xylocaine 1%)			

e) Women care

Woman care file File No. adolescent: File No. women in reproductive age: File No. women in menopausal age:	Documented correctly			Documentation is incomplete			Un-documented			Notes
	File 1	File 2	File 3	File 1	File 2	File 3	File 1	File 2	File 3	
Medical and Family history of the client										
Reproductive history										
General medical examination										
Clinical examination										
Laboratory tests when needed										
Providing counseling for mother related to:										
Age of adolescence										
Menopausal age										
Osteoporosis										
Pap smear										
Doing/refer for doing pap smear test when needed										
Take a sample of Vaginal smear and test it if necessary										
Referring to specialized person when needed										
Name and signature of the health care provider are written clearly										
Time of provision of health services is written clearly										
Indicators:										
1.										Achievement %
2.										
3.										

Infection control procedure. Please assess the following services according to standard			
Provided Service	Visit 1 Observation	Visit 2 Observation	Visit 3 Observation
Tools sterilization according to infection control protocol			
Availability of tap water and soap in the service delivery room			
Availability of specialized solution and disinfectant for tools			
Availability of cotton and alcohol in the service delivery room			
Availability of boxes and bags for non -medical waste (White or Black)			
Availability of boxed and bags for medical waste (Red or Yellow)			
Availability of plastic safety box to get rid from needles and sharp tools			
Management of waste disposable according standard			

Annex 4: Form - Summary of supervision results

Name of Governorate of Health Directorate: _____ Woman and child Health department
 Name of Health Center: _____ Visit Date: _____
 The number of visit: 1 2 3 4 5
 The center applies reliability standards: Yes No

<p><u>Family planning services:</u> Type of methods which health center provide <input type="checkbox"/>Pills <input type="checkbox"/>Injectable <input type="checkbox"/>Condom <input type="checkbox"/> Implanon <input type="checkbox"/>IUD Number of methods provided () Availability of <input type="checkbox"/>Povidone iodine <input type="checkbox"/>Enzymatic solution <input type="checkbox"/>Local anesthesia detergents <input type="checkbox"/>Place <input type="checkbox"/>Flip chart <input type="checkbox"/>Checklist <input type="checkbox"/>FP counseling manual Counseling <input type="checkbox"/>Service provider <input type="checkbox"/>Equipment and supplies <input type="checkbox"/>Place for service IUD clinic <input type="checkbox"/>Service provider <input type="checkbox"/>Equipment and supplies Implanon clinic <input type="checkbox"/>Service provider <input type="checkbox"/>Equipment and supplies Documentation <input type="checkbox"/>Full <input type="checkbox"/>Partial(not full) <input type="checkbox"/>Undocumented Availability of updating FP Guideline Manuals: <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes	<p><u>Implement logistic system:</u> Availability of <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No methods Balance verification <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Storage conditions <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Availability of <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No prescription Matching the record with the monthly report: <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes
---	-------	--	-------

<p><u>Antenatal care:</u> Documentation of general medical exam <input type="checkbox"/>Full <input type="checkbox"/>Partial <input type="checkbox"/>Undocumented Documentation of periodic exam <input type="checkbox"/>Full <input type="checkbox"/>Partial <input type="checkbox"/>Undocumented Rating Coopland (assessment of seriousness of pregnant) <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Health education <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes	<p><u>Postnatal care</u> General exam <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Vital sign <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes
---	-------	--	-------

<p>Lab test routine <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Breastfeeding advice in the third trimester of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No FP advice in the third trimester of pregnancy: <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes	<p>Counseling for postnatal woman <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Lab test <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Follow up postnatal complications <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Notes
--	-------	---	-------

<p><u>Child health service:</u> General examination <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Assessment of risk factors <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Follow up of development of child <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Screening: <input type="checkbox"/>Hearing <input type="checkbox"/>Vision <input type="checkbox"/>Genetic disease <input type="checkbox"/>Anemia Follow up of vaccines & cold chain <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No Follow up of failed vaccines <input type="checkbox"/>Yes <input type="checkbox"/>No</p>	Note:
--	-------

<p>Procedures and tools infection control are applied according to guideline <input type="checkbox"/> Apply <input type="checkbox"/> Partially apply <input type="checkbox"/> Not apply</p>	Note:	<p>Availability of action plan <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	Note:
<p>Requirement: <input type="checkbox"/> Staff <input type="checkbox"/> Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Training <input type="checkbox"/> Ultrasound</p>			

RH/FP Services indicators	Target value	% of achievement
Family Planning		
ANC		
PNC		
Child Care		
CYP		

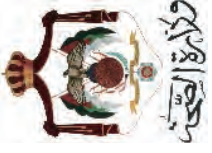
People and stakeholders	Action taken by visit	Required procedure	Recommendation

Name of persons visited
 Sign by head of the center

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

Sign by head of department: _____
 Director of health directorate: _____

الدليل التشغيلي لخدمات الصحة الإيجابية / تنظيم الأسرة للمراكز الصحية الفرعية ٢٠١٧



/



قد شهد الأردن تقدماً ملحوظاً في الوضع الصحي للسكان خلال العقد الماضي، من خلال الجهود المتواصلة التي تبذلها وزارة الصحة الأردنية. وعلى الرغم من ذلك إلا أنه لا يزال هناك تحدي في الوصول إلى خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية والصحة الإنجابية في المناطق النائية والريفية في الأردن، ولا سيما بالنسبة للنساء والأطفال. وبالإضافة إلى هجرة اللاجئين السوريين إلى الأردن منذ عام ٢٠١١ فقد أدى ذلك إلى زيادة العبء على النظام الصحي في تقديم خدمات الرعاية الصحية.

ومن أجل مواجهة التحديات المتكثرة أعلاه، فقد عملت وزارة الصحة الأردنية بالتعاون مع الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي (جاكيا) في إطار مشروع "تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية القرية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين"، والذي يهدف إلى تحسين نوعية الخدمات المقدمة في المراكز الصحية القرية في المناطق المستضيفة من قبل المشروع من خلال رفع كفاءة الكوادر الصحية العاملة في المراكز الصحية القرية المستضيفة، وحث المجتمع على اتباع أنماط حياة صحية وممارسات صحة إيجابية أفضل للأرثيين ولللاجئين السوريين. ونظراً لاستحداث خدمات صحة المرأة والطفل وتنظيم الأسرة في المراكز الصحية القرية، تم تحديث هذا الدليل استناداً إلى " دليل العاملين في المراكز الصحية القرية في إقليم الجنوب" الذي تم إعداده من قبل جاكيا / مشروع إدماج صحة وتمكين المرأة في إقليم الجنوب في عام ٢٠١٠ بالتعاون مع وزارة الصحة. كما وأن هذا الدليل سيكون مرجعاً شاملاً للكوادر العاملة في المراكز الصحية القرية في مجال الصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة:

في الختام نحن الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي وفريق المشروع نود أن نعرب عن خالص شكرنا لمعالي وزير الصحة، ومدير إدارة الرعاية الصحية الأولية على توجيهيهما الحكيم. كما نتوجه بالشكر والتقدير الجزيل لمدير مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل/ مدير المشروع الدكتور ملاك العوري، ونظراء المشروع من قسم تنظيم الأسرة ولأعضاء اللجنة الفنية على دعمهم وعملهم المتواصل خلال فترة عمل المشروع.

أملين أن يساهم هذا الدليل في تحسين نوعية وجودة الخدمات الصحية الإنجابية/تنظيم الأسرة المقدمة للمجتمع.

- ديملاك العوري، مدير مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل ومدير المشروع
- فاديا الجبر، رئيس قسم الإشراف والمتابعة
- أمل أبو شايوش، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة/ قسم تنظيم الأسرة

- د. لطيفة الشلبي، رئيس قسم صحة المرأة والطفل
- مريم العمري، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة
- هيام عبيدات، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة

- د. أمل عبدالكريم، رئيس قسم صحة المرأة والطفل
- سعاد شديفات، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة

- د. صباح ماضي، رئيس قسم صحة المرأة والطفل
- نهى حتاملة، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة
- حلوة العيسى، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة
- بثينة زقروق، مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة

- مايكو كوماسوا، المدير التنفيذي للمشروع
- كيو إيو، مسؤولة التدريب
- أتسو كو إيموتو، مسؤولة التدريب
- علا حطاب، مسؤولة إدارية
- أصل نطاه، مساعدة المشروع / صحة عامة
- بوتانكا كوماسوا، باحث

١	١	المقدمة.....
١	٢	المهمة.....
١	٣	الأهداف.....
٢	٤	الأدوار العملية.....
٢	٥	الخدمات.....
٢	١,٥	خدمات الرعاية الصحية.....
٤	٢,٥	تعزيز صحة المجتمع المحلي.....
٤	٣,٥	الإحالة.....
٤	٦	العاملون ومسؤولياتهم.....
٥	١,٦	الكادر الصحي الذي يجب توافره في المركز الصحي الفرعي.....
٥	٢,٦	الوصف الوظيفي.....
٥	١	الطبيب.....
٥	٢	القبيلة القانونية.....
٥	٣	الممرضة.....
٦	٤	مساعد الصيدلي.....
٦	٥	المحاسب.....
٦	٦	عاملة النظافة.....
٦	٧	التدريب المستمر.....
٦	٨	المراقب والمعدات.....
٦	١,٨	المراقب الأساسية.....
٧	٢,٨	المعدات الأساسية.....
٩	١٠	الإشراف الداعم لخدمات الصحة الإيجابية/تنظيم الأسرة.....
١٠	١٠,٩	المسؤول عن الإشراف الداعم.....
١١	٢,٩	آلية الإشراف الداعم.....
١١	٣,٩	أدوات الإشراف الداعم.....
١١	٤,٩	التقارير.....
١٣	١٤	الملفات.....
١٥	١٥	ملحق ١: نموذج - برنامج الإشراف السنوي.....
١٦	١٦	ملحق ٢: نموذج - قائمة التحقق السنوية لمركز الأمومة والطفولة في المركز الصحي.....
٢٠	٢٠	ملحق ٣: نموذج - قائمة تحقق تقييم الخدمات ومتابعة السجلات والملفات.....
٢٨	٢٨	ملحق ٤: نموذج - ملخص نتائج الإشراف.....

حقق الأردن خلال العقد الماضي خطوات مهمة في مجال الرعاية الصحية الأولية / الصحة الإنجابية، حيث تعمل وزارة الصحة الأردنية على توفير خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية بجودة عالية للمواطنين. حيث تم استحداث خدمات الصحة الإنجابية / تنظيم الأسرة في المراكز الصحية القرعية التي تخدم المناطق القروية والناحية لتقديم هذه الخدمات للسكان القاطنون في هذه المناطق لسهولة الحصول للخدمات. لذلك أصبحت المراكز الصحية القرعية تلعب دوراً هاماً في تلبية الاحتياجات الصحية للسكان في القرى التي لا يزيد عدد السكان فيها عن ٥٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ نسمة.

ولقد عززت وزارة الصحة خدمات الصحة الإنجابية المقدمة في المراكز الصحية القرعية بالتعاون مع الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي (جاكفا) من خلال عدة مشاريع منها، "مشروع إمداح صحة وتمكين المرأة في إقليم الجنوب" والذي بدأ من عام ٢٠٠٦ وانتهى عام ٢٠١١. وبناء على النجاحات والدروس المستفادة من هذا المشروع بدأ مشروع جاكفا الجديد في عام ٢٠١٦ تحت عنوان "مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية القرعية في المناطق الريفية المستهدفة للاجئين السوريين". ويهدف المشروع إلى تحسين نوعية الخدمات المقدمة في المراكز الصحية القرعية المستهدفة لكل من الأردنيين واللاجئين السوريين الذين يعيشون في المجتمعات الريفية في محافظات اربد، المفرق والبقاع/لواء دير عمار.

قام المشروع السابق في عام ٢٠١٠ بإعداد "الدليل التشغيلي للمراكز الصحية القرعية في إقليم الجنوب". وتم تحديث هذا الدليل استناداً إلى استحداث خدمات الصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة في المراكز الصحية القرعية بهدف مساعدة المراكز الصحية القرعية على إنشاء نظم تشغيلي أكثر فعالية. وسيعمل هذا الدليل على تعزيز قدرات الكوادر العاملة في المراكز الصحية القرعية التابعة لوزارة الصحة.

تتمثل مهمة المراكز الصحية القرعية في توفير خدمات رعاية صحية أولية ذات جودة عالية ومعلومات صحية لجميع المواطنين في المناطق النائية التي لا تتوفر فيها الخدمات الأساسية وضمان الوصول إلى المراكز الصحية المستهدفة وتحقيق المساواة في مجال تقديم خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية.

أهداف وغايات المراكز الصحية القرعية:

- (١) توفير خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية/ خدمات الصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة ذات الجودة العالية والتي يمكن الوصول والحصول عليها بسهولة.
- (٢) زيادة الوعي والمعرفة في مجال الصحة الإنجابية.
- (٣) زيادة الاستفادة من خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية/الصحة الإنجابية / تنظيم الأسرة.
- (٤) تعزيز وتشجيع اتباع أنماط الحياة الصحية وبخاصة في مجالات التدخين، وممارسة التمارين الرياضية والنظافة والتغذية.

١. الخدمات المتعلقة بالصحة الإنجابية

(١) خدمات رعاية الحوامل :

- الفحص الروتيني (الوزن والطول ومؤشر كتلة الجسم)
- العلامات الحيوية (النبض، الحرارة، ضغط الدم، التنفس)
- تقييم مطعوم الكزاز للحوامل الجدد
- تقدير اليوم المتوقع للولادة وتحديد مدة الحمل
- تزويد الحوامل (بالمقويات والفيتامينات ...) حسب البروتوكول
- تقييم عوامل الخطورة * حسب نموذج كوبلاند
- اجراء وتحويل السيدة للفحص السريري
- التحويل لإجراء الفحوصات المخبرية
- التقييم الصحي ومشورة الحوامل (تنظيم الأسرة، الرضاعة الطبيعية، برنامج المسح لحديث الولادة... الخ)
- التحويل للاختصاص والخدمات غير المتوفرة في المركز

(٢) خدمات رعاية النفاس :

- العلامات الحيوية (النبض، الحرارة، ضغط الدم، التنفس)
- اجراء وتحويل السيدة للفحص السريري
- التحويل لإجراء الفحوصات المخبرية
- تقييم مضاعفات النفاس
- التقييم الصحي حول (رعاية الوليد،المطاعيم،التغذية، النظافة الشخصية،الرياضة... الخ)
- تقديم المشورة حول (تنظيم الأسرة و الرضاعة الطبيعية)

(٣) خدمات رعاية الطفل تحت الخمس سنوات :

- متابعة النمو والتطور (الوزن، الطول، ومحيط الرأس).
- تقييم عوامل الخطورة
- الفحص السريري من قبل الطبيب
- تقديم خدمات المطاعيم حسب البرنامج الوطني للمطاعيم
- سحب عينات الدم للأطفال حديثي الولادة حسب برنامج المسح الطبي للأطفال حديثي الولادة
- التحويل لإجراء الفحوصات المخبرية حسب البروتوكولات
- اعطاء فيتامين (A) حسب العمر والتعليمات
- التزويد بالمقويات والفيتامينات حسب البروتوكولات
- التقييم الصحي والمشورة حسب الفئة العمرية للطفل (الرضاعة الطبيعية ،التغذية التكميلية ،تطور الطفل، المطاعيم والحوادث المنزلية... الخ)

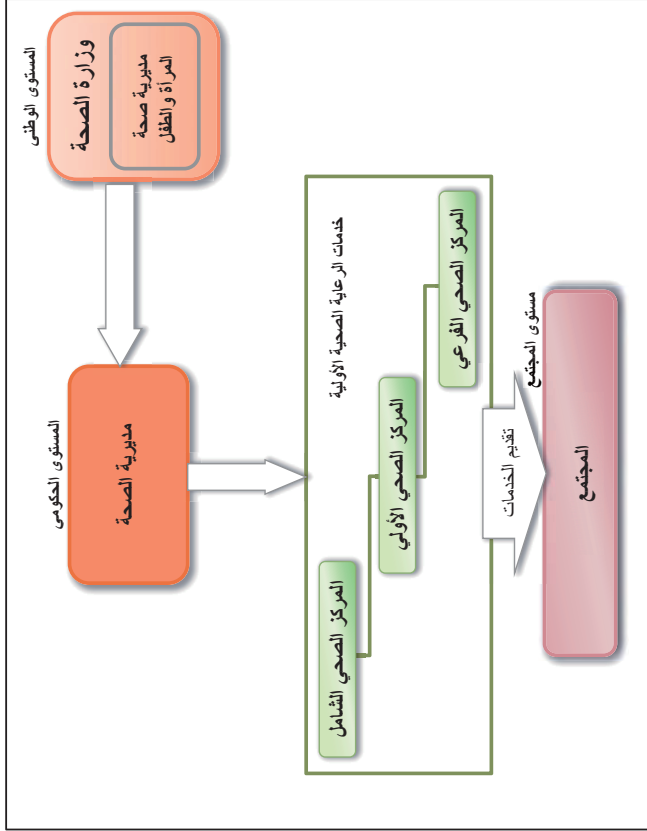
(٤) خدمات تنظيم الأسرة :

- تقديم مشورة تنظيم الأسرة العامة والمتخصصة لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- قياس الوزن وضغط الدم
- تحويل السيدة للطبيب لإجراء الفحص العام لمستخدمات الوسائل الهرمونية والوالب
- التزويد بوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- التعامل مع الآثار الجانبية والمضاعفات الناجمة عن استخدام وسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- اجراء الفحص السريري للتدني للكشف المبكر عن سرطانات الثدي
- التحويل لأطباء الاختصاص عند الحاجة
- التحويل للوسائل غير المتوفرة في المركز

(٥) خدمات صحة المرأة

- تقييم احتياجات المستفيدة لخدمات صحة المرأة سن الأمل (انقطاع الدورة الشهرية) والتهابات الجهاز الانجابي
- وسرطانات الجهاز الإنجابي... الخ)
- التقييم الصحي والمشورة (سن الأمل،التهابات الجهاز الانجابي،سرطانات الجهاز الانجابي... الخ)
- الإحالة للاختصاص أو لإجراء الفحوصات المخبرية

الشكل ١: الهيكل التنظيمي/ الدور العملي للمراكز الصحية الفرعية



١,٥ خدمات الرعاية الصحية

تلعب المراكز الصحية الفرعية دوراً أساسياً في تقديم خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية/خدمات الصحة الإنجابية لتعزيز صحة المرأة والطفل في المناطق النائية.

٢,٦ الوصف الوظيفي

١. الطبيب

- ١) إجراء الفحص الطبي وتقديم العلاج المتوفر في المركز الصحي.
- ٢) تقديم التثقيف الصحي والمشورة للمراجعين.
- ٣) إحالة المراجع للاختصاص حسب حالته.
- ٤) الإشراف والمتابعة لتوفر وسلامة التخزين المستلزمات الطبية وغير الطبية في المركز.
- ٥) الإشراف والمتابعة لسجلات وملفات المراجعين والتقارير الشهرية والمصادقة عليها ضمن معايير وزارة الصحة.
- ٦) المشاركة في نشاطات التوعية وتعزيز الصحة في المجتمع المحلي.
- ٧) التحقق وتقييم الأداء لمقدمي الخدمات الصحية في المركز طبقاً للمعايير (قوائم التحقق).
- ٨) متابعة تقديم الخدمات في المركز الصحي وخلق روح الفريق وحل المشكلات إن وجدت.

٢. القابلة القانونية

- ١) تقديم خدمات رعاية الحامل ورعاية النفاس.
- ٢) تقديم خدمات رعاية الطفل التي تشمل (النمو، التطور، والتطعيم).
- ٣) تقديم خدمات مشورة وسائل تنظيم الأسرة للمراجعات وتقييم أهليتهن لاستخدام الوسيلة.
- ٤) تطبيق وتقييم إجراءات ضبط العدوى.
- ٥) التوثيق الدقيق للبيانات في خدمات الأمومة والطفولة على السجلات والملفات.
- ٦) اعداد التقارير الشهرية لخدمات الأمومة والطفولة.
- ٧) المساهمة في تدريب الكوادر التمريضية التي تقدم خدمات الأمومة والطفولة.
- ٨) التحقق من جاهزية الأدوات والمعدات لتقديم خدمات الأمومة والطفولة.
- ٩) تقييم المخزون من وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة واعداد الطلبيات الشهرية والطارية حسب نظام التزويد.
- ١٠) تطبيق شروط التخزين لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة ومتابعة توفر المطاعيم وتطبيق سلسلة التبريد.
- ١١) تحويل المراجعة للطبيب العام في المركز لإجراء الفحص العام.

٣. الممرضة

- ١) قياس العلامات الحيوية.
- ٢) مساعدة الطبيب عند إجراء الفحص الطبي.
- ٣) اعطاء الحقن حسب إرشادات الطبيب ومعايير ضبط العدوى.
- ٤) تقييم عوامل الخطورة للمراجعات من الحوامل والنفاس.
- ٥) تقديم المشورة والتثقيف الصحي للمراجعات من الحوامل والنفاس.
- ٦) تقديم المشورة لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة.
- ٧) تزويد المراجعات بالتخزين لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة (الوقاية الذكرية وحوب منع الحمل).
- ٨) متابعة تطبيق شروط التخزين لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة في نظام التزويد.
- ٩) تقديم خدمات التطعيم والتحقق من توفر المطاعيم وتطبيق معايير سلسلة التبريد وشروط ضبط العدوى.
- ١٠) تقديم خدمات متابعة نمو وتطور الطفل.
- ١١) تطبيق إجراءات ضبط العدوى حسب البروتوكولات.
- ١٢) إحالة المراجعات للطبيب العام أو الاختصاص حسب الحاجة.
- ١٣) المشاركة في التثقيف الصحي وتوزيع المواد التثقيفية.
- ١٤) تشجيع المجتمع المحلي على استخدام خدمات الرعاية الصحية الأولية.
- ١٥) المشاركة في أنشطة تعزيز الصحة مع أجان المجتمع المحلي في القرية.
- ١٦) المشاركة في الصحة المدرسية.
- ١٧) تسجيل وتوثيق الخدمات المقدمة في السجلات والملفات والتقارير وحفظها.
- ١٨) التحقق من توفر وسلامة المعدات والمستلزمات في المركز.

٢. خدمات طبية أخرى:

- خدمات علاجية (الفحص السريري، قياس العلامات الحيوية، طلب الفحوصات المخبرية، الإحالة للاختصاص عند الحاجة... الخ)
- تقديم خدمات الإسعافات الأولية

٢,٥ تعزيز صحة المجتمع المحلي

تعزيز الصحة هو عملية مستمرة من التطوير من أجل تمكين البيئة لتحسين صحة الناس، ويعتبر المجتمع المحلي شريكاً مهماً في اتخاذ القرارات اللازمة لتحقيق الصحة المجتمعية، وذلك من خلال مشاركة أفراد المجتمع في تنفيذ الأنشطة والبرامج التي تعمل على تحسين الخدمات الصحية وتعديل السلوك الصحي، وسنساهم المراكز الصحية القرية بزيادة الوعي الصحي لدى المجتمع حول مواضيع الصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة ونظام الحياة الصحي من خلال أنشطة تعزيز الوعي.

وتتضمن الأنشطة ما يلي:

- ١) عقد جلسات تثقيف صحية في المراكز الصحية القرية
- ٢) تشكيل لجان صحة المجتمع المحلي في المجتمعات المستهدفة (وتتضمن اللجنة ممثلين عن المدارس والمساجد والعيادات والصيدليات، الخ)
- ٣) المشاركة في أنشطة تعزيز الصحة والصحة التوعوية وجلسات التثقيف الصحي في المجتمع
- ٤) التعاون مع فريق العيادة المتنقلة من وزارة الصحة بعمل أنشطة تعزيز الوعي في المناطق المستهدفة (إذا أمكن)

٣,٥ الإحالة

- تقديم خدمات الإحالة للاختصاص حسب ما تستدعي الحالة الصحية للمتلقي الخدمة.

١,٦ الكادر الصحي في المركز الصحي الفرعي

- ١) طبيب بنوم جزئي
- ٢) قابلة (إذا كان ذلك ممكناً)
- ٣) ممرضة
- ٤) مساعد صيدلي
- ٥) محاسب
- ٦) عاملة

١. الأثاث:

- مكتب وكراسي مكتب لكل عيادة
- كراسي (اثان في كل عيادة)
- خزائن أو رفوف لحفظ الملفات
- خزائن للأدوات والمعدات
- خزائن مع قفل لحفظ وسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- طاولات فحص أطفال
- سرير للفحص السريري
- ضوء جانبي
- درج متحرك لسرير الفحص
- ستارة لكل خدمة
- كرسي بعجلات
- طاولات متحركة بعجلات
- سرير تركيب لوالب (في حال توفر خدمة اللوالب)
- حامل مطويات أو مكان مناسب لعرض المطويات
- لوحات إرشادية لأماكن تقديم الخدمة

٢. أجهزة/ أدوات غير طبية:

- ثلاجة صالحة لحفظ المطاعيم وذلك بحسب سلسلة التبريد (موازين الحرارة ومؤشر التجمد المطاعيم)
- تيرموستات لحفظ المطاعيم
- جهاز التعقيم بالحرارة وجهاز التعقيم بالبخار

٣. الأجهزة والأدوات الطبية:

- دوبلر (سماع دقات قلب الجنين)
- جهاز الفحص الرباعي (أنف وأذن وحنجرة وعيون) Diagnostic Set
- جهاز ضغط
- سماعة طبية
- موازين الحرارة
- ميزان وزن ومقياس طول للرضع حسب المعايير
- متر قياس محيط رأس الطفل حسب المعايير
- ميزان قياس الوزن ومقياس طول البالغين حسب المعايير
- جهاز فحص مهبل، حجم كبير ومتوسط وصغير (في حال توفر خدمة اللوالب)
- وحدة تركيب ونزع اللوالب حسب المعايير (في حال توفر خدمة اللوالب)
- صينية لحمل الأدوات
- صينية مطاعيم بلاستيك (في التلاجة)
- صينية لأدوات التنظيم
- صحن كلوي (واحد على الأقل حجم متوسط)
- أوعية ذات غطاء لتطهير الأدوات حسب المعايير

٤. مساعد الصيدي

- (1) متابعة توفر وحفظ الأدوية حسب المعايير والبروتوكولات.
- (٢) طلب وتخزين واستلام وتنظيم الأدوية واللازم الطبية مع ملاحظة تاريخ الانتهاء.
- (٣) صرف الأدوية حسب تعليمات الطبيب.
- (٤) تنظيم وحفظ الوصفات الطبية وإكمال المعلومات الواردة فيها حسب التعليمات.
- (٥) حفظ السجلات الشهرية واليومية للأدوية المستهلكة.
- (٦) القيام بمهمة المحاسب فيما يخص دفع فسخ الأدوية في حال عدم وجود محاسب في المركز.

٥. المحاسب

- (1) فتح السجلات و القيود الأصولية للمعاملات والإجراءات المحاسبية.
- (٢) قبض الإيرادات والأمانات وغيرها وإعداد التقارير اليومية بالإيرادات المتحصلة والمحاسبية على الوصفات الطبية واستلام النقد وإعداد كشف يومي بالتقيد المسلم وإيداع المقوضات من النقدية لدى البنوك المعتمدة.
- (٣) إعداد التقارير المالية وتنظيم الكشوفات المالية حسب الإجراءات المعتمدة.
- (٤) تنظيم وحفظ الملفات والسجلات والبطاقات والوثائق في الأماكن المخصصة لها بشكل يسهل الرجوع إليها عند الحاجة، والمحافظة على السجلات والأدوات المالية.
- (٥) تطبيق جميع التعليمات المالية الصادرة والمحافظة على الدفاتر والسجلات المالية.
- (٦) القيام بأعمال أخرى يكلف بها ضمن حدود مهامه ومسؤولياته الوظيفية.

٦. عاملة النظافة

- (1) التنظيف داخل وخارج المركز الصحي الفرعي،
- (٢) تنظيف أدوات المطبخ.
- (٣) تنظيف البياضات.
- (٤) تفريغ حاويات القمامة.
- (٥) التأكد من إغلاق المركز الصحي الفرعي في نهاية كل يوم.
- (٦) فتح وإغلاق المركز حسب تعليمات وزارة الصحة.

١,٨ المرافق الأساسية

- (1) غرف فحص
- (٢) غرفة انتظار
- (٣) صيدلية
- (٤) غرفة السجلات
- (٥) حمام
- (٦) مطبخ

بعد الترتيب المستمر في مجال الرعاية الصحية الأولية/ الصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة لجميع العاملين في المراكز الصحية القرعية أمراً هاماً لضمان كفاءة وجودة الخدمات المقدمة.

٤. السجلات والملفات والأختام:

- سجل رعاية الحوامل
- سجل رعاية النفاس
- سجل خدمات تنظيم الأسرة
- سجل رعاية الطفل
- سجل المتطاعم و سجل أرصدة المتطاعم وسجل المتخلفين عن المتطاعم
- سجل حرارة تالاجة المتطاعم
- سجل التوالم
- سجل احتياجات الكادر التدريبية (متوفر لدى رئيس المركز)
- دفتر التقرير الشهري وطلب التزويد
- ملف الأم وملف الطفل
- بطاقة مراجعة الأم وبطاقة مراجعة الطفل
- ختم " خدمات الامومة والطفولة"

٥. الأذلة الإرشادية والبروتوكولات الطبية المعتمدة

- الدليل الإرشادي للصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة
- المشورة المتكاملة للصحة الإنجابية أو المشورة لتنظيم الأسرة
- دليل معالين خدمات صحة الطفل
- الدليل الإرشادي لانهابات الجهاز الإنجابي
- دليل سياسات وإجراءات ضبط العدوى
- دليل الرضاعة الطبيعية
- الدليل الإرشادي للمتطاعم
- دليل رصد الآثار الجانبية للمتطاعم
- دليل استخدام السجلات اليومية لخدمات صحة المرأة والطفل (الامومة والطفولة وتنظيم الأسرة)
- دليل الإجراءات لنظام تزويد وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة
- كتاب تنظيم الأسرة "الكتيب العالمي لتنظيم الأسرة"
- اللوحة القلابة لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- اللوحة القلابة للرضاعة الطبيعية
- بطاقت مقدمي الخدمات لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- قرص اللياقة الطبية لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
- قرص تحديد موعد الولادة
- قرص مؤشر كتلة الجسم
- نموذج التحويل الداخلي لخدمات تنظيم الأسرة (ينطبق على مراكز الاعتمادية)
- قوائم التحقق لنظام الإشراف الداعم لخدمات الامومة والطفولة
- الوصف الوظيفي لمقدمي خدمات الامومة والطفولة
- الدليل التشغيلي للمراكز الصحية الفرعية
- أخرى

- حامل سوائل ورينية
- أوعية ستيلن ستيل
- جهاز شفط جاهز للاستخدام
- صندوق أموية تحتوي على أموية الطوارئ
- رابط للشريان
- حامل للإبر، حامل مشرط
- ملقط بأسنان
- مقص غرز، مقص غيار الجروح
- جهاز تبخيره
- نقالة / حمالة
- كرسي بعجلات
- اسطوانة أكسجين
- قطن، لفاف عادي، شاش معقم وغير معقم
- سرنجات
- شراشف
- خيوط للجراحة /متعددة المقاس
- جبيرة
- ضاغطة لسان
- عضاضة لمرضى الصرع
- قفازات
- المحاليل والمطهرات الخاصة بالأدوات (كمول، محلول انزيمي، كلور، أيودين)
- سلة مهملات
- الصندوق الأمن للتخلص من النفايات
- الأموية الضرورية
- وسائل منع الحمل (حبوب و الرافعي)

٦. المواد التوعوية والإرشادية

ينبغي توفير المواد التوعوية والإرشادية التالية:

- (١) اليوسترات
 - وسائل تنظيم الأسرة
 - صحة الطفل (المطاعم، المسح الطبي لحديثي الولادة، مسح السمع للمواليد الجدد، نمو وتطور الطفل في سنواته الخمس الأولى وأخرى)
 - حقوق المستفيدة
 - خدمات صحة المرأة (الحوامل، النفاس، الحمل الآمن، الرضاعة الطبيعية، الكشف المبكر عن سرطان الثدي وأخرى)
 - العنف الأسري
 - أخرى

(٢) المطويات والبروشورات

- وسائل تنظيم الأسرة (اللولب، الغرس، الحقن، الحبوب، الواقي الذكري، قطع الطمث بالإرضاع، ربط الإنجاب وأخرى)
- صحة الطفل (المسح الطبي لحديثي الولادة، الأغذية التكميلية، عيادة الطفل السليم، تطور الطفل في سنواته الخمس الأولى، الحوادث المنزلية وأخرى)
- خدمات صحة المرأة (الحوامل، النفاس، الرضاعة الطبيعية، الحمل الآمن، الكشف المبكر عن سرطان الثدي وأخرى)
- العنف الأسري
- أخرى

(٣) التوعية القابلة لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة

١٠٩

يعرف الإشراف بأنه " عملية توجيه ومساعدة وتشجيع الموظفين على تحسين أدائهم بحيث يقومون بتطبيق معايير محددة للاداء في وزارة الصحة " وبالتالي الإشراف هو عملية يتم خلالها مساعدة الموظفين على أداء وظيفتهم بشكل أفضل من خلال مراجعة ما يقومون به وكيفية القيام بذلك وتقديم التغذية الراجعة والإرشاد والتدريب، ومساعدتهم على إيجاد الحلول المناسبة للمشاكل التي تواجههم في عملهم، وتقديم الدعم والتشجيع بما يعزز التزامهم بالخدمات التي يقدمونها.

١٠٩ المسؤول عن الإشراف الداعم

الأشخاص التاليين هم المسؤولون عن الإشراف الداعم:

- (١) رؤساء أقسام ومشرقات الأمومة والطفولة في مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل في وزارة الصحة.
- (٢) رئيس قسم صحة المرأة والطفل ومشرقات الأمومة والطفولة في مديريات الصحة.
- (٣) مشرفات الأمومة والطفولة في الأولية.
- (٤) القابلات القانونيات من المراكز الصحية الأولية أو الشاملة.

٢٠٩ آلية الإشراف الداعم

الإشراف الداعم يتم بشكل عام عن طريق زيارات إشرافية واجتماعات دورية الزيارات الإشرافية الميدانية

(١) يتم من خلال الزيارات الإشرافية التأكد من التالي (أنظر الملحق رقم ٢/٢/٢/٢/٢):

- توفر الكادر الصحي.
- توفر المكان المناسب لتقديم الخدمات.
- توفر المعدات والأجهزة اللازمة.
- تقييم أداء العاملين.
- متابعة المؤشرات.
- التغذية الراجعة.

(٢) الزيارات الإشرافية للمراكز الصحية الفرعية والتي يتم تنفيذها حسب المستويات (أنظر الشكل رقم ٢):

- مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل زيارة واحدة على الأقل سنويا /المركز
- مديرية الصحة زيارة واحدة كل ٦ شهور / مركز
- مشرفات الأولية زيارة واحدة كل ٣ شهور
- القابلات القانونيات من المركز الصحي الأولي أو الشامل زيارة شهرية واحدة على الأقل/مركز

٢. عقد الاجتماعات الدورية

- اجتماعات مركزية مع مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل في وزارة الصحة الأردنية مع رؤساء أقسام صحة المرأة والطفل ومشرقات الأمومة والطفولة في مديريات الصحة. (أنظر الشكل رقم ٢)
- اجتماعات على مستوى مديريات الصحة ما بين رؤساء أقسام صحة المرأة والطفل ومشرقات الأمومة والطفولة والقابلات المشرقة مع الممرضات العاملات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية. (أنظر الشكل رقم ٢)

٣،٩ أدوات الإشراف الداعم

تتوافر الملحقات التالية للإشراف الداعم:

١. برنامج الإشراف السنوي (ملحق ١)
٢. قائمة التحقق السنوية لمركز الأمومة والطفولة في المركز الصحي (ملحق ٢)
٣. قائمة تحقق تقييم الخدمات ومتابعة السجلات والملفات (ملحق ٣)
 - أ. رعاية الحامل
 - ب. رعاية النفاس
 - ج. رعاية الطفل
 - د. تنظيم الأسرة
 - هـ. صحة المرأة
٤. ملخص نتائج الإشراف (الملحق ٤)، يعا حسب قائمة تحقق تقييم الخدمات ومتابعة السجلات والملفات (الملحق ٣)

٤،٩ التقارير

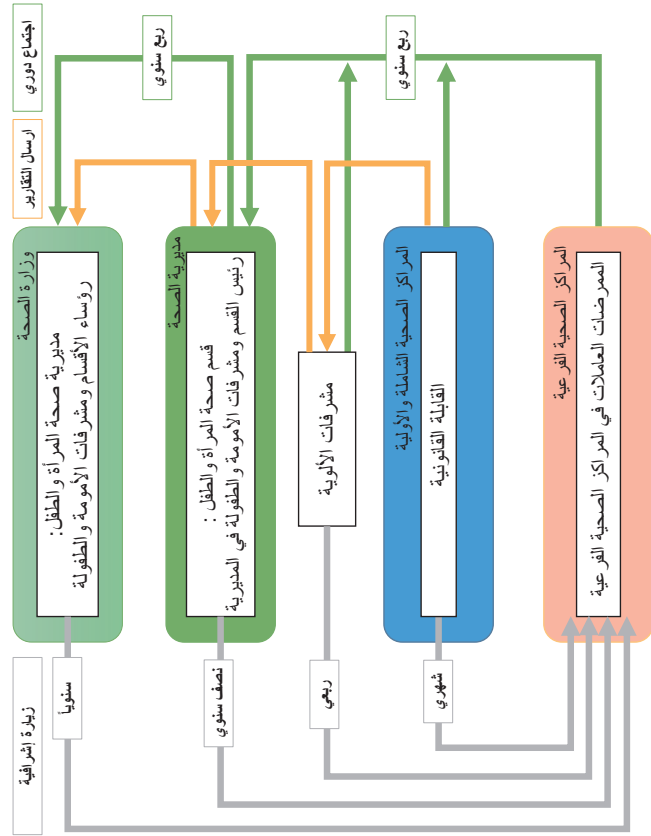
يبدأ تقرير ملخص نتائج الإشراف (ملحق ٤) من قبل:

- القابلة القانونية من المركز الصحي الأولي أو الشامل التي تقوم بتغطية العمل في المركز الصحي الفرعي
- مشرفة الأمومة والطفولة من اللواء
- رئيس قسم صحة المرأة والطفل ومشرقات الأمومة والطفولة من مديرية الصحة

ويتم إرساله الى مديرية صحة المرأة والطفل/قسم الإشراف والمتابعة في وزارة الصحة حسب التسلسل الإداري، (انظر الشكل ٢)

نظام الإشراف للمراكز الصحية الفرعية

- العلاقة بين المستويات الإدارية



اجتماع دوري	:
ارسال التقارير	-
ربع سنوي	:
مديرية الصحة	-
قسم صحة المرأة والطفل :	:
رئيس القسم ومشتريات الأمومة والطفولة في المديرية	-
مشتريات الأولوية	.
المراكز الصحية الشاملة والأولية	.
القائبة القانونية	.
المراكز الصحية الفرعية	.
الممرضات العاملات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية	-
	:

ملحق ٢: نموذج - قائمة التحقق السنوية لمركز الأمومة والطفولة في المركز الصحي

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- يتم تعبئة هذا النموذج من قبل فريق إشراف صحة المرأة والطفل خلال الزيارة الأولى السنوية للمركز
- في خاتمة المشاهدة ادخل نعم أو إشارة √ إذا كانت العلاوة متوفرة ولا أو إشارة x إذا كانت غير متوفرة ولا ينطبق في حال العلة غير متوفرة حالياً مع توضيح السبب في الملاحظات
- إذا كانت المادة غير صالحة أو بحاجة للصيانة، تسجيل ذلك في خاتمة الملاحظات
- يجب التأكد من أن السجلات المستخدمة هي الطبعة الحديثة، وفي حال الموجودة بالمركز قديمة، يسجل ذلك في خاتمة

مياه جارئة وصافون وورق تمشيق في غرف تقديم الخدمة		
دورات مياه نظيفة في المركز		
مصدر مياه صالح للشرب للمراجعين		
مقاعد كافية في غرفة الانتظار		
مكان/غرفة مناسبة ومجهزة لتوكيب الواليد		
مكان/غرفة مناسبة خاصة للمشورة		
مكان/غرفة مناسبة لخدمات رعاية الطفل		
مكان/غرفة مناسبة لخدمات صحة المرأة		
مكتب وكترسي مكتب لكل عيادة		
كراسي (اثان في كل عيادة)		
خزانة أو رفوف لحفظ الملفات		
خزانة للأدوات والمعدات		
خزانة مع قفل لحفظ وسائل تنظيم الأسرة		
طاولة فحص اطفال		
سرير لفحص السريري		
ضوء جانبي		
لترج متحرك لسرير الفحص		
ستارة لكل خدمة		
كرسي بججلات		

طاوله متحركة بججلات		
سرير تركيب لواليد (في حال توفر خدمة الواليد)		
حامل مطويات أو مكان مناسب لعرض المطويات		
لوحات ارشادية لإماكن تقديم الخدمة		
التفريون وفيديو صالحين		
ثلاجة صالحة لحفظ المطاعيم وذلك بحسب سلسلة التبريد (موازنين		
الحرارة ومؤشر التجمد للمطاعيم)		
تبريد موس لحفظ المطاعيم		
جهاز تفتيح حراري أو بخاري (الرغاء تحديد نوع الجهاز)		
جهاز التراسلون		
دويبلر (سماع دقات قلب الجنين)		
جهاز الفحص الرباعي (نف واذن وحجرة و عيون)		
Diagnostic Set		
جهاز ضغط		
سماعة طبية		
موازنين الحرارة (فهري وشرجي)		
ميزان وزن للرضع حسب المعايير		
مقياس طول للرضع حسب المعايير		
متر قياس محيط رأس الطفل حسب المعايير		
ميزان لقياس الوزن للأطفال والبالغين حسب المعايير		
مقياس الطول للأطفال والبالغين		
جهاز فحص مهبلي (حجم كبير ومتوسط وصغير)		
وحدة توكيب ونزع الواليد حسب المعايير		
وحدة توكيب ونزع الغرسات حسب المعايير		
صينية لحمل الأدوات		
صينية مطاعيم بلاستيكية (في الثلاجة)		
صينية لأدوات التطعيم		
صحن كلوي (واحد على الأقل حجم متوسط)		
أو عبة ذات غطاء لتطهير الأدوات حسب المعايير		

سجل رعاية العوامل		
سجل رعاية النفاس		
سجل التبايع ما بين الاحمال		
سجل رعاية الطفل		
سجل المطاعيم		
سجل أرصدة المطاعيم		
سجل المتخالفين عن المطاعيم		
سجل حرارة ثلاجة المطاعيم		

				سجل صحة المرأة
				سجل التردد المخفري للتعرف عن استخدام وسيتي اللوب والحرب المركبة (ينطبق على المركز المشمول بالدراسة)
				سجل اللوازم
				سجل احتياجات الكادر التدريبية (مؤثر لدى رئيس المركز)
				دفتر التقرير الشهري وطلب التزويد
				ختم " خدمات الامومة والطفولة"
				الدليل الإرشادي للصحة الإنجابية وتنظيم الأسرة المشورة المتكاملة للصحة الإنجابية أو المشورة لتنظيم الأسرة
				دليل معيار خدمات صحة الطفل
				دليل صحة المرأة
				الدليل الإرشادي لانتهايات الجهاز الإنجابي
				دليل وسياسات وإجراءات ضبط العدوى
				دليل الرضا عن الطبيعية
				الدليل الإرشادي للمطاعم
				دليل رصد الآثار الجانبية للمطاعم
				دليل استخدام السلجرات اليومية لخدمات صحة المرأة والطفل (الامومة والطفولة وتنظيم الأسرة)
				دليل الإجراءات لنظام تزويد وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة
				دليل إرجاءات التعامل مع حالات العنف ضد المرأة
				دليل إجراءات التعامل مع حالات العنف ضد الطفل
				كتاب تنظيم الأسرة "الكتيب العالمي لمقدمي الخدمة"
				الوحدة القلابة لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
				الوحدة القلابة للرضا عن الطبيعية
				بطاقات وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الخاصة بمقدم الخدمة
				قرص اليقظة الطبية لوسائل تنظيم الأسرة
				قرص تحديد موعد الولادة
				قرص مؤشر كتلة الجسم
				كرت التحويل لخدمات تنظيم الأسرة الداخلي (ينطبق على مراكز الاعتمادية)
				قوائم التحقق لنظام الإشراف الداعم لخدمات الامومة والطفولة
				الوصف الوظيفي لمقدمي خدمات الامومة والطفولة
				الدليل التشغيلي لخدمات الصحة الإنجابية بتنظيم الأسرة للمراكز الصحية القرعية ٢٠١٧
				وسائل تنظيم الأسرة
				صحة الطفل (المطاعم، المسح الطبي لحديثي الولادة، مسح السمع للمو اليد الجدد، نمو وتطور الطفل في سنواته الخمس الأولى)
				حقوق المستفيدة
				خدمات صحة المرأة (الحوامل، النفاس، الحمل الآمن، الرضا عن الطبيعية، الكشف المبكر عن سرطان الثدي)
				العنف الأسري

			القرص الصناعية والانتقاع عن وسائل تنظيم الأسرة (ينطبق على مراكز الاعتمادية)
			وسائل تنظيم الأسرة (اللوب، الغرسة، الحقن، الحبوب، الواقي الذكري، قطع الطمث بالإرضاع، ربط الإنابيب)
			صحة الطفل (المسح الطبي لحديثي الولادة، الأغذية التكميلية، عيادة الطفل السليم، تطور الطفل في سنواته الخمس الأولى، الحوادث المنزلية)
			خدمات صحة المرأة (الحوامل، النفاس، الرضا عن الطبيعية، الكشف المبكر عن سرطان الثدي)
			العنف الأسري

ملحق ٣:

.....

()

*

رقم ملف سيدة جديدة/ متكررة: رقم ملف حالة رعاية خاصة:				
* الفحص الطبي العام				
* الفحص الدوري السريري				
السيرة الطبية للمستفيدة				
السيرة الانجابية				
* تقييم عوامل الخطورة للحامل (قائمة كوبلاند)				
متابعة جرعات مطعوم الكزاز حسب جدول الجرعات				
المشورة حسب ثلث الحمل				
:				
* - الدم (قوة الدم، الهيموغلوبين، السكر)				
- البول (السكر والبروتين)				
- أخرى				
إعطاء موعد للمراجعة القائمة				
اسم وتوقيع مقدم الخدمة مدون بشكل واضح				
وقت تقديم الخدمة مسجل بشكل واضح				
عدد الحوامل الجدد				
عدد الحوامل المتوقع ولادتين خلال الشهر				
عدد الحوامل الجدد المجرى لهن فحص خضاب الدم				
عدد الحوامل المصابيات بفق الدم (أقل من ١١ ملغ/دسل)				
مطابقة الملفات بسجل رعاية الحوامل				
مطابقة سجل رعاية الحوامل تقرير الأمومة والطفولة				
الشعوري/رعاية الحامل				
عدد السيدات المحولات للأحمال الخطرة				
١.				
٢.				
٣.				
٠.				

* الفحص الطبي العام									
* الفحص الدوري السريري									
معلومات الولادة الحالية									
* درجة الحرارة									
:									
* الرضاعة الطبيعية المطلقة									
* تنظيم الأسرة مع أهمية البدء باستخدام وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة									
العناية بالمولود									
* رعاية ومتابعة مطعيم الطفل السليم									
النظافة الشخصية والتمارين الرياضية									
* التعامل مع مشاكل الثدي									
* التعامل مع مضاعفات النفاس									
* الفحوصات المخبرية (خضاب الدم وفحص البول الروتين)									
إعطاء موعد للمراجعة									
اسم وتوقيع مقدم الخدمة مدون بشكل واضح									
وقت تقديم الخدمة مسجل بشكل واضح									
عدد النفاس الجدد المراجعات للمركز									
عدد النفاس الجدد المسجلات بالمركز									
عدد النفاس المستخدمة لوسيلة تنظيم أسرة حديثة									
مطابقة الملفات بسجل رعاية النفاس									
مطابقة سجل رعاية النفاس تقرير الأمومة والطفولة الشهري/ رعاية النفاس									
عدد الحوامل الجدد المسجلات بالمركز والمتوقع ولادتين خلال الشهر									
٠.									
٠.									
٠.									

فيتامين أ					
المؤويات / فيتامين(في) الصيدلية)					
المؤويات / حديد(في) الصيدلية)					
خافضات الحرارة (في) الصيدلية)					

عدد الاطفال الجدد المسجلين دون السنة					
*عدد الاطفال المسجلين دون السنة الذين تم اجراء فحص خضاب الدم لأول مرة					
عدد الاطفال المسجلين الذين تلقوا مطعوم الحصبة					
عدد الاطفال الذين تلقوا مطعوم الحصبة					
عدد الاطفال دون السنة المصابين بقرم الدم (اقل من ١١ ملغ/دسل)					
عدد حديثي الولادة المسجلين والذين تم اجراء المسح الطبي لهم (فحص الغدة الترقية والقيليل كيتون بوريا)					
عدد حديثي الولادة اللذين تلقوا مطعوم التدرن الزنوي (السل)					
نسبة زيارات متابعة النمو والتطور الى اجمالي الزيارات لأمومة / الطفل					
عدد الاطفال دون الخمس سنوات اللذين تم اجراء فحص خضاب الدم لأول مرة لهم					
عدد الاطفال من سنة ٥ سنوات المصابين بقرم الدم (اقل من ١١ ملغ/دسل)					
*مطابقة الملفات مع سجل الطفل.					
*مطابقة سجل رعاية الطفل لتقرير الامومة والطولة الشهوري/رعاية الطفل					
مراجعة سجل المطاعيم لمتابعة المتخلفين عن المطاعيم					

** الحقوق الخمس هي (Five Rights) :	١-المستفيد المقصود ٢-الطريقة الصحيحة	٣-الجرعة الصحيحة ٤- الوقت الصحيح ٥-الطريقة الصحيحة
رقم ملف سيدة جديدة:		
رقم ملف سيدة متكررة:		
التاريخ المرضي لعائلة المستفيدة		
*المسيرة الانجابية		

ملاحظات	غير موثق	التوثيق بشكل صحيح		التوثيق بشكل صحيح	ج. ملف الاطفال رقم ملف طفل جديد / متكرر: رقم ملف حالة عناية خاصة: *جميع ما يلي :
		ملف ١	ملف ٢		
	ملف ١	ملف ٢	ملف ١	ملف ٢	السيرة الاجتماعية والعائلية
					عوامل الخطورة على الطفل
					الفحص الطبي السريري العام
					أخذ القياسات الحيوية للطفل
					متابعة النمو واستخدام منحنيات النمو
					متابعة التطور للطفل
					تقييم لعوامل الخطورة
					إجراء المسح الطبي لحديثي الولادة
					متابعة فحص السمع والأحالة عند اللزوم
					إجراء فحص النظر والأحالة عند اللزوم
					طلب الفحوصات المخبرية اللازمة حسب الفحة العمرية (خضاب الدم، فحص البراز)
					تم تقديم المشورة للأم المتعلقة ب :
					برامج المطاعيم
					الرضاعة الطبيعية والأغذية التكميلية للطفل
					*خدمات عيادة الطفل السليم
					*نمو وتطور الطفل
					*الوقاية من الحوادث
					أخرى
					:
					إعطاء المطاعيم حسب البرنامج الوطني
					إعطاء المطاعيم حسب الحقوق الخمس (ينطبق على مراكز الإعتدالية)**
					درجة حرارة الطفل عند اعطاء المطعوم
					التحويل للاختصاص عند اللزوم
					تم إعطاء موعد للمراجعة
					اسم وتوقيع مقدم الخدمة ممنون بشكل واضح
					وقت تقديم الخدمة مسجل بشكل واضح
					نماذج سحب العينة
					الكيس الورقي
					الواحزات
					المطاعيم

		: _____ / _____
		: _____
		: _____
		: _____
		: _____
		<u>:CYP</u>

۳.

-----: ;

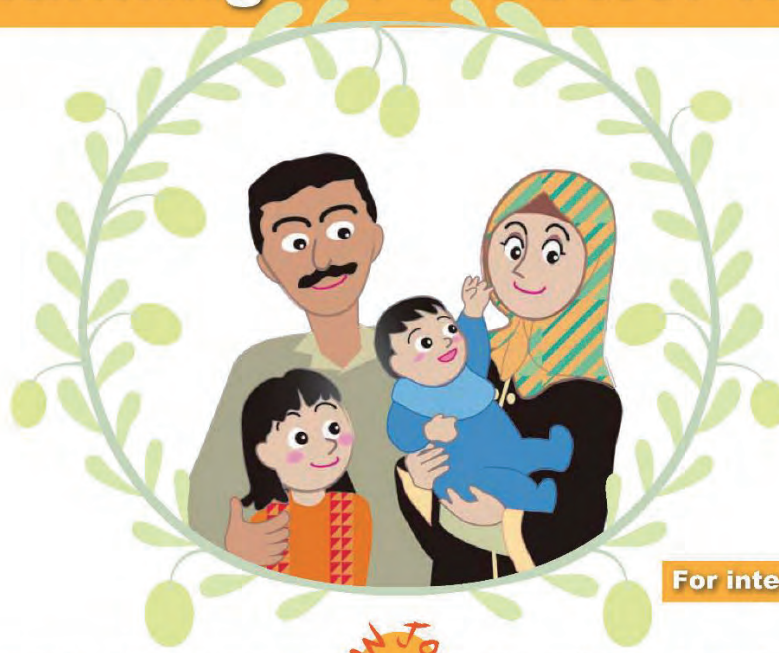
----- . :

-----:

۳۱

42

Planning for a better life



For internal use only

مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية القروية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين
 YMC Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees



Family planning methods

Short term, temporary methods



POPs



COCs



Condom



LAM

Long term, temporary methods



IUD

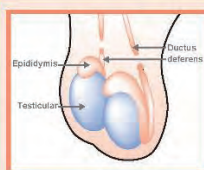


Implants

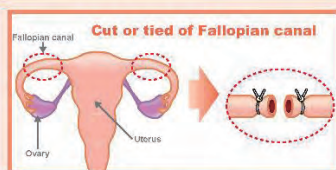


Injectables

Permanent methods



Vasectomy



Tubal ligation

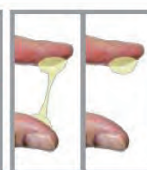
Traditional methods



Calendar method



Basal body temperature method



Cervical mucus method

POPs

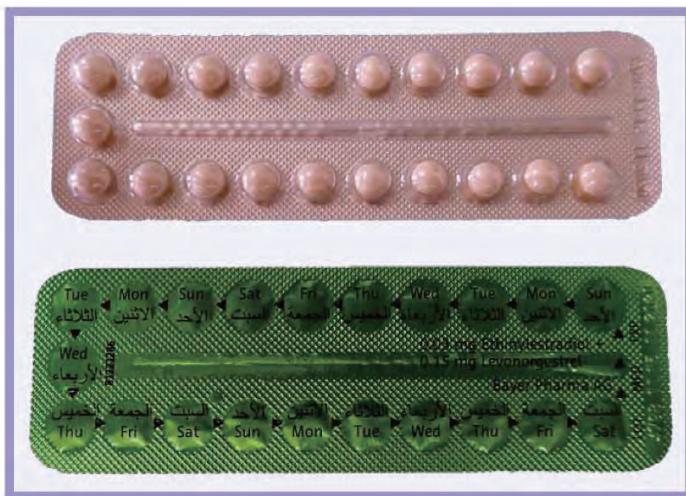


Please take one tablet at the same time everyday

Short term, temporary methods

1

COCs



Please take one tablet at the same time everyday

Short term, temporary methods

2

Condom



Short term, temporary methods

3

LAM



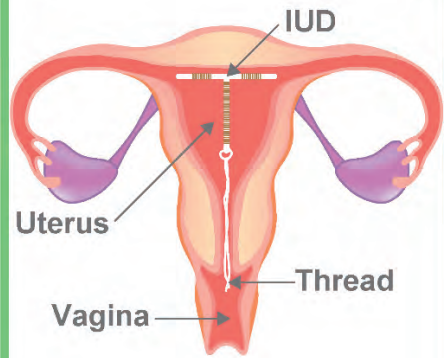
Short term, temporary methods

4

IUD



Mechanism of Action



Long term, temporary methods

5

Implants



Long term, temporary methods

6

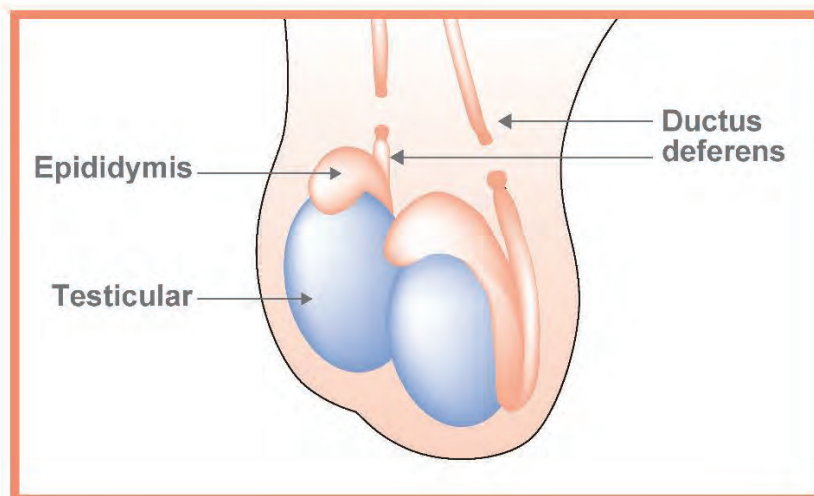
Injectables



Long term, temporary methods

7

Vasectomy

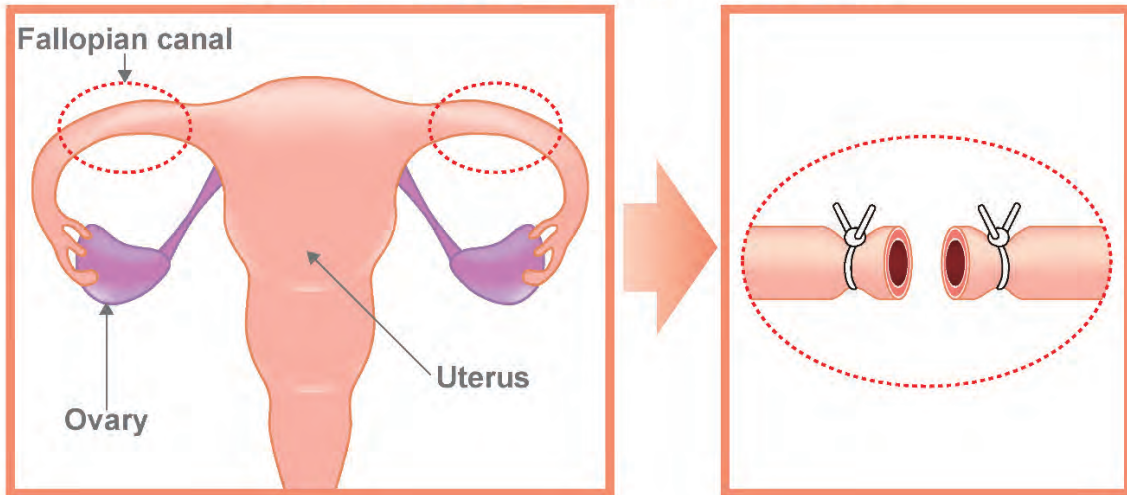


Permanent methods

8

Tubal ligation

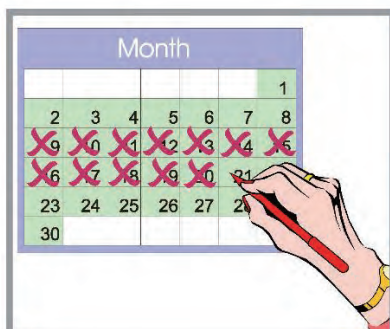
Cut or tied of Fallopian canal



Permanent methods

9

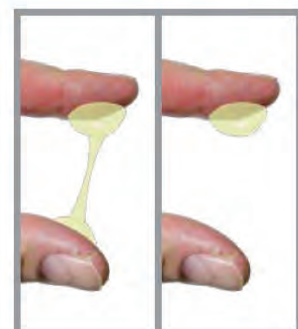
Traditional methods



Calendar method



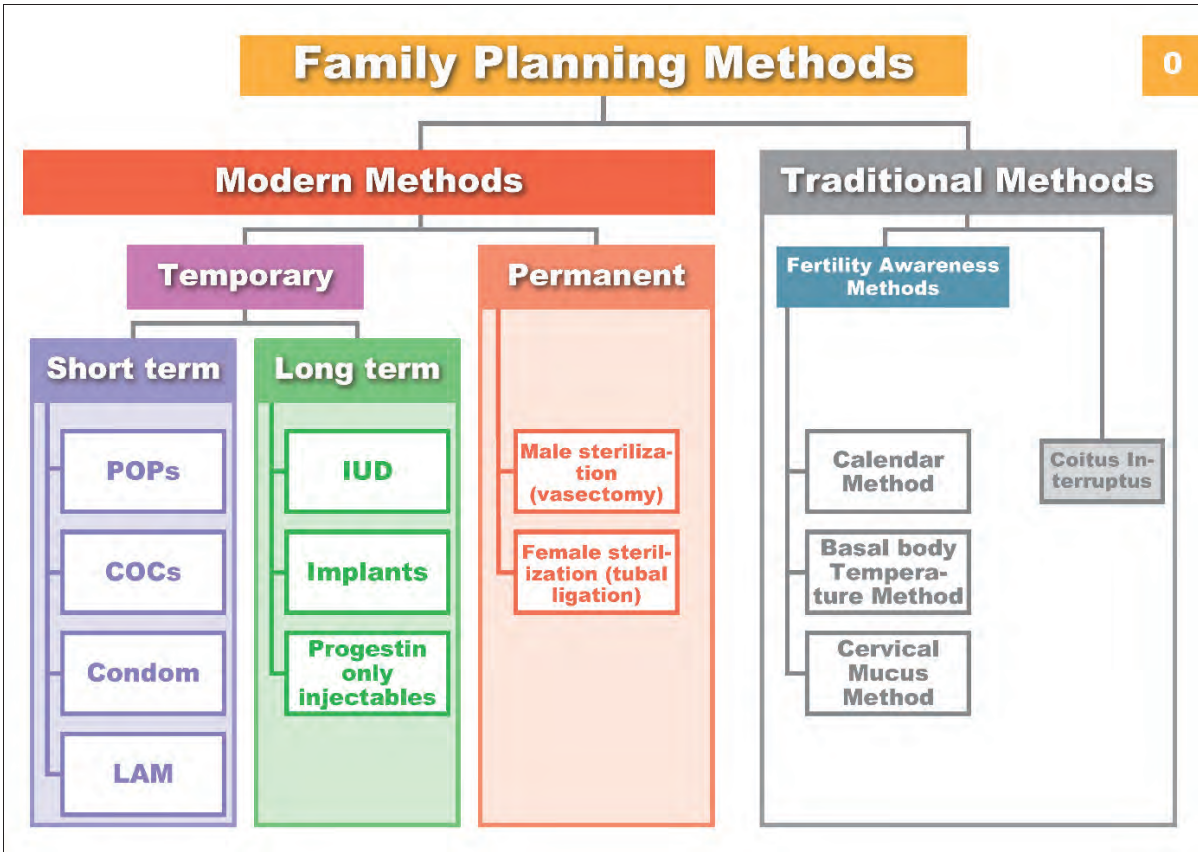
Basal body temperature method



Cervical mucus method

Traditional methods

10



Short term, temporary methods

Progestin Only Pills (POPs)

1

- **Progestin only pills:** Pills that contain only a small amount of progestin hormone, which is similar to the normal hormone in the woman's body.
- **Effectiveness:** It is a highly effective method if used correctly. It depends on the regularity in taking the pills daily and at the same time, where the effectiveness reaches more than 99%.

<p style="text-align: center;">Advantages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for lactating women because it does not affect milk production • Fertility comes back when a woman stops using the pills • Highly effective during breastfeeding • Can be stopped without the need for medical interventions • Doesn't affect intercourse process • Doesn't cause side effects caused by the use of estrogen 	<p style="text-align: center;">Possible side effects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in menstrual pattern during the first few months of use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A delay in returning of the postpartum cycle for lactating women - Bleeding or spotting - Stopping menstrual period • Breast tenderness • Light nausea • Some changes in mood
<p style="text-align: center;">Suitable times to start:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At any time after confirming that the woman isn't pregnant with the help of service provider (should use back-up method for 2 days) • During the first days of menstrual cycle, preferably to start from the first day until the fifth day (1-5) of natural menstrual period to provide immediate protection, and if started after this time, it is recommended to use condoms or abstain from intercourse for 48 hours • After delivery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - After 6 months if the woman used LAM method - After 3 weeks (21 days) if the woman is non-breastfeeding or partially breastfeeding and doesn't use LAM method 	<p style="text-align: center;">Warning signs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interruption of menstrual cycle after months of regularity • Heavy bleeding • Severe abdominal pain • Yellowing of skin color and eyes • Headache with blurred vision

Evaluate the woman's eligibility by wheel medical eligibility for FP methods

- **Combined pills:** Pills that contain a small dose of "estrogen and progestin" hormones that are similar to the natural hormones in the body.
- **Effectiveness:** Combined pills are one of the most effective contraceptive methods if used regularly and correctly, where the effectiveness reaches to more than 99%.

Advantages:	Possible side effects:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safe and highly effective • Helps regulate menstrual cycle and ease its pain • Most women can use it at any age, whether they have given birth or not • Fertility will return immediately after stopping it • Doesn't affect intercourse process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in menstrual pattern during the first few months of use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Spotting or bleeding at a time other than the date of the period • Headache and pain • Breast tenderness • Some changes in mood
Suitable times to start:	Warning signs:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the first days of menstrual cycle, preferably from the first day until the fifth day (1-5) of natural menstrual period to provide immediate protection, and if started after this time, it is recommended to use condoms or abstain from intercourse for 48 hours • 6 months after birth if woman using LAM • After 3 weeks (21 days) of postpartum period if woman partially breastfeeding or not breastfeeding and have no risk factors for venous thrombosis, such as postpartum haemorrhage, blood transfusion during childbirth or previous venous thrombosis, or smoking • Immediately after abortion • Immediately when she stops using any other contraceptive method 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interruption of menstrual period after months of regularity • Severe abdominal pain • Yellowing of skin color and eyes • Headache with blurred vision • Severe chest pain or shortness of breath

Evaluate the woman's eligibility by wheel medical eligibility for FP methods

- **Condom:** is a cover or a latex cover placed on the erect penis during intercourse.
- **Effectiveness:** The effectiveness of condoms in normal use is 85%, and the effectiveness of perfect usage at every time of sexual intercourse is about 98%.

Advantages:	Possible side effects:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prevent the spread of sexual transmitted diseases • Has no effect on the body • Has no effect on fertility • Helps improve premature ejaculation cases • Can be used temporarily or as a supported method • Easy to get 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May cause skin irritation or allergies in some cases related to condom's manufacturing materials • May reduce sensation during intercourse • Low effectiveness in case of imperfect usage • Needs to be stored correctly according to the proper storage conditions • Requires regular supply

Using the method:

- The condom is placed on the erect penis before it is inserted into the vagina and taking into consideration not to release the wrapped part of the condoms before putting it on the erect penis
- Pay attention to leaving a vacuum at the introduction of condoms, taking into consideration to discharge of any air in this part by pressing this part by finger
- The condom is removed from the erect penis after removing it from the vagina where the semen is collected at the end of the condom, and take care not to pour semen into or outside the vagina during the removal of the condom
- The used condoms must be disposed of after tying the top

- **LAM:** is a modern, temporary and natural family planning method based on the inhibition of ovulation (the absence of natural fertility) resulting from certain types of breastfeeding.
- **Effectiveness:** more than 98% in the exclusive breastfeeding (EBF).

Advantages:	Suitable for woman who meet the three following conditions:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highly effective • No side effects • Have health benefits for the mother and newborn • Easy to use and inexpensive • Compatible with social customs and religious orientation 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 No return for the menstrual cycles 2 Fully or nearly fully breastfeeding and on demand feeding, and the period between the feeding and the other should not exceed 4 hours a day and 6 hours a night 3 The child's age less than six months <p>* If any changes occur for any of one of these criteria, woman should immediately start using other methods</p>

Appropriate time to start LAM:

- You can start the LAM immediately after birth and after confirming that she understands the three conditions for the use of this method

- **IUD (CuT 380):** A T-shaped plastic piece with a wire or copper foil hanging with thread is inserted into the uterus vaginally by trained family planning providers.
- **Effectiveness:**
 - Highly effective
 - 6-8 women of 1000 women may be pregnant in the first year of use
 - Effectiveness lasts for up to 12 years
 - Effectiveness is more than 99%

Advantages:	Possible side effects:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long term contraceptive method, prevent pregnancy for 12 years • Highly effective • Does not affect intercourse process • Fertility can be returned immediately after removal • It can be used immediately after birth or after abortion 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in menstrual pattern during the first few months of use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Abundance of menstruation and continuation for a longer period - Spotting or bleeding at a time other than the date of the period - Contractions in the lower abdomen and back during menstruation
Suitable times to start:	Warning signs:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At any time after confirming that the woman isn't pregnant with the help of service provider • During the menstruation period • 4 weeks (28 days) after birth • Within the first 48 hours after birth by the specialist • During the first five days (1-5) of abortion, if the abortion occurred in the first trimester of pregnancy • During 4 weeks (28 days) after abortion, if its occurred in second or third trimester of pregnancy • Immediately when you stop using another contraceptive method 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absence of menstrual cycle • Multiply the number of menstruation days or amount of blood menstrual cycle or heavy bleeding in date out of the date of menstruation cycle • Lack of feeling of thread or decrease or increase in thread length • Severe pain in the lower abdomen or during intercourse • Secretions have a color or odor

Evaluate the woman's eligibility by wheel medical eligibility for FP methods

- **Implants:** A modern, hormonal long-term contraceptive method, a capsule with length of 4 cm and 2 mm thickness, an implant contains progesterone hormone, it is installed by a trained healthcare provider under the skin on the inner side of the upper arm, and it prevents pregnancy for 3 years.
- **Effectiveness:** Implants are one of the high-effective methods, where the effectiveness reaches more than 99.9%.

<p>Advantages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highly effective • Long-term where it prevents pregnancy for 3 years • Has no effect on breastfeeding • Fertility will return immediately after the removal of the capsule • Doesn't affect intercourse process 	<p>Possible side effects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in menstrual pattern during the first few months of use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Irregularity of menstrual cycle - Possibility of intermittent or continuous bleeding - Possibility of interruption of the menstrual cycle and this is not a concern • Headache and dizziness • Mood changes • Breast tenderness
<p>Suitable times to start:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At any time after confirming that the woman isn't pregnant with the help of service provider (should use back-up method for 7 days) • From the first day until the fifth day (1-5) of natural menstrual period to provide immediate protection, and if started after this time, it is recommended to use condoms or abstain from intercourse for 48 hours • After 6 months if the woman used LAM method • After 3 weeks (21 days) if the woman is non-breastfeeding or partially breastfeeding and doesn't use LAM method • Immediately after abortion • If a woman uses a modern FP method regularly 	<p>Warning signs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe and continuous hemorrhage • Severe abdominal pain • Yellowing of the skin and eyes • Painful and recurring headache • Any change to the skin or pain around the placement of the implant • Lack of feeling or change in the shape of the implant

Evaluate the woman's eligibility by wheel medical eligibility for FP methods

- **Injectables:** Intramuscular injections containing progesterone which is similar to the female hormone present in the woman's body. The effect of the injectable lasts for 3 months.
- **Effectiveness:** The injectables are considered to be one of the most effective contraceptive methods, where the effectiveness reaches more than 99%.

<p>Advantages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highly effective • Has no effect on breastfeeding • Easy to use • No needs to remind it to use it daily • Doesn't affect intercourse process 	<p>Possible side effects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in menstrual pattern during the first few months of use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delayed postnatal menstrual cycle of breastfeeding women - Bleeding or spotting - The menstrual cycle stopped of some women after one year use • Breast tenderness • Light nausea • A slight weight gain • There may be a temporary delay in pregnancy after stopping
<p>Suitable times to start:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At any time after confirming that the woman isn't pregnant with the help of service provider (should use back-up method for 7 days) • During the first 5 days (1-5) of menstruation • After 3 weeks (21 days) if the woman is non-breastfeeding or partially breastfeeding and doesn't use LAM method • Immediately after abortion 	<p>Warning signs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Severe and continuous hemorrhage • Severe abdominal pain • Painful and recurring headache • Yellowing of the skin and eyes

Evaluate the woman's eligibility by wheel medical eligibility for FP methods

- **Male sterilization:** A minor surgery to link the two channels that carry male cells (sperm), to terminate permanently the ability of men to have a child.
- **Effectiveness:** A high-effectiveness method, failure rate of 0.15 among every 100 men during the first year following the procedure.

Advantages:

- Highly effective method
- Convenient
- A permanent method
- No need to remind it to use it daily
- Does not interfere with the process of intercourse and do not affect the ability of men to have sex
- Compared to tubal ligation, vasectomy is more effective, safer and easier in procedure
- Need counseling and consent based on full knowledge

Possible side effects:

- Some pain and discomfort during or directly after the operation
- The possibility of non-familiar complications, such as bleeding, inflammation or the formation of varicocele
- Complications associated with surgery, but generally are rare
- There is no chance to return reproduction again after the operation

Suitable times to start:

- At any time the couple decides they do not want to have more children

The 6 Points of Informed Consent:

1. Temporary contraceptives also are available to the client
2. A safe and simple surgical procedure
3. There are certain risks of the procedure as well as benefits
4. If successful, the procedure will prevent the client from ever having any more children
5. The procedure is considered permanent and cannot be reversed
6. The client can decide against the procedure at any time before it takes place (without losing rights to other medical, health, or other services or benefits)

- **Female sterilization (tubal ligation):** A minor surgery to close the fallopian tubes, which move the egg from the ovary to the uterus, that ends women's reproductive capacity permanently.
- **Effectiveness:** - Reach to more than 99%
 - The rate of pregnancy after the operation in the first year is less than 0.5 pregnancy per 100 cases equivalent to 1 for every 200 women.

Advantages:

- Highly effective method
- Convenient, no need to remind it to use it daily
- A permanent method
- Does not affect intercourse process
- Does not affect breastfeeding
- Can be done by Minilaparotomy
- Can be done after birth
- A safe and simple procedure
- Does not have any known side effects in the long term

Possible side effects:

- Discomfort and pain after surgery for a short period of time
- The possibility of ectopic pregnancy in some cases where the process is failure
- There is no chance to change minds and reproduction again after the operation

Suitable times to start:

- When the couple decides that they don't want to have a children in the future at all
- Non pregnant women
- Immediately after birth or within 7 days of birth
- Six weeks or more after birth
- Immediately after abortion (within 48 hours)
- At any other time except between 7-42 days after birth

The 6 Points of Informed Consent:

1. Temporary contraceptives also are available to the client
2. Voluntary sterilization is a surgical procedure
3. There are certain risks of the procedure as well as benefits
4. If successful, the procedure will prevent the client from ever having any more children
5. The procedure is considered permanent and probably cannot be reversed
6. The client can decide against the procedure at any time before it takes place (without losing rights to other medical, health, or other services or benefits)

Methods that depends on the awareness of fertility period:

This method relies on identifying the start and end of the days of fertilization for the woman and abstain from intercourse during this period.

1. Calendar method:

The woman must record the length of her menstrual cycle for 6 months, and notice the following:

- The menstrual cycle is regular, which means that the period of time between each menstrual cycle and the other is fixed, ranging from 21 to 35 days. This period varies from woman to woman, but it is fixed for each woman on her own.

For example: The menstrual cycle for a woman begins on the 3rd May, the expected date for the next menstrual cycle begins on the 30th May, - regularly every 28 days- by using the calendar, go back for 14 days from the expected menstruation day, therefore, the woman abstains from intercourse on the 17th May and three days before and three days after the 17th May, as studies indicated that the sperm may live for 72 hours.

- The menstrual cycle is irregular, decreases 18 days of the shorter menstrual cycle and 11 days of longer menstrual cycle

For example: A woman has a shorter menstrual cycle of 26 days, and longer menstrual cycle of 32 days.

$$26 - 18 = 8$$

$$32 - 11 = 21$$

In the period between the eighth day of the menstrual cycle and the 21st day of the menstrual cycle is to abstain from sexual intercourse.

2. Temperature method:

The woman should measure and record temperature every day at the same time before starting any activity from the same position, where the temperature rises 0.3 ° to 0.5 ° C on the ovulation day. And she must avoid getting pregnant by using another method, withdrawal, or abstinence from sexual intercourse from the first day of her menstruation until the degree of her temperature rises above normal temperature. And she should continue to abstain from sexual intercourse for three full days.

3. Cervical mucus method:

- A woman should inspect herself daily to see the presence of any cervical secretions; she can feel moistening at the opening of the vagina or see secretions on her underwear or on a paper tissue. Men and women shouldn't have an intercourse when she finds any secretions, or they can use condoms.
- The secretions will increase until they reach to the peak. When it is **slippery, elastic and wet**, she should abstain from having sexual intercourse or use condoms until four days after the day when the cervical secretions reach to the peak (or two days after dryness, and without the presence of any secretions).

■ **Coitus Interruptus:** Also known as withdrawal method, is the practice of withdrawing the penis from the vagina before ejaculation.



الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي
Japan International Cooperation Agency

2017



وزارة الصحة
Ministry of Health

التخطيط لحياة أفضل



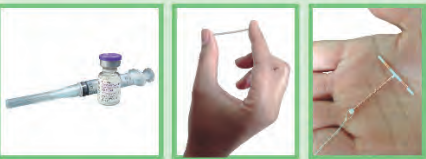
مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية القرية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين



Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees

وسائل تنظيم الأسرة

وسائل مؤقتة طويلة الأمد



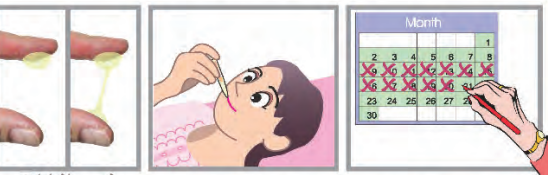
الحقن الأحادية غرسة الإمبلاتون اللولب النحاسي

وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد



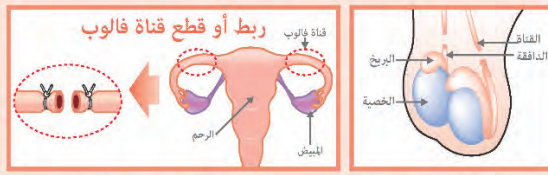
قطع الطمث بالإرضاع الواقي الذكري الحبوب المركبة الحبوب الأحادية

وسائل تقليدية



فحص افرازات عنق الرحم قياس درجة الحرارة الحساب بالتقويم

وسائل دائمة



ربط أو قطع قناة فالوب قناة فالوب الرحم المبيض التلقيح التلقيح الجراحي للنساء التلقيح الجراحي للرجال

الحبوب الأحادية



أخذ حبة واحدة يومياً
بنفس التوقيت دائماً

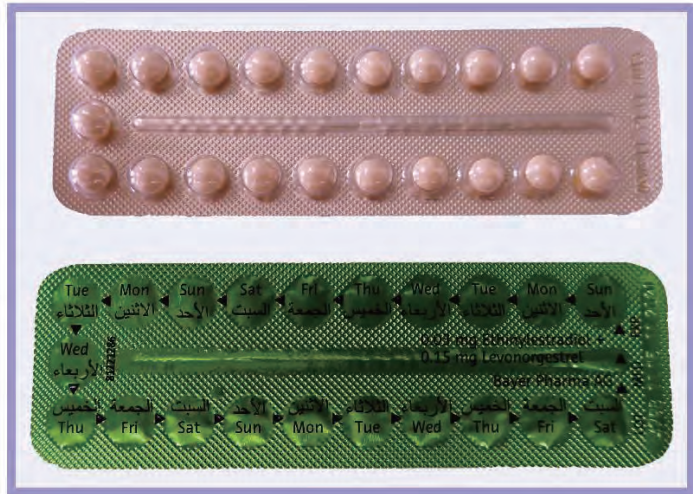


وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد

الحبوب المركبة



أخذ حبة واحدة يومياً
بنفس التوقيت دائماً



وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد

الواقي الذكري



وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد

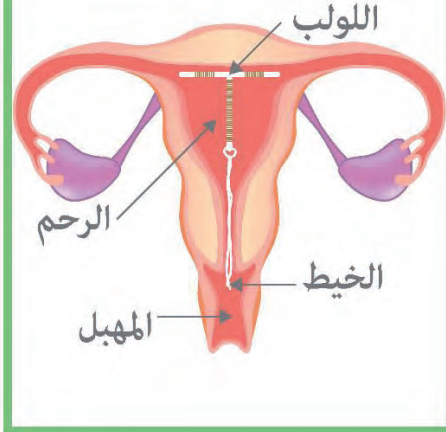
قطع الطمث بالإرضاع



وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد

اللولب النحاسي

آلية العمل



وسائل مؤقتة طويلة الأمد

غرسة الإمبرلانون



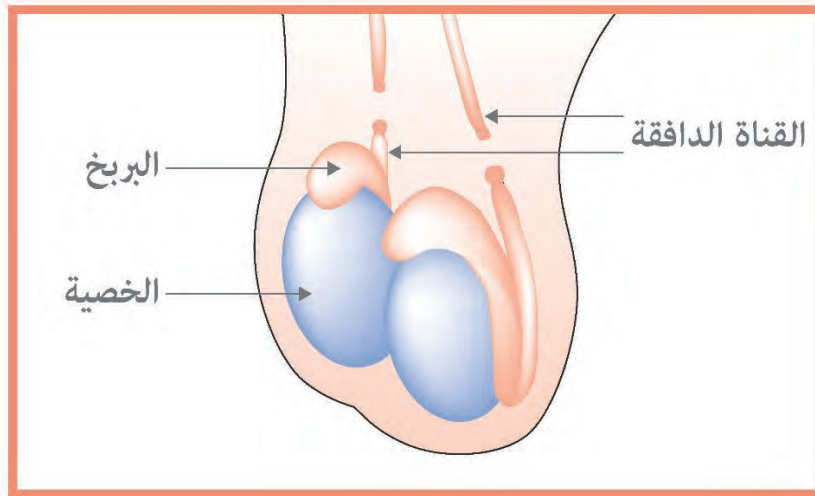
وسائل مؤقتة طويلة الأمد

الحقن الأحادية



وسائل مؤقتة طويلة الأمد

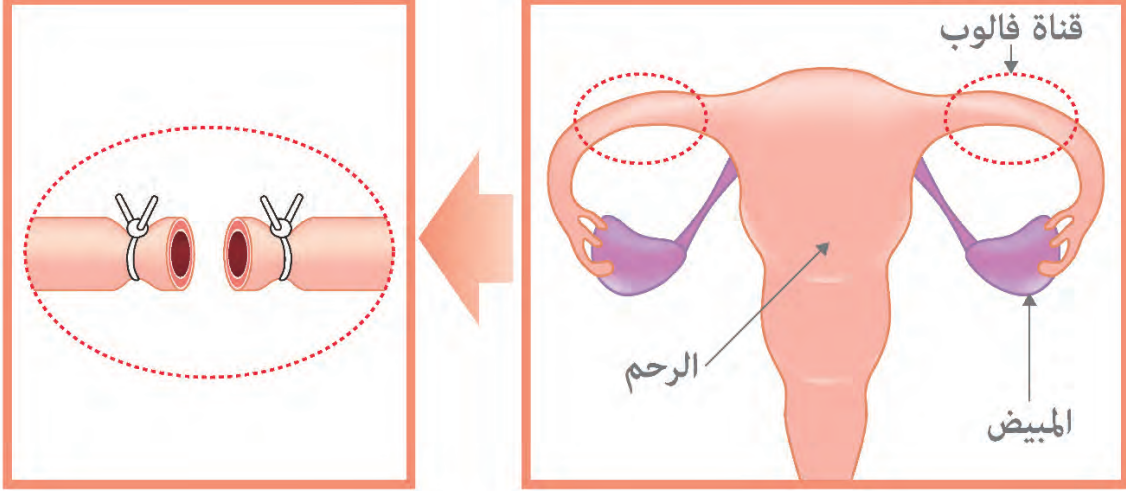
التعقيم الجراحي للرجال



وسائل دائمة

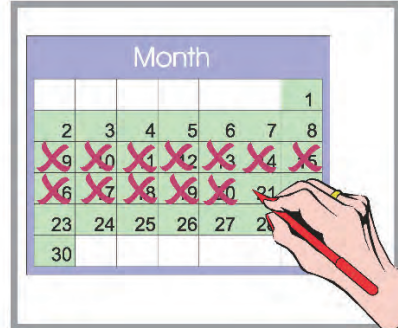
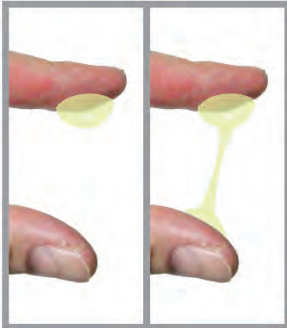
التعقيم الجراحي للنساء

ربط أو قطع قناة فالوب



وسائل دائمة

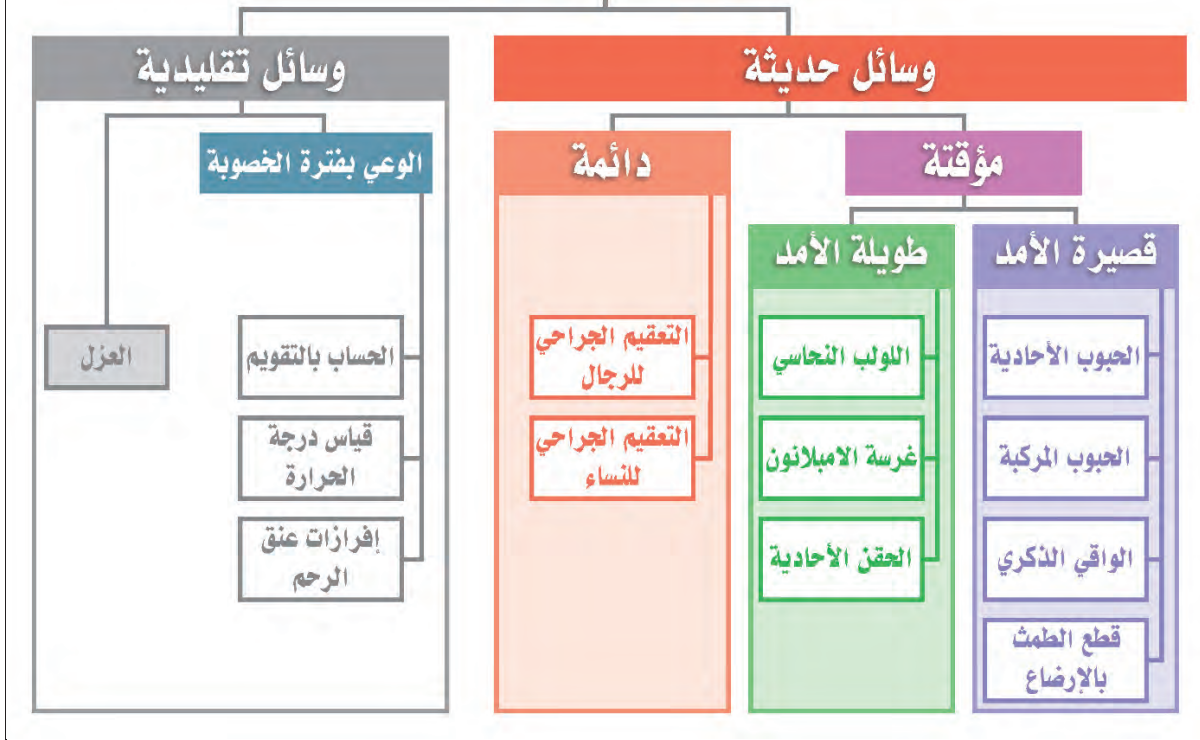
الوسائل التقليدية



الحساب بالتقويم

وسائل تقليدية

وسائل تنظيم الأسرة



الحبوب الأحادية

وسائل مؤقتة قصيرة الأمد

- الحبوب الأحادية "حبوب البروجستين": هي حبوب تحتوي على كمية ضئيلة من هرمون "البروجستين" فقط وهو مماثل للهرمون الطبيعي الموجود في جسم المرأة.
- فعاليتها: تعتبر وسيلة عالية الفعالية إذا استعملت بالطريقة الصحيحة، وتعتمد على الانتظام في أخذ الحبوب يومياً وبنفس الموعد، حيث تصل فعاليتها إلى أكثر من 99%.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • تغيرات في الدورة الحوضية خلال الأشهر القليلة الأولى من الاستعمال: - تأخر في عودة الدورة الحوضية بعد الولادة للسيدات المرضعات. - نزول نقاط أو مشحات أو نزف. - توقف الدورة الحوضية. • إيلام في الثديين. • غثيان خفيف. • بعض تغيرات في المزاج. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • مناسبة للسيدات المرضعات لأنها لا تؤثر على إدرار الحليب. • تعود الخصوبة عند التوقف عن الاستعمال. • تزيد الفعالية مع الرضاعة الطبيعية. • يمكن إيقاف الاستخدام دون الحاجة إلى التدخلات الطبية. • ليس لديها تأثير على عملية الجماع. • لا تسبب حدوث الأعراض الجانبية التي تنشأ بسبب استعمال الاستروجين.
العلامات التحذيرية:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • انقطاع الدورة بعد شهور من انتظامها. • نزف شديد. • آلام شديدة أسفل البطن. • اصفرار لون الجلد والأعين. • صداع مع زغلة في العين. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في أي وقت بعد التأكد من أن السيدة ليست حامل بمساعدة مقدم الخدمة (يجب استخدام وسيلة مساندة لمدة يومين). • خلال الأيام الأولى من الدورة الحوضية ويفضل البدء من اليوم الأول وحتى اليوم الخامس (1-5) لبدء دورة الطمث الطبيعية لتوفير الحماية الفورية كوسيلة تنظيم أسرة، وإذا بدأ الاستخدام بعد هذا الوقت، فينصح باستخدام الواقى الذكري أو بالامتناع عن الجماع لمدة 48 ساعة. • بعد الولادة: - بعد 6 أشهر إذا كانت السيدة تستخدم وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع. - بعد 3 أسابيع (21 يوم) إذا كانت السيدة غير مرضعة أو مرضعة جزئياً ولا تستخدم وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع.

* تقييم أهلية السيدة لاستخدام الوسيلة من خلال قرص معايير اللياقة الطبية.

الحبوب المركبة

- **الحبوب المركبة:** هي حبوب تحتوي على جرعة صغيرة من هرموني " الأستروجين والبروجستين " اللذان يمثلان الهرمونات الطبيعية الموجودة في الجسم.
- **فعاليتها:** تعتبر الحبوب المركبة من أكثر وسائل منع الحمل فاعلية إذا استخدمت بانتظام وبطريقة صحيحة حيث تصل فعاليتها إلى أكثر من 99%.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • تغيرات على نمط الحيض خلال الأشهر القليلة الأولى من الاستعمال: - نزول نقاط دم أو حدوث نزف في غير موعد الدورة. • صداع وغثيان. • إيلام الثديين. • بعض التغيرات في المزاج. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • مأمونة وعالية الفاعلية. • تساعد على انتظام الدورة الحيضية وتخفف من حدة الأمها . • تستطيع معظم السيدات استعمالها في أي عمر، سواء أنجبت أو لم تنجب. • تعود الخصوبة فوراً بعد التوقف عن استعمالها. • ليس لديها تأثير على عملية الجماع.
العلامات التحذيرية:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • انقطاع الدورة بعد شهر من انتظامها. • آلام شديدة أسفل البطن. • اصفرار لون الجلد والأعين. • صداع شديد مع زغلة في العينين. • آلام صدرية شديدة أو ضيق التنفس. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في الأيام الأولى للدورة ويفضل اليوم الأول من الدورة، بدأ من اليوم الأول وحتى اليوم الخامس (0-1) لبدء دورة الطمث الطبيعية لتوفير الحماية الفورية كوسيلة تنظيم أسرة، وإذا بدأ الاستخدام بعد هذا الوقت، فينصح باستخدام الواقي الذكري أو الامتناع عن الجماع لمدة 48 ساعة. • بعد 6 أشهر من الولادة إذا كانت السيدة مستخدمة لوسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع. • بعد 3 أسابيع (21 يوم) من النفاس إذا كانت السيدة مرضعة جزئياً أو غير مرضعة وليس لديها أي عوامل خطورة. • مباشرة بعد الإجهاض. • مباشرة عند التوقف عن استعمال وسيلة أخرى لمنع الحمل.

* تقييم أهلية السيدة لاستخدام الوسيلة من خلال قرص معايير اللياقة الطبية.

الواقي الذكري

- **الواقي الذكري:** هو عبارة عن غطاء أو غلاف مطاطي يتم وضعه على القضيب المنتصب أثناء الجماع.
- **فعاليته:** تبلغ فاعلية الواقي الذكري في الاستخدام العادي 85% ، وتبلغ الفاعلية في الاستخدام الأمثل في كل مرة يتم فيها الجماع حوالي 98%.

الآثار الجانبية المحتملة:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • قد يسبب تهيج جلدي أو حساسية عند البعض من المادة المصنوع منها الواقي. • قد يقلل الإحساس أثناء الجماع. • تقل فعاليته في حالة الاستخدام غير الأمثل. • يحتاج إلى حفظه وفقاً لشروط التخزين. • يحتاج إلى التزويد منه بشكل مستمر. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • يساعد على الوقاية من انتشار الأمراض المنقولة جنسياً. • ليس له آثار جانبية على الجسم. • ليس له تأثير على الخصوبة. • يساعد على تحسين حالات القذف المبكر. • يمكن استخدامه مؤقتاً أو وسيلة مساندة. • يمكن الحصول عليه بسهولة.

طريقة الاستخدام الأمثل:

- يتم وضع الواقي الذكري على القضيب المنتصب قبل إدخاله إلى المهبل ومع مراعاة عدم تحرير الواقي الذكري الملفوف على نفسه قبل وضعه على القضيب المنتصب.
- يجب الانتباه إلى ترك فراغ عند مقدمة الواقي الذكري مع مراعاة تفرغ أي هواء موجود في هذا الجزء عن طريق الضغط على هذا الجزء بواسطة الإصبع.
- يتم إزالة الواقي من على القضيب المنتصب بعد إخرجه من المهبل حيث يكون السائل المنوي متجمعا في نهاية الواقي، ويجب الحرض على عدم سكب السائل المنوي داخل المهبل أو خارجه أثناء إزالة الواقي.
- يتم التخلص من الواقي الذكري المستعمل بعد ربطه.

قطع الطمث بالإرضاع

- وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع: هي وسيلة حديثة ومؤقتة طبيعية من وسائل تنظيم الأسرة تعتمد على تثبيط الإباضة (غياب الخصوبة الطبيعي) الناتج عن أمطام معينة من الرضاعة الطبيعية.
- فاعليتها: تزيد عن 98% في الرضاعة الطبيعية المطلقة.

المميزات:	تصلح للسيدات اللواتي تنطبق عليهن الشروط الثلاثة (المعايير التالية):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • فعالة جداً. • ليس لها آثار جانبية. • لها فوائد صحية للأم والوليد. • سهولة الاستعمال و غير مكلفة. • تتوافق مع العادات الاجتماعية والتوجه الديني. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. عدم عودة دورة الطمث بعد الولادة. 2. إرضاع الطفل رضاعة طبيعية كاملة أو شبه كاملة مراراً وعند الطلب وأن لا تزيد الفترة ما بين الرضعة والأخرى عن 4 ساعات نهاراً و 6 ساعات ليلاً. 3. أن يكون عمر الطفل اقل من ستة اشهر. <p>* عند تغيير أي من هذه المعايير، يجب فورا البدء بوسيلة أخرى.</p>

الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:

- البدء باستعمالها بعد الولادة مباشرة بعد التأكد من تفهم السيدة للشروط الثلاثة لاستعمال الوسيلة.

اللولب النحاسي

- اللولب النحاسي (CuT 380): هو قطعة بلاستيكية على شكل حرف T وعليها سلك أو رقائق من النحاس يتدلى منها خيطان يتم إدخاله إلى الرحم عن طريق المهبل من قبل مقدم خدمة مدرب.
- فاعليته: - عالي الفعالية.
- (6-8) سيدات من 1000 سيدة ممكن أن تحمل في السنة الأولى من الاستخدام.
- تستمر فاعليته لغاية 12 سنة.
- تصل الفعالية إلى أكثر من 99%.

المميزات:	الآثار الجانبية المحتملة حدوثها:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • طويل الأمد ويمنع الحمل لمدة 12 سنة. • عالي الفاعلية. • لا يؤثر على عملية الجماع. • يمكن استعادة الخصوبة فوراً بعد إزالته. • يمكن استخدامه بعد الولادة مباشرة أو بعد الإجهاض. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • تغيرات في نمط الحيض خلال الأشهر القليلة الأولى من الاستعمال: - غزارة الحيض واستمراره لفترة أطول. - نزف أو نزول نقاط من الدم في غير موعد الحيض. - تقلصات في أسفل البطن والظهر أثناء الحيض.
الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:	العلامات التحذيرية:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في أي وقت بعد التأكد من أن السيدة ليست حامل بمساعدة مقدم الخدمة. • خلال أيام الدورة الحيضية. • 4 أسابيع (28 يوم) بعد الولادة. • خلال 48 ساعة الأولى بعد الولادة من قبل مختص. • خلال الأيام الخمس الأولى (5-1) من الإجهاض، إذا كان الإجهاض في الثلث الأول. • خلال 4 أسابيع (28 يوم) بعد الإجهاض، إذا كان الإجهاض في الثلث الثاني أو الثالث. • بعد التوقف مباشرة عن استعمال وسيلة أخرى لمنع الحمل. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • غياب الدورة الحيضية. • مضاعفة عدد أيام أو كمية دم الدورة الحيضية أو نزف شديد بغير موعد الحيض. • عدم الاحساس بالخيط أو نقصان أو زيادة بطولها. • الألم الشديد أسفل البطن أو أثناء الجماع. • إفرازات لها لون أو رائحة.

* تقييم أهلية السيدة لاستخدام الوسيلة من خلال قرص معايير اللياقة الطبية.

غرسة الإمبلانون

- غرسة الإمبلانون: هي وسيلة هرمونية حديثة طويلة الأمد لمنع الحمل وهي عبارة عن كبسولة تبلغ طولها ٤ سم وسمكها ٢ ملم وتحتوي على هرمون البروجيستيرون يتم تركيبها من قبل مقدم خدمة مدرب بسهولة تامة تحت الجلد في الجانب الداخلي للذراع العلوي وتمنع الحمل لمدة ٣ سنوات.
- فاعليتها: تعتبر غرسة الإمبلانون من الوسائل عالية المفعول حيث تصل فاعليتها إلى أكثر من ٩٩,٩%.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • تغيرات في الدورة الحوضية خلال الأشهر القليلة الأولى من الاستعمال: - عدم انتظام الدورة الشهرية. - احتمالية حدوث نزف متقطع أو مستمر. - احتمالية انقطاع الدورة الشهرية وهذا لا يدعو للقلق. • صداع و دوام. • تقلبات في المزاج. • إيلام في الثديين. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • فعالة بدرجة عالية جداً. • طويلة الأمد حيث أنها تمنع الحمل لمدة ٣ سنوات. • ليس لها تأثير على الرضاعة الطبيعية. • يمكن استعادة الخصوبة فوراً بعد إزالة الكبسولة. • ليس لديها تأثير على عملية الجماع.
العلامات التحذيرية:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • نزف شديد ومستمر. • آلام شديدة أسفل البطن. • اصفرار الجلد والأعين. • صداع مؤلم ومتكرر. • أي تغير على الجلد أو ألم حول موضع تركيب الغرسة. • عدم الاحساس بوجود الغرسة أو تغير في شكلها. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في أي وقت بعد التأكد من أن السيدة ليست حامل بمساعدة مقدم الخدمة (يجب استخدام وسيلة مساندة لمدة ٧ أيام). • بدأ من اليوم الأول وحتى اليوم الخامس (١-٥) لبدء دورة الطمث الطبيعية لتوفير الحماية الفورية كوسيلة تنظيم أسرة، وإذا بدأ الاستخدام بعد هذا الوقت، فينصح باستخدام الواقي الذكري أو الامتناع عن الجماع لمدة ٤٨ ساعة. • بعد ٦ أشهر إذا كانت السيدة تستخدم وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع. • خلال ٣ أسابيع (٢١ يوم) إذا كانت السيدة غير مرضعة أو مرضعة جزئياً ولا تستخدم وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع. • بعد الإجهاض مباشرة. • إذا كانت السيدة تستخدم وسيلة حديثة لتنظيم الأسرة بانتظام.

* تقييم أهلية السيدة لاستخدام الوسيلة من خلال قرص معايير اللياقة الطبية.

الحقن الأحادية

- حقن منع الحمل: هي حقن تؤخذ في العضل و تحتوي على هرمون بروجستين وهو مماثل للهرمون الأنثوي الموجود في جسم المرأة ويستمر تأثير الحقن لمدة ثلاثة أشهر.
- فاعليتها: تعتبر حقن منع الحمل من الوسائل ذات الفاعلية العالية حيث تصل نسبة فاعليتها إلى أكثر من ٩٩%.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • تغيرات في الدورة الحوضية خلال الأشهر القليلة الأولى من الاستعمال: - تأخر في عودة الدورة الحوضية بعد الولادة للسيدات المرضعات. - نزف أو نزول نقاط أو مشحات. - توقف الدورة الحوضية عند بعض السيدات بعد استخدامها لسنة واحدة. • إيلام في الثديين. • غثيان خفيف. • زيادة طفيفة في الوزن. • قد يحدث تأخر مؤقت في الحمل بعد التوقف عن أخذ الحقن من ٦-١٢ شهر. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • فعالة بدرجة عالية جداً. • ليس لها تأثير على الرضاعة الطبيعية. • سهلة الاستخدام. • لا تحتاج لتذكر استخدامها يومياً. • لا تؤثر على عملية الجماع.
العلامات التحذيرية:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • نزف شديد ومستمر. • آلام شديدة أسفل البطن. • صداع مؤلم جداً ومتكرر. • اصفرار الجلد والأعين. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في أي وقت بعد التأكد من أن السيدة ليست حامل بمساعدة مقدم الخدمة (يجب استخدام وسيلة مساندة لمدة ٧ أيام). • خلال الأيام الخمس الأولى (١-٥) من الدورة الشهرية. • بعد ٣ أسابيع (٢١ يوم) إذا كانت السيدة غير مرضعة أو مرضعة جزئياً ولا تستخدم وسيلة قطع الطمث بالإرضاع. • مباشرة بعد الإجهاض.

* تقييم أهلية السيدة لاستخدام الوسيلة من خلال قرص معايير اللياقة الطبية.

التعقيم الجراحي للرجال

• **التعقيم الجراحي للرجال:** هي عملية جراحية صغرى يتم فيها ربط القناتين اللتان تحملان الخلايا الذكرية (الحيوانات المنوية) تنهي قدرة الرجل على الإنجاب بشكل دائم.

• **فاعليتها:** وسيلة عالية الفعالية، نسبة الفشل (٠,١٥) حالة حمل بين كل (١٠٠) رجل أثناء السنة الأولى بعد إجراء العملية.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • بعض الألم والانزعاج أثناء أو بعد العملية مباشرة. • احتمالية حدوث مضاعفات غير مألوفة للعملية مثل النزف أو الالتهاب أو تشكل خثرات الصفن. • المضاعفات المرافقة للجراحة وهي نادرة الحدوث. • لا توجد أي فرصة للتراجع والإنجاب مرة أخرى بعد إجراء العملية. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • عالية الفعالية. • مريحة. • وسيلة دائمة. • لا تحتاج إلى تذكر. • لا تؤثر على عملية الجماع ولا تؤثر في قدرة الرجال على ممارسة الجنس. • مقارنتها بربط الأنابيب للمرأة نجد قطع القنوات المنوية أكثر فعالية، أكثر أماناً وأسهل في الإجراء. • تحتاج إلى المشورة وإقرار بالموافقة المبينة على المعرفة الكاملة.
الستة نقاط الخاصة بالموافقة المبينة على المعرفة:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ١. الطرق المؤقتة متاحة أيضاً للسيدة وزوجها. ٢. إجراء جراحي مأمون وبسيط. ٣. هناك بعض المخاطر لهذا الإجراء وهناك أيضاً الفوائد. ٤. بعد إجراء العملية فإنها ستمنع الرجل من الإنجاب مستقبلاً. ٥. يعتبر هذا الإجراء وسيلة دائمة وربما لا يمكن استرجاع الخصوبة. ٦. يمكن للرجل أن يرفض إجراء العملية في أي وقت (وذلك لن يفقده حقوقه لأية خدمات صحية أو طبية أو أي مميزات أخرى). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • في أي وقت يقرر الزوجان أنهما لا يريدان إنجاب مزيد من الأطفال.

التعقيم الجراحي للنساء

• **التعقيم الجراحي للنساء:** هي عملية جراحية صغرى لخلق قناتي فالوب اللتان تنقلان البويضة من المبيض إلى الرحم والتعقيم ينهي قدرة المرأة على الإنجاب بشكل دائم.

• **فاعليتها:** - تصل الفعالية إلى أكثر من ٩٩%.

- نسبة الحمل بعد إجراء العملية في السنة الأولى هي أقل من (٠,٥) حالة حمل لكل (١٠٠) حالة أي ما يعادل (١) لكل ٢٠٠ سيدة.

الآثار الجانبية:	المميزات:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • انزعاج وألم بعد الجراحة لفترة زمنية قصيرة. • احتمال حدوث حمل خارج الرحم في بعض حالات فشل العملية. • لا توجد أي فرصة للتراجع والإنجاب مرة أخرى بعد إجراء العملية. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • عالية الفعالية. • مريحة، لا تحتاج إلى تذكر. • وسيلة دائمة. • لا تؤثر على عملية الجماع. • لا تؤثر على الرضاعة الطبيعية. • يمكن إجرائها عن طريق المنظار. • يمكن إجرائها بعد الولادة. • إجراء آمن وبسيط. • ليس لها أي أعراض جانبية معروفة على المدى الطويل.
الستة نقاط الخاصة بالموافقة المبينة على المعرفة:	الأوقات المناسبة لبدء الاستخدام:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ١. الطرق المؤقتة متاحة أيضاً للسيدة أو زوجها. ٢. ربط الأنابيب الاختباري إجراء جراحي. ٣. هناك بعض المخاطر لهذا الإجراء وهناك أيضاً الفوائد. ٤. بعد إجراء العملية فإنها ستمنع السيدة من الإنجاب مستقبلاً. ٥. يعتبر هذا الإجراء وسيلة دائمة وربما لا يمكن استرجاع الخصوبة. ٦. يمكن للسيدة أن ترفض إجراء العملية في أي وقت (وذلك لن يفقدها حقوقها لأية خدمات صحية أو طبية أو أي مميزات أخرى). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • أن يكون قرار الزوجين عدم الرغبة في الإنجاب مستقبلاً على الاطلاق. • أن تكون السيدة غير حامل. • بعد الولادة مباشرة أو خلال ٧ أيام منها. • ٦ أسابيع بعد الولادة أو أكثر. • بعد الإجهاض مباشرة خلال (٤٨ ساعة). • في أي وقت ما عدا الفترة ما بين اليوم (٧-٤٢) بعد الولادة.

الوسائل المعتمدة على الوعي بفترة الخصوبة:

وتعتمد هذه الوسيلة على تحديد بدء ايام الاخصاب ونهايتها لدى السيدة والامتناع عن الجماع خلال هذه الفترة .

١. الحساب بالتقويم:

يجب على السيدة تسجيل طول مدة دورتها الحيضية لمدة ٦ أشهر وملاحظة التالي:

- إذا كانت الدورة الشهرية لدى السيدة منتظمة، ونعني بالدورة المنتظمة أن الفترة الزمنية ما بين كل دورة حيضية وأخرى فترة ثابتة، تتراوح مدتها ما بين (٢١-٣٥ يوم)، وتختلف هذه الفترة من سيدة لأخرى، لكنها ثابتة لكل سيدة على حدى.

مثال: سيدة دورتها الشهرية بتاريخ ٥/٣، الموعد المتوقع للدورة الشهرية القادمة ٥/٣٠ - دورتها منتظمة كل ٢٨ يوم- ، باستخدام التقويم يتم الرجوع من التاريخ المتوقع للدورة الشهرية ١٤ يوم، وعليه تمتنع السيدة عن ممارسة الجماع بتاريخ ٥/١٧ وثلاثة أيام قبل وثلاثة أيام بعد هذا التاريخ ٥/١٧، حيث أن الدراسات تشير إلى أن الحيوان المنوي قد يعيش لمدة ٧٢ ساعة.

- إذا كانت الدورة الشهرية لدى السيدة غير منتظمة، ننقص ١٨ يوم من أقصر دورة حيضية، ١١ يوم من أطول دورة حيضية.

مثال : سيدة لديها أقصر دورة حيضية ٢٦ يوم، وأطول دورة حيضية ٣٢ يوم

$$٨=١٨-٢٦$$

$$٢١=١١-٣٢$$

في الفترة الواقعة ما بين اليوم الثامن من الدورة الحيضية واليوم الواحد والعشرون من الدورة الحيضية يتم الامتناع عن الجماع .

٢. قياس درجة الحرارة:

أن تقوم السيدة بقياس وتسجيل درجة حرارتها كل يوم بنفس الموعد قبل البدء بأي نشاط ومن نفس الموضع حيث ترتفع درجة الحرارة (٠,٥-٠,٣) درجة مئوية في يوم الإباضة ويجب استعمال إحدى الوسائل الحاجزة أو القذف الخارجي أو الامتناع عن ممارسة الجماع خلال الفترة الممتدة من اليوم الأول لنزول الحيض حتى ترتفع درجة حرارة المرأة فوق معدلها الطبيعي وتستمر بالامتناع عن الجماع لمدة ٣ أيام كاملة.

٣. ملاحظة إفرازات عنق الرحم:

أ تنفق المرأة نفسها يومياً بملاحظة وجود إفرازات من عنق الرحم ويمكن أن تحس المرأة بالبلبل عند فتحة المهبل أو ترى الإفرازات على ملابسها الداخلية أو على منديل ورق، يتجنب الرجل والمرأة الجماع فور ملاحظة أية إفرازات، أو يقوما باستعمال الواقي الذكري.

ب تزداد الافرازات يوماً حتى تصل إلى الذروة حين تكون **زلقة و مطاطة و مبتلة** ، يجب الامتناع عن الجماع أو استعمال وسيلة كالواقي الذكري حتى مرور أربعة أيام بعد يوم ذروة إفرازات عنق الرحم (أو بعد يومين جفاف و دون وجود أي افرازات).

العزل: تسمى أيضاً القذف الخارجي وهي سحب القضيب من المهبل قبل عملية القذف.



الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي
Japan International Cooperation Agency

٢٠١٧



وزارة الصحة
Ministry of Health

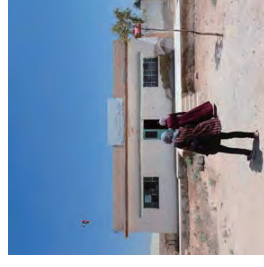
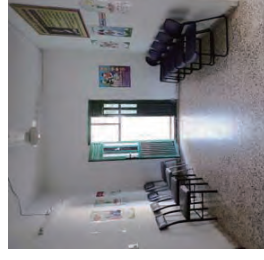
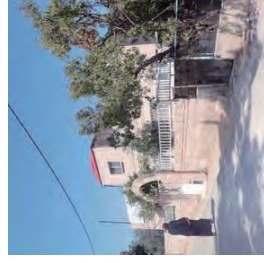


مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية
في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين
Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health
Centers in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees



Baseline Survey 2016

- Village Health Center Survey
- Household Survey for Married Women
(15-49) in the Rural Areas of Jordan, Irbid



Ministry of Health
Japan International Cooperation Agency
Earth and Human Corporation Inc.
Nagasaki University

SV 3



The Hashemite Kingdom
of Jordan



Japan International
Cooperation Agency
(JICA)

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers in
Rural Host Communities of
Syrian Refugees

Baseline Survey Report

Village Health Center Survey

September, 2016

Earth and Human Corporation
Nagasaki University

Table of Contents

I. Outline of the Survey	15
1. Survey Purpose.....	15
2. Survey Period	15
3. Focus Village Health Centers	15
4. Data Collection.....	15
5. Questionnaire.....	15
II. Results of the Survey.....	16
I. General Information.....	16
1-1. Working Hours	16
1-2. Population of Catchment Areas	16
1-3. Syrian Residences	16
1-4. Referral System.....	16
2. Human Resources.....	17
2-1. Available Staff	17
2-2. Status of Nursing Staff.....	18
1) Qualifications of Nursing Staff.....	18
2) Characteristics of Nursing Staff.....	18
2-3. Outreach General Practitioners (GPs).....	19
2-4. Training.....	19
1) Training Attended.....	19
2) Training Needs.....	20
3. Services.....	20
3-1. Service Availability	20
3-2. Service Provision	21
4. Health Information System.....	22
4-1. Medical Records/Files	22
5. Supportive Supervisions	23
6. Health Promotion.....	25
7. Medical Equipment and Furniture.....	26
7-1. Equipment and furniture related to RH and Primary Health Care	26
7-2. Other Equipment and Furniture	27
8. Medical Supplies	29
9. Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Materials	30
10. Rooms and Infrastructure	31
10-1. Available Rooms.....	31
10-2. Infrastructure.....	32
III. Major Findings	33
IV. Recommendations	34

Tables and Figures

Table 1: The Focus VHCs	15
Table 2: Number of Syrian Households in the Communities	16
Table 3: Referral Facilities	17
Table 4: Available Staff of VHCs	17
Table 5: Qualification of Nursing Staff (n=18)	18
Table 6: Characteristics of Nursing Staff (n=18)	18
Table 7: Number of GPs and GP's Working Hours/Day	19
Table 8: Topics of Training sessions Attended by 18 Nursing Staff	20
Table 9 : Topics of Training sessions Nursing staff Want to Attend	20
Table 10 : Availability of Services	20
Table 11 : Monthly Average Number of Clients between April and June, 2016	21
Table 12 : Availability of Medical Records/Files	22
Table 13 : Availability of Mothers' Files, Family Files and Mothers' Card	23
Table 14 : Supervisory visits Received from MOH, Health Directorate and Health District ..	23
Table 15 : Health Promotion Activities at VHCs and in Communities	25
Table 16 : Community Resources	26
Table 17 : Availability of Medical Equipment for RH and Primary Health Care Services	26
Table 18 : Conditions of Medical Equipment for RH and Primary Health Care Services	27
Table 19 : Availability of Consumables	27
Table 20 : Other Equipment and Furniture (1)	28
Table 21 : Other Equipment and Furniture (2)	28
Table 22 : Condition of Other Equipment and Furniture	29
Table 23 : Storage Condition of Shelf for Medicines	30
Table 24 : Availability of Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Materials	31
Table 25 : Available Rooms at VHCs	31
Table 26: Infrastructure Conditions	32

Figure 1 : Percentage of Supervisory visits Received by Level of Supervisors	24
Figure 2: Frequency of Supervisory visits from Health Directorates	24
Figure 3: Frequency of Supervisory visits from Health Districts	25
Figure 4: Percentage of Availability of Supervision Records	25
Figure 5 : Frequency of Receiving Essential Medicines	29
Figure 6 : Staff responsible for Receiving Essential Medicines	30
Figure 7 : Status of Essential Medicines Out-of-Stock	30

Photos of Village Health Centers

 <p>(July 20) Kufur Kyfia, Irbid (Building)</p>	 <p>(May 12) Maysara and Fanoush, DayrAlia (Building)</p>
 <p>(July 25) Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh, Mafrag/ Badia (Located in remote area in Badia)</p>	 <p>(July 25) Rawdat Al Amir Hamzeh, Mafrag/ Badia (View of Highway No. 10 in front of the VHC)</p>
 <p>(July 27) Abu Habil, Irbid (Waiting room without AC, even fan, in Al-Aghwar district, the hottest area in Jordan Valley)</p>	 <p>(August 14) Dahi, Mafrag (Doctor's Examination Room)</p>



(May 4)
Ass'arah, Irbid
(Trolley for medicine)



(May 12)

Maysara and Fanoush, Dayr Alla
(Pharmacy room)

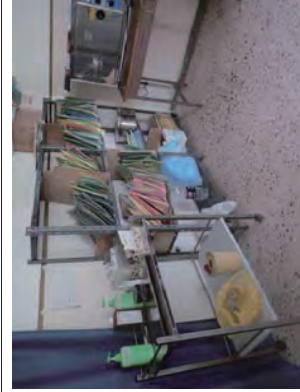


(July 25)
Al Aqeb, Mafrag
(Drawer for contraceptives)



(July 25)

Al Aqeb, Mafrag
(One of the VHC providing family planning services)



(May 4)

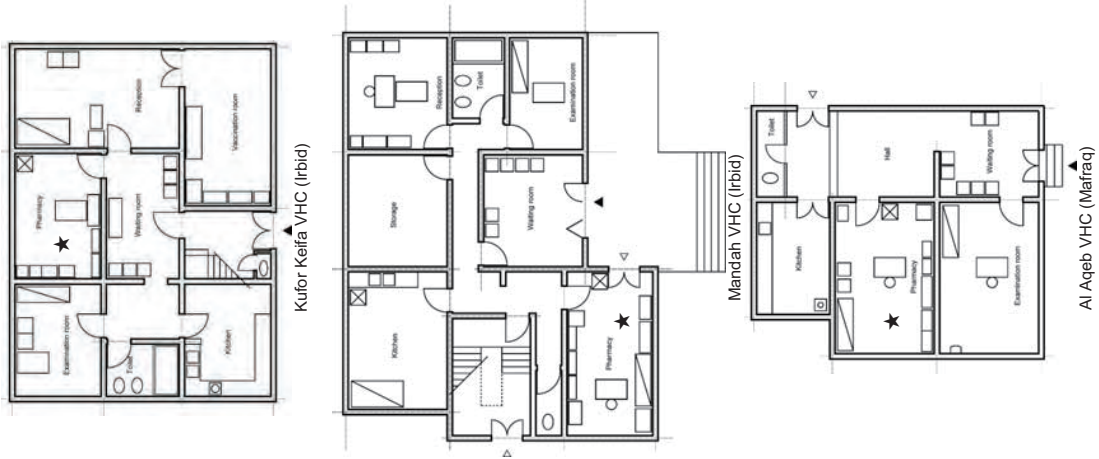
Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail, Irbid
(Filling cabinet)



(July 25)

Rawdat Al Amir Hamzeh, Mafrag/ Badia
(Gathering with Badia health Director, a doctor, a member of Community health committee)

Typical Plans of VHCs and Infrastructure Conditions



- All facilities are rentals. Among 14 VHCs, 6 are part of private housing.
- Although there are several rooms available in each VHC, mostly using rooms are rooms with air conditioners which are mostly pharmacies (rooms with ★ in the left figures).
- Examination Room or Doctor's Rooms are available in all VHCs. In those rooms, there are a desk, a chair and examination bed for a doctor. It seems like that examination is not using for examination.
- In many CHVs, a waiting room is available with large enough size. However, it seems like not utilizing well for clients.
- All VHCs have toilets with water supply.
- Water and electricity supply are secured in all VHCs.
- Some of VHCs are located behind the main roads and hard to find for outsiders.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The main survey purpose is to grasp basic conditions of Village Health Centers (VHCs) and status of service provision at VHCs in the project sites in order to determine the project implementation details.

Survey Period was from 20th July to 14th August, 2016. The two supervisors of Women and Child Health Directorate, MOH and Japanese experts conducted the survey.

Targets of this survey are Focus Village Health Centers according to JICAVHC project, including 14 focus VHCs (6 VHCs in Irbid, 6 VHCs in Mafraq and 2 VHCs in Dayr Alla district/Balqa.

The key findings

1) Staffing and Training Needs

- All VHCs are secured nursing staff, including 3 practical nurses (Aid nurses).
- All VHCs are receiving the GP outreach services regularly.
- Training opportunities are very limited to nursing staff at the focus VHCs.

2) Service Provision

- All VHCs are providing general medical care by GPs. However, only 2 VHCs out of 14 focus VHCs, are currently providing family planning services, including provision of condoms, pills and counseling.
- None of the focus VHCs are providing child health care, ANC or PNC.
- Very few Syrian people are using the focus VHCs.

3) Health Information System

- Regarding record systems, there are no MCH and child care files/registration forms available at the any of the VHCs as these services are not being provided presently. The FP record book is available at 2 VHCs which are providing FP services.

4) Supportive Supervisions

- Supervision from the health directorates and health district are implemented on a relatively regular basis. However there are no standardized procedures by women and child health supervisors because most VHCs are not providing FP/RH services. Standardized record forms for supervision results are not available at all VHCs.

5) Health Promotion

- Health promotion activities at VHCs need to be activated because the majority of focus VHC staff are not aware of health promotion activities.
- Four VHCs are conducting health education sessions in their communities. Only one VHC is conducting home-visit services. None of the focus VHCs are implementing health education sessions at the VHCs.
- Three VHCs recognized the availabilities of community activities/resources in the health sector in their communities, such as healthy village program, charity, even a community health committee.

6) Equipment and Infrastructure

- In general, most focus VHCs are relatively well equipped for service provision of FP (pills and condom), basic RH and primary health care.
- Infrastructure of the focus VHCs, including building, water and electricity supplies, are secure.

I. Outline of the Survey

1. Survey Purpose

- To grasp basic conditions of Village Health Centers (VHCs) and status of service provision at VHCs in the project sites in order to determine the project implementation details.
- To understand the situation of Syrian Refugees and the host communities.

2. Survey Period

20th July to 14th August, 2016.

3. Focus Village Health Centers

The targets of this survey are 14 focus VHCs (6 VHCs in Irbid, 6 VHCs in Mafraq and 2 VHCs in Dayr Alla district/Balqa. A list of the focus VHCs of each governorate are shown in Table 1.

Table 1: The Focus VHCs

Governorate	Name of Focus VHCs
Irbid	1. Abu Habeel
	2. Al-Khribeh
	3. Ass'arah
	4. Kufur Kyfia
	5. Mandah
	6. Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail
Mafraq	1. Al Ageb
	2. Al-Daqmasah
	3. Breiga
	4. Dahl
	5. Roudet Al-Amir Hamzeh
Dayr Alla district/Balqa	6. Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed
	1. Maysara and Fanoush
	2. Um Ayash

4. Data Collection

The survey team interviewed nursing staff of VHCs to collect basic information on catchment area, staff, services provided, VHC performances, VHC records, supportive supervision, training for Nurse Assistants, health education activities and condition of facilities and equipment. Data on the numbers of clients and referral cases per VHC was collected from each VHC's registration book. On-site observations of the facilities, including rooms and medical equipment were conducted by the survey team.

5. Questionnaire

The questionnaire is composed of eleven areas as follows (Annex 1).

1. Catchment area
2. Personnel

facilities send their general practitioners (GPs) to lower level VHCs. The GPs from upper level facilities visit the VHC and provide general medical care services, so-called "Outreach Services" (see 2-3, for more information). Table 3 shows the GP's designated health facility and the designated referral facilities for each VHC.

Table 3 : Referral Facilities

Health Directorate	VHC Name	GP's Designated Health Facility	Referral Health Facility	Referral Hospital
Irbid	Abu Habeel	Al Rayan PHC	Rayan PHC, Al Kraima Health Center	Abu Obida Hospital
	Al-Khribeh	Karja PHC	Al Syiah VHC (FP)	Princess Basma Hospital, Eidon Hospital (for military), Al Badia Hospital, Rahma Hospital
	Ass'arah	Foara PHC	-	Al Amira Raya Hospital
	Kufur Kyfia	Der Abu Saeed HC	-	Princess Basma Hospital, Al Badia Hospital, Rahma Hospital
	Mandah	N/A	Teebah CHC	Al Yarmok Hospital
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	2 VHCs	-	Princess Basma Hospital
	Al-Aqeb	Al Badia Alshmallia CHC (FP)	Al Badia Alshmallia CHC (FP)	Al Mafrag Hospital
	Al-Daqmasah	Naderah CHC	Naderah CHC	Al Mafrag Hospital
	Breiga	Al Hersh PHC	Al Hersh PHC, Fa'a PHC (Lab & Dentist)	Al Badia Hospital
	Dahl	Nadera CHC	Nadera CHC	Al Badia Hospital
Mafrag	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	Al Ashrafia CHC	Al Ashrafia CHC	Al Mafrag Hospital
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	Al Mazraa PHC	Balama CHC (Lab & Dentist), Khalid ben Al wailid PHC (FP)	Al Amir Hashim Hospital (Zarqa Hospital)
	Maysara and Fanoush Um Ayash	Al Ardah PHC	Al Ardah PHC	Princess Eman Hospital
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush Um Ayash	Albalawneh PHC	Albalawneh PHC	Princess Eman Hospital

Note: "-," indicates that the VHCs send clients directly to the hospitals.

2. Human Resources

2-1. Available Staff

Staffing of each VHC is shown in Table 4. All VHCs are staffed with at least one nursing staff, while 4 VHCs allocated 2 nursing staff. Although most VHCs have service workers, less than half of all VHCs are allocated pharmacist assistants and record keepers.

Table 4 : Available Staff of VHCs

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Nursing staff	Pharmacist assistant	Record keeper	Service worker
Irbid	Abu Habeel	2	0	0	1
	Al-Khribeh	1	1	0	1
	Ass'arah	1	0	0	1
	Kufur Kyfia	1	0	0	1
	Mandah	1	0	0	1
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	2	1
Mafrag	Al Aqeb	1	0	0	1
	Al-Daqmasah	1	0	0	0
	Breiga	2	0	1	1
	Dahl	2	0	0	1
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	0	0	1
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	2	1	0	1

3. Services
4. VHC performances
5. VHC records
6. Supportive supervision
7. Training for nursing staff
8. Health education activities
9. Facilities and equipment
10. Medical supplies
11. Building and infrastructure

II. Results of the Survey

1. General Information

1-1. Working Hours

All 14 VHCs open from 8:00 am to 2:00 pm for 6 hours.

1-2. Population of Catchment Areas

In general, the VHCs staff are not well aware of their catchment area demographics. Based on their knowledge, the population of catchment areas vary from approximately 1,000 to 6,000.

1-3. Syrian Residences

Based on VHC staff information, the number of Syrian households in each catchment area is listed in Table 2. The number of Syrian households in the communities is between 0 and 30.

Table 2 : Number of Syrian Households in the Communities

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Number of Syrian households in the communities
Irbid	Abu Habeel	0
	Al-Khribeh	5
	Ass'arah	2
	Kufur Kyfia	1
	Mandah	20
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	26
Mafrag	Al Aqeb	30
	Al-Daqmasah	N/A
	Breiga	0
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	20
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	2-3
	Maysara and Fanoush Um Ayash	15

Note: N/A indicates that data is not available at the VHC.

1-4. Referral System

Each VHC has a designated upper level health facility to which they refer their clients, either a comprehensive health center (CHC) or primary health center (PHC). However, three VHCs refer their clients directly to a hospital. In most cases, the designated upper level health

Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	0	0	0	1
	Um Ayash	1	0	0	0	1
	Total	18	3	4	4	13

Note: Record keepers of Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail VHC are responsible for finance management.

2-2. Status of Nursing Staff

1) Qualifications of Nursing Staff

Among the 18 nursing staff at VHCs, there are four kinds of qualifications of Nursing Staff as shown in Table 5. Staff Nurses hold a Bachelor degree. Learning for 2 years is required to be qualified as an Associate Nurse. Nurse Assistants study for 18 months. There is also the status of Practical Nurse which does not have any certifications. As a result, half of the nursing staff are Nurse Assistants, while only 3 are Practical Nurses. One-third of the nursing staff have received higher education for more than two years.

Table 5 : Qualification of Nursing Staff (n=18)

Staff Nurse (Bachelor)	Associate Nurse (2 years)	Nurse assistant (18 months)	Practical Nurse (No certificates)	Total
1	5	9	3	18
5.6%	27.8%	50.0%	16.7%	100.0%

2) Characteristics of Nursing Staff

The survey team asked about the characteristics of nursing staff as shown in Table 6. Among 18 nursing staff for 14 focus VHCs, two of them are male. The average of their ages is 39. The number of years spent working at the VHCs range between 0.7 and 27 years, while the average number of years of working is 7.4 years. Three staff who have been working for more than 12 years at the VHCs are all practical nurses. A little less than half, or 44%, of staff live in the same villages and are within 15 minutes walking distance from the VHC. However, more than half of those who live outside of the villages take on average 45 minutes by car or bus. Notably, there are three whose commuting time is more than 90 minutes since one of them lives in Amman.

Table 6 : Characteristics of Nursing Staff (n=18)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Sex	Age	Years of Service	Qualification	Residence	Commuting		Cost (JD)
							Time (min)	Transportation	
Irbid	Abu Habeel	F	42	3	Assistant	Al Mashare	30	By bus	1
	Abu Habeel	M	37	1.5	Assistant	Al Mashare	15	By car	1
	Al-Khribeh	F	48	5	Assistant	Harima village	5	By car	2
	Ass'arah	F	34	0.7	Associate	Foara village	15	By bus	0.5
	Kultur Kyfla	M	35	12	Practical	In this village	1	On foot	0
	Mandah	F	34	3	Associate	Tayba	15	By car	2
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	F	43	10	Assistant	Foara village	30	By bus	0.5
	Al-Aqeb	F	30	3	Staff	Mansheit bani hasan	120	By bus	2
	Al-Daqmasah	F	52	24	Practical	Amman	120	By bus	5
	Breiga	F	43	8	Assistant	In this village	5	On foot	0
Mafrag	Breiga	F	42	10	Assistant	In this village	5	On foot	0
	Dahl	F	40	6	Assistant	In this village	10	On foot	0
	Dahl	F	39	3	Assistant	In this village	15	On foot	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	F	27	7	Associate	Om Al Quteen	90	By car	6

Rawdet A-Amir Mohammad	F	49	27	Practical	In this village	5	On foot	0
Rawdet Al-Amir Mohammad	F	32	4	Associate	In this village	5	On foot	0
Maesarah and Fanoush	F	38	5	Assistant	Meady village	7	By bus	1
Um Ayash	F	34	1	Associate	In this village	5	On foot	0
Average		39	7.4			28		1.2

2-3. Outreach General Practitioners (GPs)

All 14 focus VHCs are receiving outreach services by general practitioners (GPs) from upper level health facilities, as described in Table 3. Table 7 shows the number of days per week GPs are received at VHCs, working hours per day, and number of GPs assigned for each VHC. Thirteen VHCs regularly receive outreach GP services more than twice a week. The GPs serve at VHCs for a few hours in each visit. The numbers of GPs assigned to this service varies from 1 to 4.

Table 7 : Number of GPs and GP's Working Hours/Day

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Number of days per week	Working hours per day	Number of GPs
Irbid	Abu Habeel	3	2:00	1
	Al-Khribeh	3	2:00	1
	Ass'arah	3	2:00	1
	Kultur Kyfla	3	2:00	1
	Mandah	3	2:00	2
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	6	2:00	1
Mafrag	Al-Aqeb	3	1:30	1
	Al-Daqmasah	2	2:00	4
	Breiga	3	2:00	1
	Dahl	2	Not fixed	Not fixed
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	3	Not fixed	3
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	6	3:00	1
	Maysara and Fanoush	3	2:00	1
	Um Ayash	3	2:00	1

2-4. Training

As aspects of human resource development, the survey team examined training opportunities and training needs in 18 topics, namely Basic Nursing skills, Antenatal care, Postnatal care, Family planning, Breast examination for breast cancer, Reproductive tract infection, Women's health, Child care, Infection control, Communication and counselling skills, Emergency care, Chronic diseases management, Obesity, Healthy life style, Family violence, School health, HIV/AIDS and Others.

1) Training Attended

Table 8 shows the training sessions which the nursing staff have attended by the time of survey. Among 18 nursing staff, 61% of them received training in basic nursing skills and 39% received training in Infection control and emergency care. Approximately 30% of staff was trained in communication and counselling skills, FP and chronic diseases management. Only one nursing staff received training in topics related to reproductive health such as Antenatal care (ANC), reproductive tract infections and Postnatal care (PNC).

Table 8 : Topics of Training sessions Attended by 18 Nursing Staff

Rank	Topic	n	%
1	Basic Nursing skills	11	61%
2	Infection control	7	39%
2	Emergency care	7	39%
4	Communication and counselling skills	6	33%
4	Family planning (FP)	6	33%
6	Chronic diseases management	5	28%
7	Breast examination for breast cancer	4	22%
8	Others	3	17%
9	School health	2	11%
9	HIV/AIDS	2	11%
9	Child care	2	11%
9	Antenatal care (ANC)	2	11%
13	Obesity	1	6%
13	Healthy life style	1	6%
13	Family violence	1	6%
13	Women's health	1	6%
13	Reproductive tract infections	1	6%
13	Postnatal care (PNC)	1	6%

2) Training Needs

The nursing staff were asked which topics they most want to receive training in. Table 9 shows the most preferred topics, ranked in order from 1 to 3, among 18 nursing staff. Most are related to Mother and Child Health (MCH). The top two are family planning and school health followed by ANC, PNC, women's health, child care, and communication and counselling skills.

Table 9 : Topics of Trainings Wanted to Attend among 18 Nursing Staff

Rank	Topic	N	%
1	Family planning (FP)	11	61%
1	School health	11	61%
3	Antenatal care (ANC)	10	56%
3	Postnatal care (PNC)	10	56%
3	Women's health	10	56%
3	Child care	10	56%
3	Communication and counselling skills	10	56%

3. Services

3-1. Service Availability

Table 10 presents the services currently provided at the VHCs. Most VHCs provide health check-ups, Medication by GPs, and referral services. Vaccinations for children are provided at 9 VHCs. Regarding family planning, only 2 VHCs are providing Pills, condoms and counselling. In addition, one VHC provides only family planning counselling. There is no VHC providing child care, ANC, PNC and "injectable" contraceptives.

Table 10 : Availability of Services

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Health check-up	Medication by GP's prescription	First aid	Vaccination for child	ANC and PNC	Child care	Family planning			
								Referral	Pills	Condom	Counselling
Irbid	Abu Habeeb	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Health Directorate	VHC Name	No. of clients examined by GP (Monthly Average)	No. of children for vaccination (Monthly Average)	No. of Referral cases from VHC to PHC/CHC (Monthly Average)
Irbid	Abu Habeeb	163.7	2.0	13.0
	Al-Khribeh	210.7	0.0	16.7
	Assarah	278.7	14.3	N/A
	Kufur Kyfia	114.0	7.7	0.3
	Mandah	215.7	26.3	0.0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	242.3	19.7	2.0
	Al Aqeb	90.7	17.7	0.0
	Al-Daqmasah	31.0	5.0	N/A
	Breiga	245.3	23.0	2.0
	Dahl	35.7	0.0	0.0
Mafraq	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	N/A	N/A	0.0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohammed	286.7	36.3	11.7
	Maysara and Fanoush	261.3	0.0	21.3
Dayr Alla	Um Ayash	254.3	0.0	30.0
	Average	186.9	11.7	8.8

3-2. Service Provision

Regarding VHC performance, Table 11 shows the number of clients for three major services which most VHCs are currently providing (Examination by GPs, Vaccinations for Children and Referral cases). The figures show the monthly average numbers of clients for both Jordanians and Syrians from April to June 2016.

The average number of Jordanian clients examined by the GPs was about 187, while there were no Syrian clients in this period. The average number of Jordanian children receiving vaccinations was 12, while there were no vaccination services provided in 4 VHCs during the term. The average number of referral cases for Jordanians from VHCs to upper level facilities is 9.0, while there were no cases for Syrians. No other nationality clients were served or recorded at all VHCs.

Table 11 : Monthly Average Number of Clients between April and June, 2016

<For Jordanians>

Health Directorate	VHC Name	No. of clients examined by GP (Monthly Average)	No. of children for vaccination (Monthly Average)	No. of Referral cases from VHC to PHC/CHC (Monthly Average)
Irbid	Abu Habeeb	163.7	2.0	13.0
	Al-Khribeh	210.7	0.0	16.7
	Assarah	278.7	14.3	N/A
	Kufur Kyfia	114.0	7.7	0.3
	Mandah	215.7	26.3	0.0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	242.3	19.7	2.0
	Al Aqeb	90.7	17.7	0.0
	Al-Daqmasah	31.0	5.0	N/A
	Breiga	245.3	23.0	2.0
	Dahl	35.7	0.0	0.0
Mafraq	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	N/A	N/A	0.0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohammed	286.7	36.3	11.7
	Maysara and Fanoush	261.3	0.0	21.3
Dayr Alla	Um Ayash	254.3	0.0	30.0
	Average	186.9	11.7	8.8

Note: N/A indicates that record is not available at the VHC.

<For Syrians>

Health Directorate	VHC Name	No. of clients examined by GP (Monthly Average)	No. of children for vaccination (Monthly Average)	No. of Referral cases from VHC to PHC/CHC (Monthly Average)
Irbid	Abu-Habil	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Al Kribah	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Esarra	0.0	0.0	N/A
	Kufur Kkeifa	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Mandah	4.3	0.7	0.0
	tokobol and um al-Jadayel	3.3	0.7	0.0
	Al Aqeb	0.0	1.7	0.0
	Al-dogmoussa	0.0	5.0	N/A
	Bareqa	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Dahal	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mafraq	Rawdet Al-Amier Hamza	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rawdet Al-Amir Mohammad	0.0	1.3	0.0
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Um Ayash	0.0	0.0	0.0
Average		0.6	0.7	0.0

Note: N/A indicates that record is not available at the VHC.

4. Health Information System

4-1. Medical Records/Files

Regarding the health information system, the survey team examined the availability of medical records and files. Table 12 summarizes the results. The doctors' registration book and the monthly reports for GPs are available at most VHCs. The record of vaccinations for children is available at 8 VHCs (57%) but various formats are being used as there is not one uniform format for all VHCs.

Regarding family planning (FP) services, two VHCs which are providing FP services have proper records. Since none of the VHCs are providing ANC, PNC, child health care services, no VHC has related records/files. Monthly summary reports for the Mother and Child Health (MCH) & FP services are not found at any VHCs.

Other types of records include logbooks for pharmacies, nursing records, referral books and logbooks for accountants. These record formats/files vary between VHCs and some VHCs have created their own unique formats.

Table 12 : Availability of Medical Records/Files

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Doctor's registration book	Monthly report for GPs	Vaccination for children	Family planning	ANC and PNC	Child health care	Monthly summary report for MCH & FP	Others
Irbid	Abu-Habil	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Al Kribah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Esarra	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Kufur Kkeifa	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Mandah	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Tokobol and um al	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Mothers' files	Family files	Mothers' card
Mafraq	Jadayel	1	1	0
	Al Aqeb	1	1	0
	Al-dogmoussa	1	1	0
	Bareqa	1	1	0
	Dahal	1	0	0
	Rawdet Al-Amier Hamza	1	0	0
	Rawdet Al-Amir Mohammad	1	1	0
	Maesarah and Fanoosh	1	0	0
	Um Ayash	1	0	0
	Total	14	13	8
%	100%	93%	57%	
		14%	0%	0%

Table 13 shows availability of client information records at the VHCs. The MOH standardized mother's file was found only at Al-Aqeb VHC. Although there are no standardized formats for family files, half of the VHCs have some type of family files. No VHC had a mothers' card for expectant mothers at the time of this survey.

Table 13 : Availability of Mothers' Files, Family Files and Mothers' Card

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Mothers' files	Family files	Mothers' card
Irbid	Abu Habeeb	0	0	0
	Al-Khribeh	0	1	0
	Ass'arah	0	1	0
	Kufur Kyfia	0	1	0
	Mandah	0	0	0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	0	0
	Al-Aqeb	1	0	0
	Al-Da'amasah	0	1	0
Mafraq	Breiga	0	1	0
	Dahl	0	0	0
	Roudet Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	0	0
Dayr Alla	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	0	0	0
	Maysara and Fanoush	0	0	0
	Um Ayash	0	1	0
Total		1	7	0
%		7.1%	50.0%	0.0%

5. Supportive Supervisions

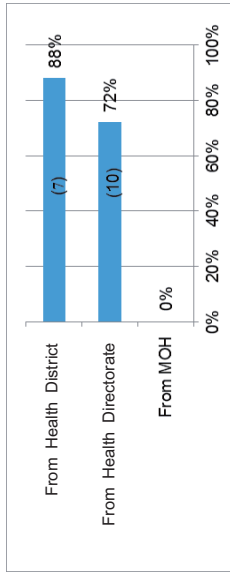
Performances of supportive supervisions, supervisory visits in other words, are shown in Table 14 and Figure 1. Currently, none of the VHCs receive supervision from MOH. Ten out of 14 VHCs (72%) receive supervisory visits from Health Directorates. Among 8 VHCs which are supposed to be supervised by the health district offices, 7 VHCs (88%) regularly receive supervision from Health District offices.

Table 14 : Supervision Received from MOH, Health Directorate and Health District

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Visit of MOH	Visit by Health Directorate Office	Visit by Health District Office
Irbid	Abu Habeeb	0	0	1
	Al-Khribeh	0	0	1
	Ass'arah	0	0	N/A
	Kufur Kyfia	0	0	1
	Mandah	0	0	1
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	0	0	1

Al Aqeb	0	1	1
Al-Daqmasah	0	1	N/A
Breiga	0	1	N/A
Dahl	0	1	N/A
Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	1	1
Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	0	1	N/A
Maysara and Fanoush	0	1	1
Um Ayash	0	1	1
Total	0	10	7
%	0.0%	72%	88%

Note: N/A indicates "not applicable" because there is no health district covering target VHCs.



Note: Only 8 out of 14 VHCs receive supervision from Health Districts.

Figure 1 : Percentage of Supervisory visits Received by Level of Supervisors

Figure 2 shows the frequency of supportive supervisions by Health Directorate offices. Four VHCs (approximately 30% of VHCs) receive supervision from Health Directorate offices every three months. Three VHCs receive one a year and a little more supervision from the Health Directorate offices. The VHCs which responded "every two months," "every month," and "no regular basis" number one each respectively.

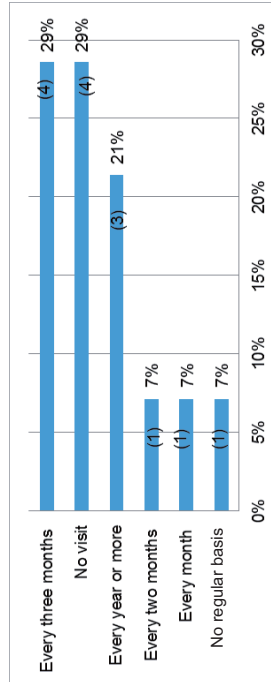
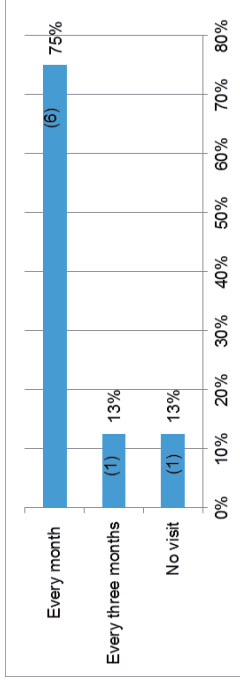


Figure 2 : Frequency of Supervision from Health Directorates

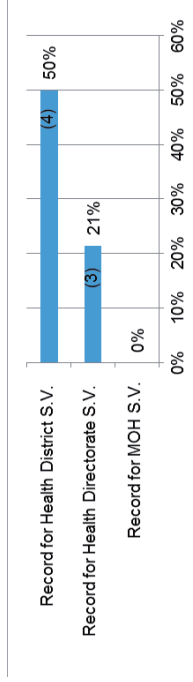
Figure 3 describes the frequency of supervisory visits of Health District offices. Six VHCs (75%) out of 8 which are supposed to receive supportive supervision from the Health District responded they have received it each month. One VHC receives supervision every three months while one VHC has not received it.



Note: Only 8 out of 14 VHCs receive supervisions from Health Districts.

Figure 3 : Frequency of Supervision from Health Districts

Figure 4 presents the availability of records on supervision results at the VHCs. The records for Health district supervisory visits are available at half of the VHCs (4), while the records for Health Directorate supervisory visits are available at three VHCs. There is no record for MOH supervision at this survey time.



Note: Only 8 out of 14 VHCs receive supervisions from Health Districts.

Figure 4 : Percentage of Availability of Supervision Records

6. Health Promotion

The survey team also collected information on current health promotion activities. Table 15 demonstrates the provision of health education activities by VHC staff. Only four VHCs (approximately 30 %) conduct outreach health education sessions in communities. Remarkably, Dahl VHC in Mafraq carries out home-visits. However, none of the VHCs provides any health education sessions at VHCs.

Table 15 : Health Promotion Activities at VHCs and in Communities

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Health education sessions	Health education sessions in Communities	Home-visit
Irbid	Abu Habeel	0	0	0
	Al-Khriteh	0	0	0
	Assarah	0	1	0
	Kufur Kyfla	0	1	0
	Mandah	0	0	0
Mafraq	Tokobal and Om Al-Jadail	0	1	0
	Al Aqeb	0	0	0
	Al-Daqmasah	0	0	0
	Breiga	0	0	0
	Dahl	0	0	1
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	0	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed Maysara and Fanoush	0	0	0

Um Ayash	0	1	0
Total	0	4	1
%	0%	29%	7%

Three VHC staff recognize available community resources to support health promotion activities (Table 16). Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh VHC in Mafrag enjoys four kinds of resources, namely health workers/volunteers, health committee, and outside organizations, and other community resources. Kufur Kyfia VHC has noted three kinds of resources, and Um Ayash VHC notes that there are community health workers/volunteers and a health committee in their communities. Kufur Kyfia VHC is implementing the Healthy Village program. Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh VHC and Um Ayash VHC might receive supports from a USAID-funded project.

Detailed information of community resources which may support health promotion activities was also collected. The majority of VHC staff are not aware of community resources related to the health sector. Only 2 (Kufur Kyfia and Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh) VHC staff noted names of organizations, including Jordan River Foundation in the community of Kufur Kyfia VHC and White Hand and Zainab Azbidi as charities, and Saad Al Ramathan NGO working in the community of Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh VHC.

Table 16 : Community Resources

Community Resource	Name of VHCs	VHCs noted resources		%
		n	%	
Health workers /volunteers	1) Kufur Kyfia			21%
	2) Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh	3		
	3) Um Ayash			
Health Committee	1) Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh	2		14%
	2) Um Ayash			
Outside organizations	1) Kufur Kyfia	2		14%
	2) Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh			
Other community resources	1) Kufur Kyfia	2		14%
	2) Roudah Al-Amir Hamzeh			

7. Medical Equipment and Furniture

7-1. Equipment and furniture related to RH and Primary Health Care

The survey team observed the availability and conditions of medical equipment at the VHCs. Table 17 shows 8 major items related to reproductive health (RH) and primary health care services. Most VHCs possess stethoscopes, thermometers, sphygmomanometers and surgical first aid kits. However, weight and height measuring scales are available only at a few VHCs.

Table 17 : Availability of Medical Equipment for RH and Primary Health Care Services

Health Director	VHC Name	Stetho scope	Thermo meter	Sphygmomanometer	Surgical first aid kit	Weight scale /baby	Weight scale /adult	Height scale /adult	Height scale /baby
Abu Habeeel	1) Habeeel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	2) Al-Khribeh	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3) Assarah	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Irbid	1) Kufur Kyfia	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	2) Mandah	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3) Tokobol and Om	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

VHC	Good		Moderate		Bad		Total	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Al-Jadail	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Al-Aqeb	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
Al-Daqma sah	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Breiga Dahl	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Maysara and Fanoush Um Ayash	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	14	100%	13	93%	3	21%	3	14%
%	100%		93%		21%		14%	

The survey team rated the conditions of equipment and furniture in 3 categories, Good, Moderate and Bad. Table 18 demonstrates conditions of the available medical equipment related to primary health care and maternal and child health services. Although most items are in good condition, some equipment, including thermometers, weight scales for babies and surgical first aid kits failed to function properly.

Table 18 : Conditions of Medical Equipment for RH and Primary Health Care Services

Item	Good		Moderate		Bad		Total	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Stethoscope	11	79%	2	14%	1	7%	14	100%
Thermometer	10	71%	1	7%	3	21%	14	100%
Sphygmomanometer	11	79%	3	21%	0	0%	14	100%
Weight scale /baby	0	0%	0	0%	2	100%	2	100%
Weight scale /adult	1	100%	0	0%	0	0%	1	100%
Height scale /adult	1	100%	0	0%	0	0%	1	100%
Surgical first aid kit	5	56%	1	11%	3	33%	9	100%

Table 19 expresses the availability of 8 consumables for RH and primary health care services at the VHCs. The majority of the items, including alcohol, syringes and gloves are available at most VHCs, while enzymatic detergents are available at only three VHCs.

Table 19 : Availability of Consumables

Item	n		%
	n	%	
Alcohol	14	100%	
Iodine	14	100%	
Needles, syringes	14	100%	
Gauze,	14	100%	
Safety box	14	100%	
Disposable gloves	13	93%	
Surgical gloves	12	86%	
Enzymatic detergent	3	21%	

7-2. Other Equipment and Furniture

The survey team also observed other kinds of equipment and furniture at each VHC. Fourteen (14) types of equipment and furniture other than the items mentioned above are shown in Table 20 and Table 21.

Essential items, such as examination beds, filing cabinets, shelves for medicines, linens, screens, refrigerators, instrument trolleys, air conditioners and chairs for clients, are provided at most VHCs. It should be noted 4 VHCs in Mafraq are not equipped with an air conditioner. Regarding items specifically for RH services, a standing mirror and an advertisement board, only Al-Aqeb VHC possesses these.

Table 20 : Other Equipment and Furniture (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Examination bed	Filing cabinet (Total)	Shelf for medicine	Linen	Screen	Refrigerator (Total)	Instrument trolley
Irbid	Abu Habeel	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
	Al-Khribeh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Ass'arah	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Kufur Kyifa	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Mandah	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Al-Aqeb	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Al-Daqmasah	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Breiga	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Dahl	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
Mafraq	Roudeh	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
	Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
	Roudeh	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Um Ayash	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total		14	14	13	13	12	11	11
		%	100%	100%	93%	86%	79%	79%

Table 21 : Other Equipment and Furniture (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Air conditioner	Chair for clients	Step for the bed	Fan	Side lamp	Standing Mirror	Advertisement board
Irbid	Abu Habeel	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Al-Khribeh	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Ass'arah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Kufur Kyifa	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Mandah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
	Al-Aqeb	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
	Al-Daqmasah	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
	Breiga	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Dahl	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mafraq	Roudeh	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Roudeh	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Um Ayash	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Total		10	10	7	6	4	1	1
		%	71%	71%	43%	29%	7%	7%

Table 22 presents the condition of the major items related to primary health care and RH/FP services among VHCs which are equipped with those items. Although most items are in good or moderate condition at most VHCs, some equipment and furniture, including filing cabinets, screens, examination beds, and shelves for medicines need to be improved at 3-6 VHCs.

Table 22 : Condition of Other Equipment and Furniture

Item	Good		Moderate		Bad		Total	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Chair for clients	8	80%	2	20%	0	0%	10	100%
Examination bed	6	43%	5	36%	3	21%	14	100%
Linen	3	23%	6	46%	4	31%	13	100%
Step for the bed	3	43%	3	43%	1	14%	7	100%
Screen	3	33%	1	33%	1	33%	5	100%
Standing Mirror	0	0%	5	42%	4	33%	9	100%
Advertisement board	1	100%	0	0%	0	0%	1	100%
Fan	4	80%	0	0%	1	20%	5	100%
Filing cabinet	5	36%	3	21%	6	43%	14	100%
Refrigerator	8	73%	2	18%	1	9%	11	100%
Shelf for medicine	5	38%	4	31%	4	31%	13	100%
Air conditioner	7	70%	1	10%	2	20%	10	100%
Instrument trolley	4	36%	6	55%	1	9%	11	100%

8. Medical Supplies

All VHCs responded that essential medicines such as antibiotics and anti-histamines are almost always available. Figure 5 illustrates frequencies of receiving medicines at each VHC. Most of the VHCs receive essential medicine on a regular basis. The majority of VHCs (11) are receiving them on a monthly basis.

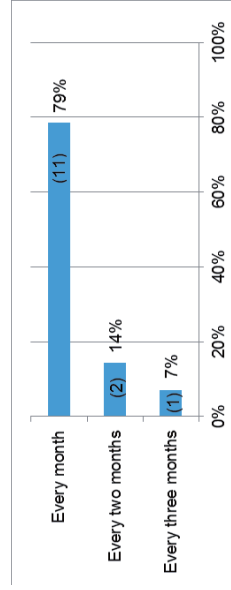


Figure 5 : Frequency of Receiving Essential Medicines

Figure 6 shows the persons responsible for receiving the essential medicines at the VHCs. The majority of VHCs (10) answered nursing staff go to a health district /health directorate office and receive the medicines.

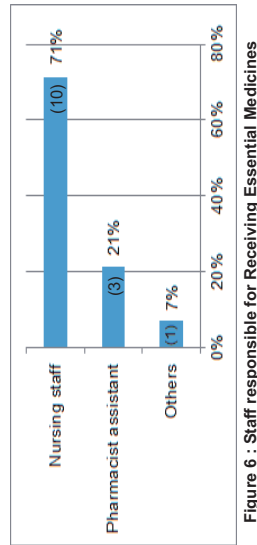


Figure 6 : Staff responsible for Receiving Essential Medicines

Figure 7 shows the status of the essential drugs that are out-of-stock. Sixty four percent of VHCs (9) responded none out-of-stock, although 21 percent of VHCs have faced situations of being out-of-stock of the medicines in the last few months.

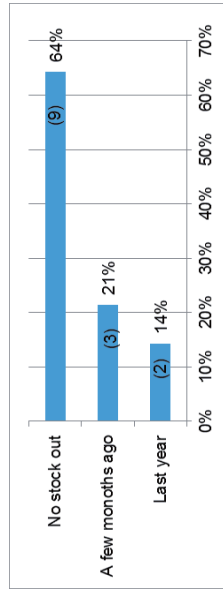


Figure 7 : Status of Essential Medicines Out-of-Stock

The survey team evaluated the storage conditions for medicines, and gave ratings of, Good, Moderate, and Bad, in 6 aspects, categorization, sorting, cleanliness, expiration management, record keeping and labelling. Table 23 presents the results of their evaluations. The majority of VHCs performed good or moderate in categorization, sorting, cleanliness and record keeping. However, labelling should be improved at most VHCs.

Item	Good		Moderate		Bad		Total	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Categorization by type	10	71%	2	14%	2	14%	14	100%
Sorting in each type	9	64%	3	21%	2	14%	14	100%
Cleanliness of the Shelf	8	57%	5	36%	1	7%	14	100%
Expiration management	8	57%	2	14%	4	29%	14	100%
Record keeping	8	57%	4	29%	2	14%	14	100%
Labelling	2	14%	2	14%	10	71%	14	100%

9. Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Materials

Regarding Information, Education and Communication (IEC) materials, the survey team observed their availability. In general few VHCs have IEC materials and are ready to provide health education. Although more than half of VHCs have at least some kinds of posters on their wall or leaflets for their clients, the variety and numbers of copies are very limited. In addition, they are not attractive to clients (Table 24). There are no flip charts for FP and empowerment at any VHCs.

Table 24 : Availability of Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Materials

Item	N	%
Posters	10	71%
Leaflet	7	50%
Flip charts for FP	0	0%
Flip charts for empowerment	0	0%

10. Rooms and Infrastructure

10-1. Available Rooms

The survey team examined the rooms available in each VHC. Most VHCs have an examination room, a waiting room, a pharmacy, a toilet and kitchen (Table 25). Almost all staff are working in the examination room or pharmacy since the pharmacy tends to be equipped with an air conditioner.

Of the 14 VHCs, 36% use one room as a combined pharmacy and vaccination room. Only 4 VHCs have a functioning reception area. Registration is most likely undertaken in either the examination room or pharmacy room since there is only one nursing staff available for both registration and service provision.

Table 25 : Available Rooms at VHCs

Health Directorate	VHC Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	No. of Rooms
		Doctor examination Room	Reception	Waiting Room	Vaccination Room	Pharmacy	Toilet	Kitchen	Empty Room	
Irbid	Abu Habeel	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	6
	Al-Khibeh	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	5
	Assarah	1	1	1	(E)	1	1	1	0	6
	Kultur Kyifa	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	6
	Mandah	1	0	1	(P)	1	1	1	0	5
	Tokobol and Om	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	7
Matraq	Al-Jadall	1	0	1	(P)	1	1	1	0	5
	Al-Daqma	1	0	1	(P)	1	1	1	0	5
	Breiga	(P)	(W)	1	1	1	1	1	0	5
	Dahl	1	(E)	1	(P)	1	1	1	0	5
	Roudeh	1	0	1	(P)	1	1	1	1	6
Dayr Alla	Hamzeh	1	(W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	7
	Um Ayash	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	6
	Total	13	4	14	5	14	14	13	4	81
%		93%	29%	100%	36%	100%	100%	93%	29%	(Average no. of rooms)

Note: (E) means a room which is combined with an examination room. (P) means a room which is combined with a pharmacy. (W) means a room which is combined with a waiting room.

10-2. Infrastructure

The VHC infrastructure conditions are summarized in Table 26. Average ages of buildings are 20 and one-half years. All VHCs are located in buildings that are rented and 6 of them are integrated with other residence units. Almost all VHCs have no problems with electricity and water supply. Only 3 VHCs are equipped with landline telephones.

Most VHCs visibly display a sign advertising the presence of the center (name of VHCs) on the wall. However, some VHCs are hard to find from the main road since they are located in residential areas.

Table 26. Infrastructure Conditions

Item	Answer	No. of VHCs	Average/ %
Age of building	0 to 10 years	2	20.5 years (Average)
	11 to 20 years	7	
	21 to 30 years	2	
Type of building	31 to 40 years	3	57%
	Separate building	8	
	Part of building	6	
Owner	Rental	14	100%
	Government	0	0%
Sign for VHC	Yes	12	86%
	No	2	14%
Interruption of electricity	Yes	2	14%
	No	12	86%
	Yes	13	93%
Piped water	No	1	7%
	Yes	3	21%
Landline telephone	No	11	79%

III. Major Findings

The major findings of the VHC survey are summarized as follows.

1) Staffing and Training Needs

- Almost all VHCs are receiving the GP outreach services regularly.
- Qualifications of nursing staff are higher than expected.
- Training opportunities are very limited to nursing staff at the focus VHCs.

2) Service Provision

- All VHCs are providing general medical care by GPs. However, only 2 VHCs out of 14 focus VHCs, are currently providing family planning services, including provision of condoms, pills and counseling.
- None of the focus VHCs are providing child healthcare, ANC or PNC.
- Very few Syrian people are using the focus VHCs.

3) Health Information System

- Regarding record systems, there are no MCH and child care files/registration forms available at the any of the VHCs as these services are not being provided presently. The FP record book is available at 2 VHCs which are providing FP services.

4) Supportive Supervisions

- Supervision from the health directorates and health district are implemented on a relatively regular basis. However there are no standardized procedures by women and child health supervisors because most VHCs are not providing FP/RH services.
- Standardized record forms for supervision results are not available at all VHCs.

5) Health Promotion

- Health promotion activities at VHCs need to be activated because the majority of focus VHC staff are not aware of health promotion activities.
- Four VHCs are conducting health education sessions in their communities. Only one VHC is conducting home-visit services. None of the focus VHCs are implementing health education sessions at the VHCs.
- Three VHCs recognized the availabilities of community activities/resources in the health sector in their communities, such as healthy village program, charity, even a community health committee.

6) Equipment and Infrastructure

- In general, most focus VHCs are relatively well equipped for service provision of FP (pills and condom), basic RH and primary health care.
- Infrastructure of the focus VHCs, including building, water and electricity supplies, are secure.

IV. Recommendations

In consideration of the results of the VHC survey, the following recommendations are extracted for the project implementation.

- The project will empower the nursing staff of the focus VHCs to understand the need for implementing basic VHC management skills in order to provide better VHC services, especially for FP/RH and primary health care on a daily basis.
- Regarding the above mentioned issues, provision of necessary training is essential, especially in relation to the topics of FP, ANC/PNC and child care, emergency care and breast examination for breast cancer.
- To expand service varieties and improve service quality, strengthening the information system is important. Training in the use and management of the information system for FP, and ANC/PNC services should be provided.
- Development of a standardized supportive supervision procedure for FP/RH and primary health care from the health directorates and health districts is needed to improve the quality of those services.
- The project should work on increasing the VHCs staff awareness of their responsibilities in health promotion and enabling them to implement health promotion activities, especially in the areas of FP/RH.

Annexes

Annex 1 Questionnaire for Village Health Center Survey

Annex 2 Results of Survey

2. Personnel

1. Job title	2. Name	3. Age	4. Sex (M/F)	5. Year of service at this VHC	4. Qualification	5. Major Responsibility	6. Residence/ 7. Time/ 8. cost of commuting
1 Nurse assistant					a. Staff nurse (Bachelor) b. Associate (2 yrs.) c. Assistant (18 months.) d. Practical (w/o certificate)	a. In charge of the VHC b. Providing primary health care c. Assisting GP when he/she comes d. Vaccination for children e. Staff management f. Registration g. Making monthly reports (Health information system) h. Health education sessions i. Others	6. In this village or : 7. 8.
2 Pharmacist assistant						a. Drug management b. Drug record keeping c. Receiving drugs d. Reporting on drug management to the health directorate e. Others	6. In this village or : 7. 8.
3 Record keeper							6. In this village or : 7. 8.
4 Service workers							6. In this village or : 7. 8.
5 Others.							6. In this village or : 7. 8.

Annex 1-2

Questionnaire for Village Health Center Survey

Health Directorate _____ Date ____/____/2016
 Researcher: _____

VHC Name	
VHC ID	
VHC phone number	(or, No. landline telephone)
Name of Interviewee	Mobile: _____
Working hours/day	From ____ : ____ to ____ : ____ Sunday to Thursday From ____ : ____ to ____ : ____ Saturday
Outreach GP's service	From ____ : ____ to ____ : ____ days/week GP's name: _____ GP's designated health facility (same of below) or _____
Name of Referral Health Facility and referral hospital	_____ Primary Health Care Center/ Comprehensive Health Center (Circle) _____ Hospital _____

- 1. Catchment area**
- 1-1. 1-1-1. Population of the VHC catchment area: _____ (year _____) _____ people
 1-1-2. Residence of Syrian refugees: Approximately _____ households, _____ people
- 1-2. Major source of income (Select TWO, and please double circle for the most significant one)
 1. Agriculture 2. Commerce 3. Manufacturing industry 4. Tourism 5. Public sector
 6. Money remittance from outside of countries
 7. Other (_____)
- 1-3. Major clients' transportation mean to the VHC (Circle one)
 1. On foot 2. By car 3. By public transportation
 4. Other (_____)
- 1-4. How long does the farthest client take to the VHC?
 [_____]hrs. [_____]min.
- 1-5. How does the farthest client take to the VHC?
 By[_____]

3. Services

3-1. Services providing at the VHC

Health check-up (Vital signs)	Medication by GP's prescription	First aid	Child care	Vaccination for child (but only as campaign: check here)	ANC and PNC	Referral	Pills	Family Planning Contraceptive	Counseling
1. Yes									
2. No									

4. VHC performance

4-1. Number of Clients and Referral Cases (Year 2016)

Month	Nationality	a. No. of clients examined by GP	b. No. of children for vaccination	c. No. of Referral cases from VHC to PHC/CHC
April	Jordanian			
	Syrian Refugee			
	Others			
May	Jordanian			
	Syrian Refugee			
	Others			
June	Jordanian			
	Syrian Refugee			
	Others			

4-2. Number of RH clients

Month	Nationality	a. ANC			b. PNC			c. FP		
		1.Recurrent clients	2.New clients	3.Recurrent clients	4.New clients	5.Recurrent clients	6.New clients			
April	Jordanian									
	Syrian Refugee									
	Others									
May	Jordanian									
	Syrian Refugee									
	Others									
June	Jordanian									
	Syrian Refugee									
	Others									

5. Health Records

5-1. What kind of log books are there now? (Multiple answers)

- 1. Doctor registration book
- 2. Monthly report for GPs,
- 3. Family planning
- 4. Antenatal care
- 5. Postpartum care
- 6. Child health care
- 7. Monthly summary report for MCH & FP
- 8. Vaccination for children
- 9. Others ()

5-2. Is the family planning register book recorded information regarding referral cases properly?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

5-3. Is the family planning register book recorded clients' nationality, either Syrian or others?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

5-4. Is the doctor registration book recorded referral cases properly?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

5-5. Are there mother's files ?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

5-6. Are there family files for clients?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

5-7. Are there mothers' card for expected mothers?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

6. Supportive Supervision

6-1. How often do you receive a supervisory visit of MOH?

- (a. Last visit day
- b. Supervisor's name
- 1. Every month
- 2. Every three months
- 3. Every six months
- 4. Other ()
- 5. No visit

6-2. How often do you receive a supervisory visit of Health Directorate Office ?

- (a. Last visit day
- b. Supervisor's name
- 1. Every month
- 2. Every three months
- 3. Every six months
- 4. Other ()
- 5. No visit

6-3. <for only Dayr Alla> How often do you receive a supervisory visit of Sub-health Directorate Office ?

- (a. Last visit day
- b. Supervisor's name
- 1. Every month
- 2. Every three months
- 3. Every six months
- 4. Other ()
- 5. No visit

6-4. Are there records of supervisory visit of MOH?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

6-5. Are there records of supervisory visit of Health Directorate Office?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

6-6. <for only Dayr Alla> Are there records of supervisory visit of Sub-health Directorate Office?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

7. Training for Nurse Assistants

7-1. Have you attended the following training courses by MOH after graduation?

7-2. Do you like to attend the following training courses? (Please indicate your preferences from TOP 1 to

TOP 3, by putting numbers 1-3).

Topic	7-1. Experience	7-2. Need	TOP 1 to 3
a Basic Nursing skills	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
b Antenatal care	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
c Postnatal care	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
d Family planning	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
e Breast examination for breast cancer	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
f Reproductive tract infection	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
g Women's health (e.g. menopause and osteoporosis)	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
h Child care	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
i Infection control	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
j Communication and counselling skills	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
k Emergency care	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
l Chronic diseases management (e.g. hypertension and diabetes)	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
m Obesity	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
n Healthy life style	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
o Family violence	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
p School health	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
q HIV/AIDS	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	
r Other (specify)	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	

8. Health Education Activities

8-1. Does your VHC provide health education sessions at the VHC?

If YES, answer the following questions:

- 8-1-1. Frequency (times per week/month) 1. Yes 2. No
- 8-1-2. Responsible staff for health education ()
- 8-1-3 If you did in the last six months, please specify topics ()
- 8-2. Is there a suitable room for health education session at the VHC? 1. Yes 2. No
- 7-2-1. IF YES, which room is suitable for health education? ()

8-3. Does your VHC conduct outreach health education sessions in Communities? 1. Yes 2. No

If YES, answer the following questions:

- 8-3-1. Frequency: (times per week/month)
- 8-3-2. Responsible staff for HE: ()
- 8-3-3. If you did in the last six months, please specify topics ()
- 8-3-4. Methods of transportation ()

8-4. Have your VHC staff conducted home-visit in the last one year? : 1. Yes 2. No

8-4-1. IF YES, please specify who conducted ()

8-5. Is there a Community Health Committee in the village? 1. Yes 2. No

8-6. Are there any community health workers/volunteers working in your community? 1. Yes 2. No

8-7. Are there any outsider organizations supporting your community? 1. Yes 2. No

8-7-1. IF YES, please specify all organizations' names ()

8-8. Are there any community resources to support health promotion activities? 1. Yes 2. No

Category	Names	Address, Contact person, mobile phone
Charity		
NGOs		

9. Facilities and Equipment

9-1. Availabilities and conditions of furniture and equipment (not include medical equipment)

Usage	Furniture	Required numbers	(Note: G: Good, M: Moderate, B: Bad)		Remarks	
			1. Yes (#)	2. No		
a. Entrance (Outside)	1. Signboard for services & open hours		G M B			
	b. Examination room	1	G M B			
(See 9-2 to 9-4 for equipment and consumption)	2. Chair for service providers	1	G M B			
	3. Chair for clients	2-3	G M B			
	4. Filing cabinet	1	G M B			
	5. Examination bed	1-2	G M B			
	6. Linen	4	G M B		(Check cleanliness)	
	7. Step for the bed	1	G M B			
c. Reception	8. Side lamp	1	G M B			
	9. Screen	1	G M B			
	10. Curtain	1	G M B			
	11. Mirror	1	G M B			
	12. Sink, tap	1	G M B			
	1. Desk	1	G M B			
	2. Chair	1	G M B			
	3. Filing cabinet	1	G M B			
	1. Benches/ Chairs		G M B		No. of total seats: ()	
	d. Waiting room	2. Advertisement board		G M B		
		3. Whiteboard for group health education		G M B		
		4. Complaint & suggestion box		G M B		
5. IEC materials			G M B			
6. Fan			G M B			
1. Desk			G M B			
e. Vaccination room (or other rooms if there are, please specify)	2. Chair for service providers		G M B			
	3. Chair for clients		G M B			
	4. Filing cabinet		G M B			
	5. Sink, tap		G M B			
	6. Refrigerator		G M B			
	7. Ice box		G M B			
	8. Safety box for vaccination		G M B			
	9. Basket of trashes		G M B			
	10. Baby examination bed		G M B			
	1. Shelf for medicine		G M B			
f. Pharmacy	2. Desk		G M B			
	3. Filing cabinet		G M B			
	4. Refrigerator for vaccination		G M B			
	5. Refrigerator for medicine		G M B			
	6. Air conditioner		G M B			

g. Toilet	1. Only evaluating major use toilet		G M B	Separately Male/female: Yes
	2. Water for washing	3. Sink and tap		
h. Kitchen	1. Table		G M B	
	2. Chairs		G M B	
	3. Sink		G M B	
i. Empty room				

9-2. Supplies for RH services (Note: G: Good, M: Moderate, B: Bad)

Type of supplies	1. Yes (#)		2. No	Condition	Where they keep instruments?
a. Stethoscope				G M B	
b. Thermometer				G M B	
c. Sphygmomanometer				G M B	
d. Weigh measure/baby under 2 years				G M B	
e. Height measure/baby under 2 years				G M B	
f. Weight measure /adult				G M B	
g. Height measure /adult				G M B	
h. Surgical first aid kit (Scissors, etc.)				G M B	
i. Nebulizer				G M B	
j. IV stands				G M B	
k. Community bags for home visit				G M B	
l. Instrument trolley				G M B	
m. Auto clave				G M B	
n. Hot air oven				G M B	

9-3. Available contraceptives

	Pills		Condom		Injectable	
	G	M B	G	M B	G	M B
a. Available contraceptives						
b. Stock-out						
c. Storage condition (Good, moderate, bad)	G	M B	G	M B	G	M B

9-4. Consumables for RH services (As needed)

	1. Yes (#)		2. No		Remarks
a. Alcohol					
b. Iodine					
c. Enzymatic detergent					
d. Disposable gloves					
e. Surgical gloves					
f. Needles, syringe,					
g. Gauze,					
e. Safety box					

9-5 IEC materials

	1. Yes (#)	2. No	Topics	Remarks
a. Leaflet				
b. Posters				
c. Flip charts for FP				
d. Flip charts for empowerment				
e. Wheel for determining expected delivery date				
f. Wheel for selection of eligible contraceptives				

10. Medical Supply

- 10-1. Do you have enough obligated essential medicines (antibiotics, angiotensin, inhalators, allergy and cold, anti-histamine, etc.) 1. Yes 2. No.
- 10-2. How often do you receive the essential medicines? 1. Every month 2. Others()
- 10-3. Who go to the health directorate to receive the medicine? ()
- 10-4. When was the essential drug stocked out? ()
- 10-5. Is storage condition proper in shelves? (By researcher's observation) (Note: G: Good, M: Moderate, B: Bad)

Cleaness of the Shelf	Categorizing by type	Sorting in each type	Labelling	Expire management	Record keeping
G M B	G M B	G M B	G M B	G M B	G M B

11. Building and Infrastructure

- 11-1. Year of Built
- 11-2. Type of building 1. Separate building 2. Part of building
- 11-3. Owner 1. Government 2. Rental 3. Other ()
- 11-4. Is the signboards for VHC outside visible ? 1. Yes 2. No
- 11-5. Where are there signboards for VHC? (Multiple answer)
 1. Wall of VHC building (Visible or Not visible) 2. On the road
 3. Other)
- 11-6. If there are any damages such as water linkage of facility, please describe them.

- 11-7. Is there interruption of electricity? 1. Yes (a. Once a month, b. one a week, c. more) 2. No
- 11-8. Which type of water systems does the VHC have?
 1. Pipe line 2. Tanks filled with buying water 3. Wells 4. Other ()
- 11-9. Does the VHC have ground-line telephone? 1. Yes 2. No

Annex 2 Results of Survey

A-1 : Information of Catchment Area (Year: 2016)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Population of catchment area	No of Syrian Households	Population of Syrian	Main Source of Income	Transportation of Client	Farthest Client Time (min)
Irbid	Abu Habeel	2,000	0	0	Military	On foot	10 by foot
	Al-Khribeh	5,000	5	5-6	Military	By car	20 by foot, 15 by car
	Ass'arah	3,600	2	10-6	Military	On foot	10 by foot
	Kufur Kyfia	1,000	1	4	Commerce	On foot	15 by foot
	Mandah	2,000	20	6	Ranching	On foot	20 by foot
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	3,000	26	6	Public sector, Military	By car	10 by foot
Mafraq	Al-Ageb	2,000	30	5-6	Public sector, military	On foot	15 by car
	Al-Dagmasah	1,000	0	200	Military	On foot	10 by foot
	Breiga	2,500	0	3-4	Military	On foot	30 by foot
	Dahl	5,000	0	0	Military	On foot	15 by foot
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	5,800	20	150	Military	On foot	60 by foot
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	4,000	2-3	5-6	Public sector, Animal rearing	On foot	10-15 by Car
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	4,500	0	0	Agriculture	On foot	5 by car
	Um Ayash	2,000	15	5-6	Military	On foot	10 by foot

A-2 : Characteristics of Nursing Staff among (n=18)

Governorate	VHC Name	Sex	Age	Years of Service	Qualification	Major Responsibility								
						In charge of the VHC	Providing primary health care	Assisting GP when he/she comes	Vaccination for children	Staff management	Registration	Making monthly reports	Health education sessions	Others
Irbid	Abu Habeel	M	37	1.5	Assistant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Pharmacy, Finance, Dressing, Injection
	Abu Habeel	F	42	3	Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Al-Khribeh	F	48	5	Assistant	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Ass'arah	F	34	0.7	Associate	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Kufur Kyfia	M	35	12	Practical	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
	Mandah	F	34	3	Associate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Mafrq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	F	43	10	Assistant	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
	Al-Aqeb	F	30	3	Staff	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	Counselling
	Al-Daqmasah	F	52	24	Practical	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
	Breiga	F	42	10	Assistant	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	Finance
	Breiga	F	43	8	Assistant	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Dahl	F	39	3	Assistant	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	Pharmacy
	Dahl	F	40	6	Assistant	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	Accountant
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	F	27	7	Associate	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	F	32	4	Associate	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	F	49	27	Practical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Finance, First Aid, Pharmacy
Deyr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	F	38	5	Assistant	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	Accounting, Pharmacy, Finance
	Um Ayash	F	34	1	Associate	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Total						12	14	15	9	4	11	15	7	7
%						67%	78%	83%	50%	22%	61%	83%	39%	39%

Annex 2-2

A-3 : Training attended among 18 Nursing Staff (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Basic Nursing skills	Antenatal care	Postnatal care	Family planning	Breast examination for breast cancer	Reproductive tract infection	Women's health	Child care	Infection control	Communication and counselling skills
Irbid	Abu Habeel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Abu Habeel	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Al-Khribeh	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Ass'arah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kufur Kyfia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Mandah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mafrq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Al-Aqeb	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Al-Daqmasah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Breiga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Breiga	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Dahl	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Um Ayash	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total		11	2	1	6	4	1	1	2	7	6
%		17%	3%	2%	10%	6%	2%	2%	3%	11%	10%

Annex 2-3

A-4 : Training attended among 18 Nursing Staff (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Emergency care	Chronic diseases management	Obesity	Healthy life style	Family violence	School health	HIV/AIDS	Other	(specify)	%
Irbid	Abu Habel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		17%
	Abu Habel	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		0%
	Al-Khribeh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		11%
	Ass'arah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		6%
	Kufur Kyfia	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	Cancer,TB	39%
	Mandah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			22%
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		17%
Mafraq	Al-Aqeb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Record, Report, Registration, MCH	11%
	Al-Daqmasah	1	1	0		0	1	0	0		33%
	Breiga		1	0	0	0	0	0	0		22%
	Breiga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		11%
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		11%
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0%
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		6%
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		33%
Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	Women health	78%	
Dayr Alla	Maysara Fanoush and Um Ayash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0%
	Um Ayash	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		33%
Total		7	5	1	1	1	2	2	3		
%		11%	8%	2%	2%	2%	3%	3%	5%		

Annex 2-4

A-5 : Training Wanted to Attend among 18 Nursing Staff (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Basic Nursing skills	Antenatal care	Postnatal care	Family planning	Breast examination for breast cancer	Reproductive tract infection	Women's health	Child care	Infection control	Communication and counselling skills
Irbid	Abu Habel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Abu Habel	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Al-Khribeh	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Ass'arah	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Kufur Kyfia	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	Mandah	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mafraq	Al-Aqeb	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Al-Daqmasah	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
	Breiga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Breiga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Dayr Alla	Maysara Fanoush and Um Ayash	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Um Ayash	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Total		6	10	10	11	9	7	10	10	8	10
%		33%	56%	56%	61%	50%	39%	56%	56%	44%	56%

Annex 2-5

A-6 : Training Wanted to Attend among 18 Nursing Staff (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Emergency care	Chronic diseases management	Obesity	Healthy life style	Family violence	School health	HIV/AIDS	Other	(specify)	%
Irbid	Abu Habeel	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		22%
	Abu Habeel	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		17%
	Al-Khribeh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Band aid	89%
	Ass'arah	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0		89%
	Kufur Kyfia	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		78%
	Mandah	1	1	1	1	1	0	0			61%
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0		89%
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		22%
	Al-Daqmasah	0	0	1		1	0	1	0		56%
	Breiqa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0%
	Breiqa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0%
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		17%
	Dahl	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		17%
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Vaccination	33%
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		100%
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		17%
	Maysara and Fanoush	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		100%
	Um Ayash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		39%
Total %			9 50%	7 39%	8 44%	7 39%	7 39%	11 61%	7 39%		

Annex 2-6

A-7 : Preferring Topics (Top1-Top3) of Training among 18 Nursing Staff (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Basic Nursing skills	Antenatal care	Postnatal care	Family planning	Breast examination for breast cancer	Reproductive tract infection	Women's health	Child care	Infection control	Communication and counselling skills
Irbid	Abu Habeel				3						2
	Abu Habeel	1									2
	Al-Khribeh										
	Ass'arah				1			3			
	Kufur Kyfia					1				2	
	Mandah				2	3					
Mafrq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail								1		
	Al-Aqeb		1						3		
	Al-Daqmasah						3			2	
	Breiqa										
	Breiqa										
	Dahl							3		2	
	Dahl							3		2	
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh				1						
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed				2					1	
	Roudeh Al-Amir Mohamed				2	3					
	Maysara and Fanoush	2							1		
Um Ayash		1				3					
Total %	3 3%	2 2%	0 0%	11 11%	10 10%	3 3%	9 9%	5 5%	9 9%	4 4%	

Note: Top 1 = Score 3, Top 2 = Score 2, Top 3 = Score 1

Annex 2-7

A-8 : Preferring Topics (Top1-Top3) of Training among 18 Nursing Staff (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Emergency care	Chronic diseases management	Obesity	Healthy life style	Family violence	School health	HIV/AIDS	Other
Irbid	Abu Habeel						1		
	Abu Habeel	3							
	Al-Khribeh			1			2		3
	Ass'arah						2		
	Kufur Kyfia		3						
	Mandah					1			
Mafraq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	3			2				
	Al-Aqeb	2							
	Al-Daqmasah			1					
	Breiqa								
	Breiqa								
	Dahl						1		
	Dahl						1		
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	2							3
Dayr Alla	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	3							
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed						1		
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush					3			
	Um Ayash		2						
Total		13	5	2	3	3	8	0	6
%		14%	5%	2%	3%	3%	8%	0%	6%

Note: Top 1 = Score 3, Top 2 = Score 2, Top 3 = Score 1

Annex 2-8

Annex 2 Results of Survey

A-9 : Health Promotion Activities by VHCs in Communities

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Frequency	Responsible Staff	Topics	Method of Transportation
Irbid	Abu Habeel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Al-Khribeh	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Ass'arah	2 month each	Nurse Assistants, Doctors	Hygiene, Public health, Diabetes	By Doctor own car
	Kufur Kyfia	Monthly	N/A, Experts	Healthy village, Drug, Healthy school	By car
	Mandah	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	4 times a year	Public Health - Nurse Assistants and Doctors	Hygiene, Dental	By own car
Mafraq	Al-Aqeb	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Al-Daqmasah	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Breiqa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dahl	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dayr Alla	Um Ayash	1 year each	Facilitator, Nurse Assistants	Vaccination	By Doctor own car

Note: N/A indicates "No answer".

A-10 : Health Promotion Activities in Communities

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Health Committee	Health Workers/Volunteers	Outsider Organizations	Community Resources
Irbid	Kufur Kyfia	0	1	1	1
Mafraq	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	1	1	1
Dayr Alla	Um Ayash	1	1	0	0
Total		2	3	2	2

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Charity Name	NGO Name
Irbid	Kufur Kyfia	Charity	Healthy Village
Mafraq	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	White Hand/ Zainab Azbidi	Saad Al Ramthan
Dayr Alla	Um Ayash	Youth Organization	

Annex 2-9

A-11 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Doctor Room (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Desk				Chair for service providers				Chair for clients				Filing cabinet				Examination bed				Linen					
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B		
Irbid	Abu Habel	x		x						x	x			x		x			x	x			x		x		
	Al-Khribeh	x		x				x										x		x					x		
	Ass'arah	x	x					x	x									x	x					x		x	
	Kufur Kyfia	x		x														x				x		x		x	
	Mandah	x	x					x	x									x				x					
Mafrq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x		x				x	x					x				x						x		x	
	Al-Aqeb	x		x				x										x	x					x		x	
	Al-Daqmasah	x		x				x										x		x				x		x	
	Breiq	x						x	x									x				x		x		x	
	Dahl	x		x				x							x	x					x		x		x		x
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	x		x				x	x						x	x					x		x				x
Dayr Alla	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x		x				x						x	x					x		x			x		x
	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x	x					x	x					x	x					x		x			x		x
	Um Ayash	x	x					x	x					x	x					x		x			x		x
Total		14	4	9	1	12	6	5	1	10	8	2	0	5	2	2	1	14	6	5	3	13	3	6	4		
%		100%	29%	64%	7%	86%	50%	42%	8%	71%	80%	20%	0%	36%	40%	40%	20%	100%	43%	36%	21%	93%	23%	46%	31%		

Annex 2-10

Annex 2 Results of Survey

A-12 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Doctor Room (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Step for the bed				Side lamp				Screen				Curtain				Mirror				Sink, tap					
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B		
Irbid	Abu Habel													x	x												
	Al-Khribeh												x														
	Ass'arah											x	x														
	Kufur Kyfia	x												x											x		x
	Mandah																										
Mafrq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x																						x		x
	Al-Aqeb	x												x											x		x
	Al-Daqmasah	x												x											x		x
	Breiq																										
	Dahl																										
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh																										
Dayr Alla	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x																									
	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x	x																								
	Um Ayash	x	x																								
Total		7	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	12	3	5	4	12	8	2	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	3	0		
%		50%	43%	43%	14%	29%	33%	33%	33%	86%	25%	42%	33%	86%	67%	17%	17%	7%	0%	0%	100%	21%	0%	100%	0%		

Annex 2-11

A-13 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Pharmacy

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Shelf for medicine				Desk				Filling cabinet				Refrigerator for vaccination				Refrigerator for medicine				Air conditioner			
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel	x			x	x	x			x			x									x	x		
	Al-Khribeh	x			x	x			x	x			x					x		x		x		x	
	Ass'arah	x	x			x			x	x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x		
	Kufur Kyfia	x			x	x	x							x	x							x	x		
	Mandah	x	x			x			x	x			x	x	x			x	x			x	x		
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x		
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x			x	x			x	x			x	x	x							x	x		
	Al-Daqmasah	x			x	x			x	x			x												
	Breiq	x	x			x			x	x			x												
	Dahl	x			x	x	x			x	x														
	Roudeh Hamzeh Al-Amir	x			x	x			x	x			x									x			x
	Roudeh Mohamed Al-Amir					x			x	x	x							x			x				
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x	x			x	x											x	x			x	x		
	Um Ayash	x			x	x			x									x				x	x		x
Total		13	5	4	4	14	5	6	3	11	4	3	4	5	5	0	0	7	4	2	1	10	7	1	2
%		93%	38%	31%	31%	100%	36%	43%	21%	79%	36%	27%	36%	36%	100%	0%	0%	50%	57%	29%	14%	71%	70%	10%	20%

Annex 2-12

A-14 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Vaccination Room (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Desk				Chair for service providers				Chair for clients				Filing cabinet				Sink, tap			
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel	x			x	x				x				x			x				
	Al-Khribeh																				
	Ass'arah	x	x			x	x			x	x										
	Kufur Kyfia	x												x			x				
	Mandah	x	x			x	x			x	x			x			x				
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x			x	x			x	x			x			x	x	x		
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x			x	x			x					x							
	Al-Daqmasah																				
	Breiq	x			x	x			x	x			x	x			x				
	Dahl																				
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	x			x	x			x												
	Roudeh Mohamed Al-Amir	x			x	x			x	x			x	x			x				
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x			x	x	x			x			x								
	Um Ayash																				
Total		10	3	5	1	9	4	2	3	6	3	2	1	7	0	0	6	1	1	0	0
%		71%	33%	56%	11%	64%	44%	22%	33%	43%	50%	33%	17%	50%	0%	0%	100%	7%	100%	0%	0%

Annex 2-13

A-15 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Vaccination Room (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Refrigerator				Ice box				Safety box				Basket of trashes			Baby examination bed					
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	
Irbid	Abu Habeel					x			x	x		x		x								
	Al-Khribeh																					
	Ass'arah	x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x							
	Kufur Kyfia								x	x		x		x	x							
	Mandah	x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x							
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x			x	x			x	x			x	x							
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x	x			x		x		x	x			x			x					
	Al-Daqmasah	x		x		x	x			x	x			x	x							
	Breiq	x	x			x		x		x	x			x			x					
	Dahl					x			x													
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh					x		x		x	x			x			x					
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x	x			x			x	x	x			x			x					
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh					x	x			x	x			x	x							
	Um Ayash																					
Total		7	6	1	0	11	5	3	4	11	9	2	0	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
%		50%	86%	14%	0%	79%	42%	25%	33%	79%	82%	18%	0%	79%	55%	45%	0%	0%	-	-	-	-

Annex 2-14

A-16 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Waiting Room

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Benches/ Chairs				Advertisement board				Whiteboard				Complaint & suggestion box				IEC materials				Fan			
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel																								
	Al-Khribeh	x		x														x			x				
	Ass'arah	x	x														x			x					
	Kufur Kyfia	x		x																		x	x		
	Mandah	x			x									x			x	x		x					
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x														x			x	x				x
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x		x		x	x																		
	Al-Daqmasah	x			x								x				x								
	Breiq	x			x												x			x					
	Dahl	x		x													x			x	x				
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	x			x												x			x					
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x		x										x	x			x		x		x	x		
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x	x																			x	x		
	Um Ayash	x		x													x			x	x				
Total		13	3	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	9	0	4	5	6	5	0	1
%		93%	23%	46%	31%	7%	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	-	-	21%	33%	0%	67%	64%	0%	44%	56%	43%	83%	0%	17%

Annex 2-15

A-17 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Reception and Entrance

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Entrance				Desk				Reception				Filling cabinet			
		Signboard								Chair							
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel																
	Al-Khribeh																
	Ass'arah					x	x							x		x	
	Kufur Kyfia					x	x			x	x			x			x
	Mandah					x			x	x	x			x			x
Mafraq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail					x	x			x	x			x		x	
	Al-Aqeb																
	Al-Daqmasah																
	Breiqa														x		x
	Dahl																
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh																
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed					x			x	x			x	x			x
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh					x	x			x	x			x	x		
	Um Ayash					x		x		x		x		x			x
Total		0	0	0	0	7	4	1	2	6	4	1	1	7	1	2	4
%		0%	-	-	-	50%	57%	14%	29%	43%	67%	17%	17%	50%	14%	29%	57%

Annex 2-16

A-18 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment and Furniture at Toilet and Kitchen

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Toilet												Kitchen											
		Toilet Condition			Water				Sink and tap					Table				Chairs				Sink			
		G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	
Irbid	Abu Habeel		x		x	x			x	x															
	Al-Khribeh			x	x				x	x		x			x						x			x	
	Ass'arah			x	x	x			x	x			x	x			x			x	x			x	
	Kufur Kyfia	x			x	x			x	x										x			x		
	Mandah		x		x	x			x	x							x			x	x				
Mafraq	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail			x	x	x							x	x			x	x			x	x			
	Al-Aqeb		x														x		x		x		x		
	Al-Daqmasah			x	x				x								x	x			x			x	
	Breiqa			x	x				x												x			x	
	Dahl	x			x	x			x		x										x		x		
Dayr Alla	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh		x		x		x		x	x											x		x		
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed		x		x	x			x	x											x	x			
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x			x	x			x	x															
	Um Ayash			x	x	x			x			x	x				x								
Total		3	5	6	13	9	1	3	10	7	2	1	4	2	0	2	5	2	1	2	12	3	5	4	
%		21%	36%	43%	93%	69%	8%	23%	71%	70%	20%	10%	29%	50%	0%	50%	36%	40%	20%	40%	86%	25%	42%	33%	

Annex 2-17

A-19 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment for RH Services (1)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Stethoscope				Thermometer				Sphygmomanometer				Weigh measure/baby				Height measure/baby				Weight measure /adult				Height measure /adult			
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel	x		x		x			x	x	x			x			x					x	x			x			x
	Al-Khribeh	x	x			x			x	x	x											x	x						
	Ass'arah	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
	Kufur Kyfia	x			x	x			x			x		x			x												
	Mandah	x	x			x	x			x		x																	
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
	Al-Daqmasah	x	x			x	x			x	x											x	x			x	x		
	Breiq	x	x			x	x			x	x			x			x												
	Dahl	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	x		x		x		x		x		x																	
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
	Um Ayash	x	x			x	x			x	x																		
Total		14	11	2	1	14	10	1	3	13	11	3	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	1
%		100%	79%	14%	7%	100%	71%	7%	21%	93%	79%	21%	0%	21%	0%	0%	100%	0%	-	-	-	21%	100%	0%	0%	14%	50%	0%	50%

Annex 2-18

Annex 2 Results of Survey

A-20 : Availabilities and Conditions of Medical Equipment for RH Services (2)

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Surgical first aid kit				Nebulizer				IV stands				Community bags				Instrument trolley				Auto clamp				Hot air oven			
		Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B	Y/N	G	M	B
Irbid	Abu Habeel	x			x					x		x						x		x						x			x
	Al-Khribeh	x		x		x	x											x	x							x			x
	Ass'arah	x	x			x	x											x		x						x			
	Kufur Kyfia	x	x							x		x														x			x
	Mandah	x			x																								
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	x	x			x	x											x	x			x	x						
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	x			x	x	x			x		x						x		x									
	Al-Daqmasah	x			x					x			x					x		x						x			x
	Breiq	x	x			x	x											x		x						x	x		
	Dahl	x	x															x	x			x	x						
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh																												
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	x		x		x		x		x		x						x		x						x	x		
Dayr Alla	Maesarah and Fanoosh									x	x							x	x										
	Um Ayash									x	x							x		x									
Total		11	5	2	4	6	5	1	0	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	11	4	6	1	3	2	0	1	6	2	3	1
%		79%	45%	18%	36%	43%	83%	17%	0%	50%	29%	57%	14%	0%	-	-	-	79%	36%	55%	9%	21%	67%	0%	33%	43%	33%	50%	17%

Annex 2-19

A-21 : Availabilities of Consumables for RH Services

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Alcohol	Iodine	Enzymatic detergent	Disposable gloves	Surgical gloves	Needles, syringe	Gauze	Safety box
Irbid	Abu Habel	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Al-Khribeh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Ass'arah	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Kufur Kyfia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Mandah	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Al-Daqmasah	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Breiga	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Dahl	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Roudeh Hamzeh Al-Amir	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
	Roudeh Mohamed Al-Amir	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Um Ayash	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total		14	14	3	13	12	14	14	14
%		100%	100%	21%	93%	86%	100%	100%	100%

Annex 2-20

A-22 : Availability of IEC Materials

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Leaflet	Posters	Flip charts for FP	Flip charts for empowerment	Wheel for determining expected delivery date	Wheel for selection of eligible contraceptives
Irbid	Abu Habel	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Al-Khribeh	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Ass'arah	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Kufur Kyfia	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mandah	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Al-Daqmasah	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Breiga	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Dahl	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Roudeh Hamzeh Al-Amir	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Roudeh Mohamed Al-Amir	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Um Ayash	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total		7	10	0	0	0	1
%		50%	71%	0%	0%	0%	7%

Annex 2-21

A-23 : Status of Medical Supply

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Obligated essential medicines	How often to get essential medicines	Who goes to receive essential medicines	Essential medicines stocked out?	Cleanness of the Shelf	Categorizing by type	Sorting in each type	Labelling	Expire management	Record keeping
Irbid	Abu Habeel	1	Every month	Nurse Assistant	No	G	G	G	B	G	M
	Al-Khribeh	1	Every month	Pharmacist	Last year	M	M	M	B	M	M
	Ass'arah	1	Every two months	Pharmacist Assistant	No	G	G	G	G	G	G
	Kufur Kyfia	1	Every month	N/A	1 year ago	M	M	G	B	G	G
	Mandah	1	Every month	N/A	No	G	B	G	B	G	G
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	1	Every two months	Pharmacist Assistant	No	G	G	G	B	G	G
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	1	Every month	Staff Nurse	No	M	G	G	B	G	M
	Al-Daqmasah	1	Every month	N/A	No	M	B	M	M	B	G
	Breiqa	1	Every month	Nurse Assistant	Last Month	G	G	G	G	M	M
	Dahl	1	Every month	From Nadera center	No stocked out	G	G	B	B	G	G
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	1	Every three months	Associated Nurse	No	M	G	M	B	B	B
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	1	Every month	Pharmacist	2 Months ago	G	G	G	M	G	G
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	1	Every month	Nurse Assistant	At the end of the month	G	G	G	B	B	G
	Um Ayash	1	Every month	Associated Nurse	No	B	G	B	B	B	B
Total		14									

Note: "G" indicates Good. "M" indicates Medium. "B" indicates Bad.

Annex 2-22

A-24 : Conditions of Building and Infrastructure

Health Directorate	VHC Name	Year of Built	Type of building	Owner	Signboards				Interruption of electricity	Pipe line	Tanks filled with buying water	Wells	Ground-line telephone
					Is the signboards for VHC	Wall of VHC building (Visible)	Wall of VHC building (Not visible)	On the road					
Irbid	Abu Habeel	20	Part of building	Rental	1	0	1	0	No	1	0	0	1
	Al-Khribeh	35	Part of building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	1
	Ass'arah	15	Part of building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
	Kufur Kyfia	5	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	1	1
	Mandah	23	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	25	Separate building	Rental	0	0	1	0	Yes (Once a month)	1	0	0	0
Mafrq	Al-Aqeb	32	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
	Al-Daqmasah	35	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
	Breiqa	20	Part of building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
	Dahl	20	Part of building	Rental	1	1	0	0	Yes (Once a month)	1	1	0	0
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	20	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	1	0
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	17	Separate building	Rental	1	1	0	0	No	1	0	0	0
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	0.08	Separate building	Rental	1	1	1	0	No	0	0	0	0
	Um Ayash	20	Part of building	Rental	0	0	1	0	No	1	0	0	0
Average %		20.5			86%	79%	29%	0%	14%	93%	7%	14%	21%

Annex 2-23

A-25 : Damages of Building and Infrastructure

Health Directorate	VHC Name	If there are any damage
Irbid	Abu Habeel	General painting, fan for waiting room and air condition in doctor room
	Al-Khribeh	Painting, doors
	Ass'arah	Infrastructure; network is not working (sink in kitchen, outside sink, toilet so bad no washing tools).
	Kufur Kyfia	Toilet
	Mandah	No damage
	Tokobol and Om Al-Jadail	Ground line phone is broken. Toilet is no water. No Ac at nursing room and doctor room
Mafraq	Al-Aqeb	Toilet door need to be fixed
	Al-Daqmasah	Inside Painting
	Breiqqa	Painting, No Air Condition, Windows
	Dahl	There's no
	Roudeh Al-Amir Hamzeh	Windows, walls, , need doors for doctor room
	Roudet Al-Amir Mohamed	Painting walls, water pipe, no fan , no air condition
Dayr Alla	Maysara and Fanoush	New building
	Um Ayash	Renovation for bathroom, need sink for the kitchen and infrastructure network



Project for Improvement of
Services at Village Health
Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees



Baseline Household Survey for Married Women (15-49) in Rural Areas in Irbid, Jordan 2016

March, 2017

Table of Contents

1. Purpose of Baseline Household Survey	9
2. Methodology	9
3. Target and Sampling	9
3-1 Target	9
3-2 Sampling	9
4. Key Outcomes	10
5. Survey Questions	10
6. Results	10
6-1 Basic Characteristics of the Respondents	10
1) Age	10
2) Education	11
3) Marital Status	11
4) Fertility Trends	12
5) Working Status	13
6-2 Household Conditions	13
1) Nationality	13
2) Number of Household Members	13
3) Economic Status	13
6-3 Family Planning and Reproductive Health	14
1) Pregnancy and Unwanted Pregnancy	14
2) Family Planning	15
6-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care	19
1) Antenatal Care	19
2) Delivery	19
3) Postnatal Care	20
6-5 Knowledge of VHCs and Its Usage	21
1) Knowledge of VHCs in Their Villages	21
2) Usage of VHCs <Key Outcome>	21
6-6 Health Promotion	22
1) Health Education Sessions	22
2) Home Visits	22
3) Health Promotion Activities in Their Villages	22
4) Sources of Reproductive Health Information	23

ANNEX 1	Questionnaire
ANNEX 2	All Data

Brief Note

1. Purpose of the Survey

- To understand current situations of married women at reproductive age (15–49 years old)
- To measure impact of the project by comparison between the baseline and endline surveys

2. Methodology

- The survey administered using structured questionnaire and interviewed by female trained researchers.
- Systematic random sampling was employed to access to eligible married women at age 15–49 years old.

3. Target and Samples

Intervention Villages	Expected Sample Number	Actual Number	Comparison Villages	Expected Sample Number	Actual Number
Assalara	85	98	Natifeh	123	121
Mandah	125	148	Maakhraba	94	100
Kufor Kefta	63	62	Saydoor	116	118
Abu Habil	92	77	Izmalieh	91	105
Al-khariabeh	135	126	Esailieh	76	64
Total	500	511		500	508
				Ground Total	1,019

4. Survey Structure

- Characteristics of respondents
- Household conditions
- Family planning trends
- Use of village health centers (VHCs)
- Health promotion

5. Results

5-1. Characteristics of Respondents

Characteristics	VHC
Mean age (years old)	34.4
Education year completed	11.6 years
Mean age of first marriage (years old)	21.3
Mean age of first birth (years old)	22.4
Mean number of live children	3.46
Desired mean number of children	4.25
Worked in the last year	13.0%

5-2. Household Conditions

1) Nationality

	Numbers of respondents	Distribution
Jordanian	973	95.5%
Syrian	43	4.2%
Others	3	0.3%
Total	1,019	100.0%

- Mean number of household member: 5.56 (Mean of Irbid 4.72, Census 2015).

2) Household Financial Situation

	Average
Mean of monthly income	386.44 JOD
Mean of monthly expenditures	446.37 JOD

5-3. Family Planning Trends

1) Unmet pregnancy

- Among women who are currently pregnant (n=100), 23.0% of them did not want to be pregnant
- Among women who had delivery in the past 2 years (n=169), 25.4% thought it was not wanted pregnancies.

2) Contraceptive Prevalence Rate

Method	VHC survey (n=869)	JPFHS2012 (n=10,801)
Modern method	47.9%	42.3%
Traditional methods	23.0%	18.9%
Any methods	70.9%	61.2%
Not Using any methods	29.1%	38.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

3) Contraceptive Methods

Method	VHC survey	JPFHS2012
IUD	40.0%	21.3%
Pills	14.1%	8.1%
Condoms	7.6%	7.9%
Female sterilization	3.6%	2.2%
Withdrawal	30.3%	14.3%

4) Places of Obtaining Modern Contraceptives

Place	VHC survey	JPFHS2012
CHC/PHC	31.1%	34.9%
JAFPP	10.0%	10.6%
Private Clinic	11.3%	20.1%

5) Recognition of Effectiveness of Family Planning Methods

Recognition	VHC	JCAP*
Modern methods are less effective	8.6%	5.5%
Modern methods are equally effective	7.9%	17.8%
Modern methods are more effective	72.7%	65.1%
Don't know/No Answer	10.4%	11.7%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

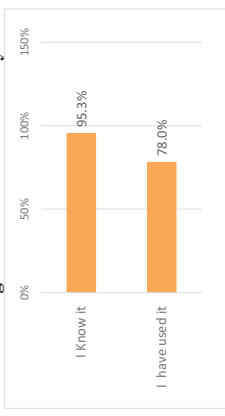
Note: *Knowledge, Attitudes, and Practice toward Family Planning and Reproductive Health among Married Women of Reproductive Age in Selected Districts in Jordan, Report 2015, Jordan Communication, Advocacy and Policy Project (JCAP).

<Key Outcome>According to the “100 Core Health Indicators” issued by WHO, a new indicator “Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method” was calculated. The result is shown in Table 3, 55.5% for all and 56.6% for Intervention and 54.5% for Comparison. Intervention is slightly higher than the Comparison (2.1 points).

Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method by Village

As'arah	Mandah	Kufur Kyfa	Abu Hebeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Naftleh	Makhraba	Sayoor	Izmalieth	Esaleth	Com-parison	Total
52.5%	65.2%	50.0%	55.8%	53.9%	56.6%	61.6%	54.5%	56.4%	45.7%	51.2%	54.5%	55.5%

5-4. Knowledge and Use of VHCs <Key Outcome>

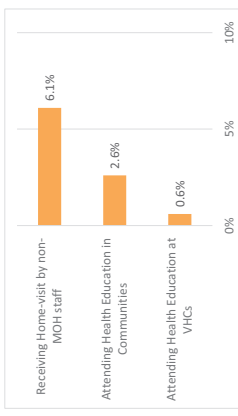


Knowledge of VHCs and Its Usage

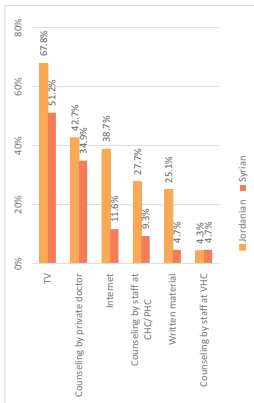
Services used in the last 12 months (n=757)

	VHC
General medical examination	81.4%
Vaccination for children	37.5%
FP counseling	1.1%
FP methods	1.2%
ANC	1.6%
PNC	0.4%
Women's disease	4.2%
Health education session	0.0%

5-5. Health Promotion



Exposure to health promotion activities



Sources of RH Information (by Jordanian and Syrian)

6. Preliminary Discussions

- Trends of FP practice are better than the national trends. However, there are still rooms to be improved, especially accurate knowledge/ misconception of modern methods.
- Usage of VHCs is higher than the project expectation. But, RH services had been received due to no service availability.
- Exposure to health promotion activities in communities is very limited. The project needs to activate them through strengthening MOH instructions, training and supervisions.
- Health promotion activation needs to be collaborated with other partners.

End

1. Purpose of Baseline Household Survey

- To understand current situations of the project site.
- To evaluate the project effectiveness by comparison between before and after project intervention.
- To measure impact of the health promotion intervention by comparison between focus VHCs and non-focus VHCs.

2. Methodology

- Quasi-experimental study.
- Two round repeated cross-sectional household surveys, before and after intervention at both intervention and its matched comparison sites.
- The survey will be administered by using structured questionnaire
- Systematic random sampling was employed to access to eligible married women of age 15-49 years old.

3. Target and Sampling

3-1 Target

Target are currently married women in reproductive age (MWRA) aged 15-49 residing in 10 villages where Village Health Centers (VHCs) are located in Irbid. Out of those, 5 intervention villages were selected those from the project focus VHC have while 5 comparison villages are selected those from village where non-focus VHCs exist, in the same health districts.

The project focus VHCs were set in five health districts, namely Irbid, Al-Taybeh, Al-Koura, Al-Aghwar Al-Shamailyeh and Bani Kinanah districts. To select comparison villages, matching method was employed. In each health district, one or two comparison were selected according to population size. Other matching criteria are size of population, number of households in villages, mean number of household members, number of Syria residences, VHCs services provision, and mean numbers of VHC clients per month.

3-2 Sampling

The survey team estimated that the contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) using modern methods would be 41% in rural area based on the Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012 (JPFHS 2012), and estimated 9% increase, up to 50%. The team obtained that we will need at least 421 samples. In consideration of stratification effect as well as availability of the eligible women, the team will increase our sample size as 500 from each cluster. For the baseline survey, to be implemented prior to intervention, we will collect 500 from intervention sites and another 500 from comparison sites.

Table 1 shows expected sample number and actual numbers by village.

Table 1: Sampling Numbers

Intervention Villages	Expected Sample Numbers	Actual Numbers	Comparison Villages	Expected Sample Numbers	Actual Numbers
A: Ass'ara	85	98	F: Nattfieh	123	121
B: Mandah	125	148	G: Makhraha	94	100
C: Kufor Kefia	63	62	H: Saydoor (Al-Westlyyah)	116	118

D: Abu Habil	92	77	I: Izmalieh	91	105
E: Al-Khnibeh	135	126	J: Esalleh	76	64
Total	500	511	500	508	508
Ground Total					1,019

It should be noted that the intervention and comparison villages are preselected and are not random. As a result, the overall features in this survey does not reflect the entire Irbid governorate.

4. Key Outcomes

- Demand for family planning satisfied with modern methods (based on "Global Reference List of 100 Core Health Indicators, 2015," WHO)
- Usage of VHCs

5. Survey Questions

The survey questions consists of five (5) sections as follows.

- Respondents Background
- Household Conditions
- Family Planning and Reproductive Health
- Use of Village Health Centers
- Health Promotion

6. Results

As Table 1 shown, the total number of the respondents are 1,019, sample number from the intervention villages is 511, and those from the comparison villages is 508. The followings are results of the survey.

6-1 Basic Characteristics of the Respondents

1) Age

- The mean age of respondents is 34.38 years (SD: 8.02), with 34.38 years (SD:7.87) for Intervention and 34.38 years (SD:8.17) for Comparison. The age categories are distributed as shown Table below (Q102).

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	9 1.8%	11 2.2%	20 2.0%
20-24	43 8.4%	51 10.0%	94 9.2%
25-29	109 21.3%	99 19.5%	208 20.4%
30-34	98 19.2%	92 18.1%	190 18.6%
35-39	117 22.9%	97 19.1%	214 21.0%
40-44	64 12.5%	94 18.5%	158 15.5%
45-49	71 13.9%	64 12.6%	135 13.2%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Average sample standard deviation	34.38 7.87	34.38 8.17	34.38 8.02

2) Education

- Percent distribution of completed educational level shows in Table below (Q104).

Q104: Education Level Attended (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
No education	5 1.0%	2 0.4%	7 0.7%
Old system			
Elementary	16 3.1%	9 1.8%	25 2.5%
Preparatory	24 4.7%	26 5.1%	50 4.9%
Secondary	33 6.5%	49 9.6%	82 8.0%
New system			
Basic	99 19.4%	92 18.1%	191 18.7%
Secondary	187 36.6%	182 35.8%	369 36.2%
Intermediate diploma	61 11.9%	62 12.2%	123 12.1%
Bachelor	84 16.4%	75 14.8%	159 15.6%
Higher	2 0.4%	11 2.2%	13 1.3%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- Total years of completed education is 11.6 years (11.5 years for intervention and 11.7 years for comparison)(Q105). It indicates that most women successfully completed secondary education (10 years in the new system) and tend to drop out in the second year of the higher education.

Q105: Education Years Completed (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Average sample standard deviation	11.46 3.08	11.69 3.02	11.57 3.05

3) Marital Status

- Almost all respondents (98.7%) live with their husbands (98.8% for intervention and 98.6% for comparison)(Q108). A few (2.9%, 30 women) respondents answered their husbands have other wives (Q109).
- The mean age of first marriage is 21.3 years old (21.1 years for intervention and 21.6 years for comparison) (Q111).

Q111: Age at First Marriage (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
14-19	197 38.6%	195 38.4%	392 38.5%
20-24	237 46.4%	205 40.4%	442 43.4%
>=25	76 14.9%	107 21.1%	183 18.0%
No answer	1 0.2%	1 0.2%	2 0.2%

Total	511	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	21.05	21.61	21.32
	4.32	4.80	4.57

4) Fertility Trends

- More than ninety percent of respondents (92.1%) had ever given birth (92.2% for intervention and 92.1% for comparison)(Q112).
- The mean age of first delivery was 22.4 years old (22.2 years for intervention and 22.5 years for comparison)(Q113).

Q 113: Age at First Delivery (n=939)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	112	115	227
	23.8%	24.6%	24.2%
20-24	258	224	482
	54.8%	47.9%	51.3%
25-29	73	104	177
	15.5%	22.2%	18.8%
30-34	23	16	39
	4.9%	3.4%	4.2%
>=35	4	7	11
	0.8%	1.5%	1.2%
No answer	1	2	3
	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%
Total	471	468	939
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	22.19	22.53	22.36
	3.87	4.14	4.01

- The mean number of live children is 3.46 (3.53 for intervention and 3.38 for comparison)(Q114). Among women have live children, the mean number of children is 3.75, with 3.83 for intervention and 3.67 for comparison.

Q114: Average Number of Children (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	40	40	80
	7.8%	7.9%	7.9%
1	54	58	112
	10.6%	11.4%	11.0%
2	86	83	169
	16.8%	16.3%	16.6%
3	82	86	168
	16.0%	16.9%	16.5%
4	96	102	198
	18.8%	20.1%	19.4%
5	54	63	117
	10.6%	12.4%	11.5%
6	51	38	89
	10.0%	7.5%	8.7%
>7	48	37	85
	9.4%	7.3%	8.3%
No answer	0	1	1
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
Total	511	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	3.53	3.38	3.46
	2.19	2.03	2.11

- About 8.0% (75 women, out of 939) of respondents have died children after live births (Q115).

5) Working Status

- The percentage of women who have worked in the last 12 months is 13.0% (Q116). Among them, 74.2% is employee, 12.9% is employer or Self-employed while 12.9% is unpaid worker (Q117). Major areas of occupation are Education (mainly school teachers) 38.6%, followed by agriculture 25.0% and professional /scientific and technician 9.8% (Q118).

6-2 Household Conditions

1) Nationality

- The number of Syria nationality is 43 (4.2%)(Q201). It is very low compared with the Syrian refugee percentages in Irbid by the National Census 2015.

Q201: Nationality (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Jordanian	484	489	973
	94.7%	96.3%	95.5%
Syrian	26	17	43
	5.1%	3.3%	4.2%
Other	1	2	3
	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%
Total	511	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2) Number of Household Members

- The mean number of household member is 5.47, which is bigger than the mean of Irbid (4.72) from Census 2015 (to be confirmed)(Q204). Its intervention areas is 5.53 while comparison areas is 5.41, which indicates the comparison areas have slight smaller household members than the intervention areas.

Q204: Number of Persons Living with the Respondents (Including herself) (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
2	36	28	64
	7.0%	5.5%	6.3%
3	51	58	109
	10.0%	11.4%	10.7%
4	74	82	156
	14.5%	16.1%	15.3%
5	82	99	181
	16.0%	19.5%	17.8%
6	108	109	217
	21.1%	21.5%	21.3%
7	62	63	125
	12.1%	12.4%	12.3%
8	47	35	82
	9.2%	6.9%	8.0%
9	18	20	38
	3.5%	3.9%	3.7%
>=10	18	11	29
	3.5%	2.2%	2.8%
No answer	15	3	18
	2.9%	0.6%	1.8%
Total	511	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	5.53	5.41	5.47
	2.08	1.98	2.03

3) Economic Status

- The mean household monthly income is 386.4JD, with 381.1JD for Intervention and 391.7JD for comparison (Q206).

Q206: Monthly Household Income (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<200	36 7.0%	46 9.1%	82 8.0%
200+ <300	70 13.7%	72 14.2%	142 13.9%
300+ <400	190 37.2%	168 33.1%	358 35.1%
400+ <500	106 20.7%	107 21.1%	213 20.9%
>=500	86 16.8%	99 19.5%	185 18.2%
Don't know	23 4.5%	15 3.0%	38 3.7%
Don't want to answer	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	381.14 176.76	391.70 295.32	386.44 243.54

- The average monthly household expenditure is 446.37JD, with 440.37 JD for intervention and 452.33JD for comparison (Q207).

Q207: Monthly Household Expenditure (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<300	82 16.0%	74 14.6%	156 15.3%
300+ <400	128 25.0%	135 26.6%	263 25.8%
400+ <500	103 20.2%	105 20.7%	208 20.4%
500+ <600	67 13.1%	75 14.8%	142 13.9%
>=600	101 19.8%	95 18.7%	196 19.2%
Don't know	29 5.7%	24 4.7%	53 5.2%
Don't want to answer	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	440.37 208.69	452.33 310.44	446.37 264.59

6-3 Family Planning and Reproductive Health

- Pregnancy and Unwanted Pregnancy**
 - Approximately 10% (9.8%, n=100) of respondents are currently pregnant (Q301). Among them, 23.0% of them did not want to be pregnant, with 20.4% for Intervention and 26.1% for comparison (Q302). Among those who were not intended to be pregnant, 69.6% of them thought not good timing and 30.4% of them did not want child any more (Q303).

Q302: Met/Unmet Pregnancy for Current Pregnancy (n=100)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	43 79.6%	34 73.9%	77 77.0%
No	11 20.4%	12 26.1%	23 23.0%
Total	54 100.0%	46 100.0%	100 100.0%

Q303: Timing or Limitation (n=23)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Later	6 54.5%	10 83.3%	16 69.6%
No more	5 45.5%	2 16.7%	7 30.4%
Total	11 100.0%	12 100.0%	23 100.0%

- Among all respondents, 16.6% (n=169) had delivery in the past 2 years and are in postpartum period now (Q305). Among them, 25.4% of respondents thought it was not wanted pregnancies (Q306). Compared between Intervention and Comparison, 10.2 points are different, with 21.2% for Intervention and 31.4% for Comparison. The Comparison has much more unwanted pregnancies occurred.

Q306: Met/Unmet Pregnancy in the last 2 years (n=169)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	78 78.8%	48 68.6%	126 74.6%
No	21 21.2%	22 31.4%	43 25.4%
Total	99 100.0%	70 100.0%	169 100.0%

- Among those who did not want the last pregnancy (n=43), 74.4% said that pregnancy timing was not suitable, should be later while 25.6% did not want more children at all at that pregnant timing (Q307).

Q307: Timing or Limitation (n=43)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Later	14 66.7%	18 81.8%	32 74.4%
No more	7 33.3%	4 18.2%	11 25.6%
Total	21 100.0%	22 100.0%	43 100.0%

2) Family Planning

- Table 2 shows the trend of currently using any contraceptive methods among fecund women. The contraceptive prevalence rate by modern methods is 47.8% (only modern method + both modern and traditional methods) while traditional methods is 23.0%. No use of contraceptives occupies 29.1%.

Table 2: Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (among fecund women, n=869)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern method	207 47.2%	209 48.6%	416 47.9%
traditional method	104 23.7%	96 22.3%	200 23.0%
Sub-total	311 70.8%	305 70.9%	616 70.9%
No contraception	128 29.2%	125 29.1%	253 29.1%
Total	439 100.0%	430 100.0%	869 100.0%

- Among women who currently practice family planning, the kinds of contraceptives used are IUD (40.0%), withdrawal (30.3%), Pills (14.1%) in order (Q310). These results are much higher than the results of JCAP survey 2015, which presented 22.8% for IUD, 12.3% for withdrawal, 9.6% for Pills in the North region. Regarding male condom user rate is 7.6%, which is higher than expected (JCAP results, 6.0%).

Q310. Contraception Methods (Multiple answers) (n=617)

	Intervention n=311	Comparison n=306	Total n=617
<Modern Methods>			
IUD	122 39.2%	125 40.8%	247 40.0%
Injectables	6 1.9%	4 1.3%	10 1.6%
Implants	4 1.3%	0 0.0%	4 0.6%
Pills	40 12.9%	47 15.4%	87 14.1%
Male Condom	18 5.8%	29 9.5%	47 7.6%
Female Condom	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Diaphragm	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Foam/Lelly	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Local/ational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
Female Sterilization	15 4.8%	7 2.3%	22 3.6%
Male Sterilization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Other modern method	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
<Traditional Methods>			
Rhythm Method (Calendar/period method)	6 1.9%	3 1.0%	9 1.5%
Withdrawal	96 30.9%	91 29.7%	187 30.3%
Breastfeeding (Traditional)	3 1.0%	3 1.0%	6 1.0%
Other traditional Method	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

- Among women who currently practice family planning, most common facilities where they obtain it are comprehensive health centers/ primary health centers (CHCs/PHCs) (31.1%), followed by private clinic (11.3%), and JAFPP (Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection) (10.9%)(Q311). The CHCs/PHCs seems playing important role to deliver FP methods.

Q311. Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods (Multiple answers) (n=617)

	Intervention n=311	Comparison n=306	Total n=617
<Public>			
Gov. hospital	9 2.9%	8 2.6%	17 2.8%
University hospital	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%
Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC)	83 26.7%	109 35.6%	192 31.1%
Village health center	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	4 0.6%
Royal medical services	5 1.6%	3 1.0%	8 1.3%
Other public (Specify)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<Private>			
Private Hospital	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	5 0.8%
Private clinic	48 15.4%	22 7.2%	70 11.3%
JAFPP	26 8.4%	41 13.4%	67 10.9%
UNRWA clinic	7 2.3%	7 2.3%	14 2.3%

Other non-governmental organization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Pharmacy	20 6.4%	18 5.9%	38 6.2%
Other Private (Specify)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%

- Decision to use contraceptive tends to be made by jointly women herself and her husbands (86.6%)(Q313).

Q313: Decision of Using Contraception (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Mainly myself	34 6.7%	39 7.7%	73 7.2%
Mainly husband/partner	8 1.6%	5 1.0%	13 1.3%
Joint decision	436 85.3%	446 87.8%	882 86.6%
Other	33 6.5%	18 3.5%	51 5.0%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- Most of husband (87.5%) agree with the use of contraception while 8.3% of husbands do not agree with (Q314).

Q314: Husband's Agreement with Using Contraception (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	442 86.5%	450 88.6%	892 87.5%
No	49 9.6%	36 7.1%	85 8.3%
Don't Know	20 3.9%	22 4.3%	42 4.1%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- Mean ideal number of children is 4.25, which is more than the current number of children (3.46) (Q315). It is also higher than the results of the JCAP survey 2015 (3.7).

Q315: Ideal Number of Children for Your Family (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1-2	47 9.2%	48 9.4%	95 9.3%
3	60 15.7%	64 12.6%	144 14.1%
4	223 43.6%	225 44.3%	448 44.0%
5	75 14.7%	82 16.1%	157 15.4%
6	57 11.2%	53 10.4%	110 10.8%
>=7	27 5.3%	31 6.1%	58 5.7%
96	0 0.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.2%
98	1 0.2%	3 0.6%	4 0.4%
No answer	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%
Average	4.22	4.27	4.25
sample standard deviation	1.42	1.43	1.42

- Nearly half (47.6%) respondents want to have child in the future. Current number of children (3.46), and the results of Q315 and Q317 indicate that many of them are still in reproduction phase.

Q317: Desire to Have Children in the Future (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	239 46.8%	246 48.4%	485 47.6%
No	268 52.4%	254 50.0%	522 51.2%
Don't Know	4 0.8%	8 1.6%	12 1.2%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- Among women who want more child, 35.7% want to within one year while 20.6% want after 3 years and more and 17.7% are within 1-2 years and 9.3% are after 2 years and more (Q318). Those who are thinking spacing need to be considered appropriate FP uses.

Q318: Timing to Have the Next Children (n=485)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Within the next 12 months	76 31.8%	97 39.4%	173 35.7%
Within 1-2 years	47 19.7%	39 15.9%	86 17.7%
After 2 years and more	23 9.6%	22 8.9%	45 9.3%
After 3 years and more	48 20.1%	52 21.1%	100 20.6%
When God wants	44 18.4%	36 14.6%	80 16.5%
Don't Know	1 0.4%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
Total	239 100.0%	246 100.0%	485 100.0%

- Among all women, 68.3% think they are going to use modern FP method in the future (Q319). Among them, most preferable method is IUD (64.2%), followed by Pills (16.7%) (Q320).

Q319: Future Use of Modern Contraceptive Methods (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	340 66.5%	366 70.1%	606 68.3%
No	151 29.5%	136 26.8%	287 28.2%
Don't Know	20 3.9%	16 3.1%	36 3.5%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- The survey team asked the recognition of modern method effectiveness. More than 70% of the respondents think modern methods effective than traditional methods (Q323). On the contrary 8.6% of respondents believe modern methods are less effective than traditional methods and 7.9% of them think these are equally effective. Women's recognition of preferences of traditional methods probably came from fear of infertility or fear of side effects of the modern methods.

Q323: Knowledge of Effectiveness of FP Methods (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern methods are less effective	41 8.0%	47 9.3%	88 8.6%
Modern methods are equally effective	38 7.4%	42 8.3%	80 7.9%
	375	366	741

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern methods are more effective	437 85.5%	424 83.5%	861 84.5%
Don't know	96 18.8%	99 19.5%	195 19.1%
No answer	3 0.6%	13 2.6%	16 1.6%
Total	511 100.0%	508 100.0%	1019 100.0%

- Related to Q323, the survey team also asked what are obstacle in using modern FP method by women surrounding them. The most significant obstacle is fear of health problem (84.2%)(Q324).

Q324: Recognition of Reasons for Not-use a Modern Contraception (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Fear of health problem	437 85.5%	424 83.5%	861 84.5%
Want to more children to fulfill maternal role	96 18.8%	99 19.5%	195 19.1%
Perception of self as fertile and desirable	3 0.6%	13 2.6%	16 1.6%
Fear of being abandoned by the husband	6 1.2%	7 1.4%	13 1.3%
Husband may take another wife	26 5.1%	20 3.9%	46 4.5%
Other	14 2.7%	23 4.5%	37 3.6%
Don't know	30 5.9%	33 6.5%	63 6.2%

- <Key Outcome> According to the "100 Core Health Indicators" issued by WHO, a new indicator "Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method" was calculated. The result is shown in Table 3, 55.5% for all and 56.6% for Intervention and 54.5% for Comparison. Intervention is slightly higher than the Comparison (2.1 points).

Table 3: Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method by Village

Assara	Manda	Kyfla	Abu	Al-	Saydo	Izmaile	Esalle	Comparison	Total
h	h	h	Habeel	Khribeeh	or	h	h	on	
52.5%	65.2%	50.0%	55.8%	53.9%	56.6%	61.6%	51.2%	54.5%	55.5%
						45.7%	56.4%		

6-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care

1) Antenatal Care

- The percentage of women who had live birth in the last one year is 21.1% (Q350).
- About Antenatal care (ANC), 99.1% of respondents received ANC during the last pregnancy in the last one year. Mean numbers of ANC frequencies is 7.85 times (Q354). The timing of receiving the first ANC is at the 2.01 months of pregnancy (Q353).

2) Delivery

- All women had deliver at hospitals in the last year (Q355). Majority of delivery places are governmental hospitals (61.9%), followed by the Royal medical services facilities (20.9%). No delivery occurred at home.

Q355: Place of Delivery in the Last 12 months (n=215)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Your home / Other home <Public>	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Gov. hospital	68	65	133
	62.4%	61.3%	61.9%
University hospital	2	1	3
	1.8%	0.9%	1.4%
Royal medical services	25	20	45
	22.9%	18.9%	20.9%
Others public <Private>	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Private hospital	14	20	34
	12.8%	18.9%	15.8%
NGO hospital	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
NGO clinic	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	109	106	215
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3) Postnatal Care

- Among women who had delivery in the last one year, the percentage of those who received postnatal care (PNC) in 6 weeks after delivery was only 35.3% (Q356). Compared with JPFHS 2012, our result was much lower than the result of 89.0% in Irbid by JPFHS 2012.

Q356: Postnatal Care during 6 weeks after Birth (n=215)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	35	41	76
	32.1%	38.7%	35.3%
No	74	65	139
	67.9%	61.3%	64.7%
Total	109	106	215
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- About timing of receiving the first PNC, within 7 days after delivery is only 28.9% (Q357). Fifteen days or later are occupied 42.1%.

Q357: Timing of the First PNC (n=76)

Days	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<=7	9	13	22
	25.7%	31.7%	28.9%
8+ <=14	12	10	22
	34.3%	24.4%	28.9%
>=15	14	18	32
	40.0%	43.9%	42.1%
Total	35	41	76
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- During PNC check-up, 61.8% of respondents received information or counseling on family planning (Q358). Since provision of family planning counseling is one of important national strategy to promote appropriate family planning uses, it needs to be addressed.

Q358: Receiving FP Information or Counseling at PNC (n=76)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	23	24	47
	65.7%	58.5%	61.8%
No	12	17	29
	34.3%	41.5%	38.2%
Total	35	41	76
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6-5 Knowledge of VHCs and Its Usage

1) Knowledge of VHCs in Their Villages

- The percentage of the respondents who know the VHC in their village is 95.3% (Q402). It is much higher than the survey team expected.

Q402: Recognition of the VHC in Community (N=1,019)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	494	477	971
	96.7%	93.9%	95.3%
No	17	31	48
	3.3%	6.1%	4.7%
Total	511	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2) Usage of VHCs <Key Outcome>

- The percentage of the respondents who have used the VHC in their village is 78.0% in the last one year (Q404). It is also higher than the team expectation.

Q404: Usage of the VHC in the last 1 Year (n=971)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	391	386	757
	79.1%	76.7%	78.0%
No	103	111	214
	20.9%	23.3%	22.0%
Total	494	477	971
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- Among those who have used the VHCs in the last one year, the most common services they used are general medical examination by practitioners (81.4%) and vaccination for children (37.5%)(Q406). Since RH services are not providing at almost all HCs, respondents received those services are very few.

Q406: Services Used in the VHC (n=757)

	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Vaccination for children	144	140	284
	36.8%	38.3%	37.5%
FP counseling	1	7	8
	0.3%	1.9%	1.1%
FP methods	5	4	9
	1.3%	1.1%	1.2%
ANC	3	9	12
	0.8%	2.5%	1.6%
PNC	3	0	3
	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%
Women's disease,	17	15	32
	4.3%	4.1%	4.2%
General medical examination	327	289	616
	83.6%	79.0%	81.4%
Counseling	7	19	26
	1.8%	5.2%	3.4%
Health education session	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Others	31	22	53
	7.9%	6.0%	7.0%

6-7 Health Promotion

1) Health Education Sessions

- The respondents who attended health education session at VHCs in the last 12 months was only 6 persons (0.6%), while health education sessions in their community was 27 persons (2.6%) (Q501 and Q502).

Q501: Attended Health Education Sessions at VHCs in the Last 12 months (N=1,019)

	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total											
Yes	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	96	147	62	76	126	507	121	100	118	103	64	506	1013	99.4%	99.3%	98.7%	100.0%	99.2%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.6%	1019
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q502: Attended Group Education Sessions in Your Community (N=1,019)

	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total											
Yes	5	7	2	1	0	15	2	3	2	5	0	12	27	5.1%	4.7%	3.2%	1.3%	0.0%	1.7%	4.8%	0.0%	2.6%	92
No	93	141	60	76	126	496	119	97	116	100	64	496	992	94.9%	95.3%	96.8%	98.7%	100.0%	97.1%	95.2%	100.0%	97.6%	97.4%
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2) Home Visits

- Home visits by HC staff was received only 7 persons (0.7%) while Home visits by others organization was 61 person (6.0%)(Q503 and Q504).

Q503: Received Home-visits by HC's staffs (N=1,019)

	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total											
Yes	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	0	3	7	3.1%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.7%	10
No	95	147	62	77	126	507	120	99	116	104	64	503	1010	96.9%	99.3%	100.0%	100.0%	99.2%	100.0%	100.0%	99.4%	99.1%	99.1%
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	2
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Q504: Received Home-visits by Other Organization in Your Community (N=1,019)

	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total											
Yes	14	33	0	1	0	48	3	1	8	0	1	13	61	14.3%	22.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	6.8%	1.6%	2.6%	6.0%	958
No	84	115	62	76	126	463	118	99	110	105	63	495	984	85.7%	77.7%	100.0%	98.7%	99.0%	93.2%	98.4%	97.4%	94.0%	94.0%
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3) Health Promotion Activities in Their Villages

- Woman who have involved in any community health committee in their community is only one (0.1%)(Q505)

- Women who know NGOs/Charities/Collaborated charity working in health issues in their communities are 54 persons (5.3%)(Q506).

Q506: Availability of NGOs/Charities Working in Health Issues in Your Community (N=1,019)

	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total											
Yes	0	28	9	1	38	4	0	2	10	0	16	54	0.0%	18.9%	14.5%	0.0%	0.8%	7.4%	9.5%	0.0%	3.1%	5.3%	
No	92	110	45	77	125	449	111	92	88	64	467	916	93.9%	74.3%	72.6%	100.0%	99.2%	87.9%	83.8%	100.0%	91.9%	89.9%	
Don't know	6	10	8	0	24	6	7	4	7	0	24	48	6.1%	6.8%	12.9%	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%	6.7%	0.0%	4.7%	4.7%	
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

4) Sources of Reproductive Health Information

- Most common source of RH information is "TV" (67.0%), followed by "Counseling private doctor" (42.5%), "Internet" (37.6%), and "Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center (CHCs/PHCs)" (26.9%) and "Relative/family" (22.9%). The CHCs/PHCs seem an important role of RH information delivery points.

Q507: Sources of Reproductive Health Information (Multiple answers) (N=1,019)

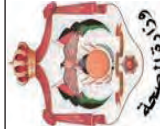
	Assara Mandah		Kufur Kyifa		Abu Habeel		Al-Khriabeh		Intervention		Nattifeh		Makhra Babar		Saydoor		Izmaliyah		Esaleh		Comparison		Total	
	Assara Mandah	Kufur Kyifa	Abu Habeel	Al-Khriabeh	Intervention	Nattifeh	Makhra Babar	Saydoor	Izmaliyah	Esaleh	Comparison	Total												
Counseling by staff at VHC	15	4	0	5	4	28	6	5	3	0	2	16	44	15.3%	2.7%	0.0%	6.5%	3.2%	5.5%	0.0%	3.1%	4.3%		
Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center	15	56	19	13	14	117	41	28	43	39	6	157	274	15.3%	37.8%	30.6%	16.9%	11.1%	22.9%	33.9%	37.1%	30.9%	26.9%	
Counseling by private doctor	48	59	30	24	54	215	45	52	61	31	29	218	433	49.0%	39.9%	48.4%	31.2%	42.9%	42.1%	51.7%	29.5%	45.3%	42.9%	
Counseling by NGO health staff	22	18	3	6	3	52	8	2	12	10	0	32	84	22.4%	12.2%	4.8%	7.8%	2.4%	10.2%	10.2%	2.0%	9.5%	8.2%	
Group lecture in the community	7	14	5	2	7	35	1	3	3	4	3	14	49	7.1%	9.5%	8.1%	2.6%	5.6%	6.8%	3.0%	2.5%	3.8%	4.8%	
Community awareness event	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	0.6%	
Sermon	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	
Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper)	11	36	21	18	37	123	24	29	24	30	16	123	246	11.2%	24.3%	33.9%	23.4%	29.4%	24.1%	19.8%	29.0%	20.3%	28.6%	24.1%
Internet	34	59	25	20	58	196	47	44	43	23	30	187	383	34.7%	39.9%	40.3%	26.0%	46.0%	38.4%	44.0%	36.4%	21.9%	46.9%	37.6%
Radio	4	3	1	3	1	12	6	2	4	0	2	14	26	4.1%	2.0%	1.6%	3.9%	0.8%	5.0%	2.0%	3.4%	0.0%	2.8%	2.6%

ANNEXES

ANNEX 1 Questionnaire

ANNEX 2 All Data

TV	62	92	37	57	89	337	77	66	80	73	50	346	663
	63.3%	62.2%	59.7%	74.0%	70.6%	65.9%	63.6%	66.0%	67.8%	69.5%	78.1%	68.1%	67.0%
SMS/text	4	4	4	1	10	23	10	3	2	3	2	20	43
	4.1%	2.7%	6.5%	1.3%	7.9%	4.5%	8.3%	3.0%	1.7%	2.9%	3.1%	3.9%	4.2%
Relative / Family	5	36	19	12	45	117	17	11	23	38	27	116	233
	5.1%	24.3%	30.6%	15.6%	35.7%	22.9%	14.0%	11.0%	19.5%	36.2%	42.2%	22.8%	22.9%
Friends / Neighbors	5	15	7	6	16	49	7	6	5	13	10	41	90
	5.1%	10.1%	11.3%	7.8%	12.7%	9.6%	5.8%	6.0%	4.2%	12.4%	15.6%	8.1%	8.8%
Studying / Courses	0	3	3	0	3	9	2	1	2	7	2	14	23
	0.0%	2.0%	4.8%	0.0%	2.4%	1.8%	1.7%	1.0%	1.7%	6.7%	3.1%	2.8%	2.3%
UNRWA	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	7	14
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	0.0%	1.4%	1.4%
Others	0	2	2	2	7	13	0	1	0	2	0	3	16
	0.0%	1.4%	3.2%	2.6%	5.6%	2.5%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	0.6%	1.6%
Never	1	2	0	0	3	6	2	1	2	0	0	5	11
	1.0%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%	1.2%	1.7%	1.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	1.1%
Don't know	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%



Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees

Final

20160923

Baseline Household Survey for Married Women (15-49) in the Rural Areas of Irbid, Jordan

2016

Hello, my name is I am a researcher of the Ministry of Health/JICA project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Center in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees with technical advice of Juntendo University in Japan. We are conducting a survey on women's health in Irbid. The information we collect will help the Ministry measure the outcome of our project.

Your family has been randomly selected to participate in this study. I would like to ask you some questions about your family, your thoughts and behaviors concerning reproduction. Questions normally take about 15 to 30 minutes. All answers you will provide us will be kept anonymous and confidential. Furthermore, your answers will be compiled with answers from other respondents and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.

You are not obligated to participate in this study, but we hope you agree to answer the questions, as your opinion is very important. We would highly appreciate your participation and your cooperation in answering questions concerning you. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know. I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time. In case you need more information about the survey, you can contact the person listed on the leaflet.

Do you have any questions?

May I begin the interview now?

TO: Researchers:
=> Please get the lady's signature in BOX of "Signature of the Interviewee" on the Cover page

NOW START INTERVIEW,
➡ GO ON the FIRST PAGE

JICA Project for Improvement of Services
at Village Health Centers in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees

Total serial number

District and Village	Koura	Al-Taybeh	Irbid capital
4: Abu Habel	3: Kutur Kyfa	2: Mandah	1: Ass'arah
8: Izmalieh	7 Saydoor (Al-Westiyah)	6: Makhraba	5: Nattfieh

الوحدة الميدانية التعاون الدولي جايكا Japan International Cooperation Agency JICA	الرقم التسلسلي للتجمع السكاني رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد اسم رب الأسرة رقم هاتف رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة	Serial No. of Cluster Serial number of House Hold Name of the head of House Hold Contact Mobile Number
--	---	---



استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن
Household Survey Questionnaire

عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (49 - 15 سنة)	Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)
---	--

117

تاريخ الزيارة Date of visit	تاريخ الزيارة Date of Second visit
اسم الباحث Research name	
رئيس القاد الميداني Field Supervisor's sign	

1. Completed	تمت الإجابة	Result Codes
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	المرأة المتشيخة غير موجودة	
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home	المرأة ليست بالمنزل	
4. Nobody Home	لا يوجد أحد في المنزل	
5. Housing Unit Vacant	المسكن خال	
6. Refused by husband	الزوج رفض	
7. Refused by wife	الزوجة رفضت	
8. Other (Specify)	أخرى (حدد)	
Signature of the Interviewee توقيع الباحث	I received the explanation and agree to cooperate the survey. تلقيت شرح وافق على التعاون في المسح	

اسم مدخل البيانات	التاريخ Date
Data entry person	

000	Record the time.	Hour () Minutes ()
-----	------------------	-------------------------------------

SECTION 1: RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	<Age> In what month and year were you born? If the woman doesn't know the month, if the woman doesn't know the year, Please use the family book as much as possible. Age in completed years () year Don't know 98	() month () year Old system Elementary 1 Preparatory 2 Secondary 3 New system Basic 4 Secondary 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Grade () years Yes 1 No 2	104 106
102	How old were you at your last birthday? <Education of woman and her husband> Have you ever attended school?	Old system Elementary 1 Preparatory 2 Secondary 3 New system Basic 4 Secondary 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Grade () years Yes 1 No 2	104 106
103	What is the highest level of school you attended: old elementary, old preparatory, old secondary, new basic, new secondary, intermediate diploma, bachelor, or higher?	Old system Elementary 1 Preparatory 2 Secondary 3 New system Basic 4 Secondary 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Grade () years Yes 1 No 2	107 108
104	What is the highest level of school your husband completed?	Old system Elementary 1 Preparatory 2 Secondary 3 New system Basic 4 Secondary 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Grade () years Yes 1 No 2	107 108
105	Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?	Living with her 1 Staying elsewhere 2	
106	Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?	Yes 1 No 2	110 111
107	Including yourself, in total, how many wives does your husband have?	Total number of wives () persons	
108	<Husband situations> How old were you when you first marriage?	Age () years old Yes 1 No 2	113 116
109	Have you ever given birth during your life?	Don't know 98 Son () persons Daughter () persons Yes 1 No 2	108
110	How old were you at the birth of your first child?	Age () years old Yes 1 No 2	113 116
111	How many sons and daughters, whom you have given birth and who are alive?	Don't know 98 Son () persons Daughter () persons Yes 1 No 2	108
112	Have you ever given birth to a boy and girl who was born alive but later died?	Yes 1 No 2	108

**SECTION 3: FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
- Family Planning -**

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
		Yes	No	
301	Are you pregnant now? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No	302 304
302	<For Women in Pregnancy> When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No	308 303
303	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children at that time? (Circle one)	1 Later	2 No more	308
304	<For Women in not pregnant now> Do you have regular menstruation periods now? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No, In Postpartum amenorrhea	305 308
305	<About women in Postpartum period> Have you had children within last 2 years? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No	306 308
306	When you got pregnant with (NAME), did you want to get pregnant at that time? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No	308 307
307	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children? (Circle one)	1 Later	2 No more	308
308	<For All Contraception> Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (Circle one)	1 Yes	2 No	310 309
309	<Note: Breast feeding, LAM, and Female sterilization are as considered FP methods > What is the main reason for not using methods to delay or avoid getting pregnancy? (Circle all mentioned) <Read- out>	1 In pregnancy	2 In postpartum period	313
		3 Wants to more children	4 Fear of infertility	
		5 Not having sex/ Infrequent sex	6 <Fertility -related reason>	
		7 Menopausal/ Hysterectomy	8 Sub fecund/ infrecund	
		9 <Opposition to use>	10 Respondent opposed	
		11 Husband opposed	12 Others opposed	
		13 Religious prohibition	14 <Side effects>	
		15 Interferes with body processes	16 Mood changes	
		17 Bloat & weight gain	18 Headaches, dizzy	
		19 Bleeding irregularity	20 Risk of cancer	
		21 Dangerous to health	22 Can't use because of pre-existing health issues	
		23 Fear of side effects	24 <Use related reasons>	
		25 Forget to take	26 Method failure risk	
		27 Difficult to use	28 Interferes with sexual experience	
		29 <Lack of Knowledge>	30 Knows no method	
		31 Knows no source	32 Knows no source	

116	<Women's working status> Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour? By "work", I mean any paid work, any work in a business completely or partially owned by yourself, any work in a business owned by the household without payment, or work in other business?	1 Yes	2 No	117 201
117	What is your employment status: are you an employee, an employer, are you self-employed, are you working for your family without payment, or are you working for someone else without payment? (Circle one)	1 Employee	2 Employer	
		3 Self-Employed	4 Unpaid family worker	
		5 Unpaid worker	6 Public administration	
118	What is your current occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do? (Circle one)	1 Service workers, shop and market, sales workers	2 Education	
		3 Professional, scientific and technical activities	4 Manufacturing	
		5 Agricultural	6 Accommodation and food services	
		7 Other	96 Other (Specify)	

SECTION 2: Household Conditions

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
		Yes	No	
201	What is your nationality	1 Jordanian	2 Syrian	204
		96 Other (Specify: _____)		202
202	In which month and year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?	(_____) month	(_____) year	
		96 Others (specify)	98 Don't know	
203	Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior (at the polis office or other related offices)?	1 Yes	2 No	204
204	How many persons living with you in your house? (Including yourself)	(_____) persons		
205	Does your house own the followings? <Please Read out>	1. Radio	2. No	
		2. TV	2. No	
		3. Satellite	1. Yes 2. No	
		4. Land telephone	1. Yes 2. No	
		5. Refrigerator	1. Yes 2. No	
		6. Washing machine	1. Yes 2. No	
		7. Dish washer	1. Yes 2. No	
		8. Solar heater	1. Yes 2. No	
		9. Air conditioner	1. Yes 2. No	
		10. Fan	1. Yes 2. No	
		11. Water cooler	1. Yes 2. No	
		12. Microwave	1. Yes 2. No	
		13. Digital camera	1. Yes 2. No	
		14. Mobile phone	1. Yes 2. No	
		=>How many? (_____)		
		15. Computer	1. Yes 2. No	
		=> How many? (_____)		
		16. Internet access at house	1. Yes 2. No	
		17. Car (for personal use)	1. Yes 2. No	
		=>how many? (_____)		
		18. Credit cards (any members)	1. Yes 2. No	
		_____ JD		
206	What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?	98 Don't know	99 Don't want to answer	
207	What would you estimate is your total monthly household expenditure?	98 Don't know	99 Don't want to answer	

314	Does your husband agree with using contraception? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
315	What number of children (son / daughter) do you think suitable for your family? (Circle one)	Don't know Number () Others (Specify:) Don't know	98 96 98
316	Does your husband want the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want? (Circle one)	Same number More children Fewer children Don't know	1 2 3 98
317	<For future> Do you want to have a baby in the future? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 318 319
318	When do you want to have your next baby? (Circle one)	Don't know Within the next 12 months Within 1-2 years After 2 years and more After 3 years and more When God wants Other (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 96 98
319	Do you think that you will use a modern FP method to delay or avoid pregnancy in the future? (Circle one)	Yes, will use No, will not use Don't know	1 320 321
320	Which method is most likely to be selected by you in the future? (Circle all mentioned)	<Modern Methods> IUD Injectables Implants Pills Male Condom Female Condom Diaphragm Foam/Jelly Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) Female Sterilization Male Sterilization Other modern method (Specify:) <Traditional methods> Rhythm Method (Calendar/ period method) Withdrawal Breastfeeding (Traditional) Other traditional Method (Specify:) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 98
321	<Knowledge of FP> From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant? (Circle one)	Yes No Don't know	1 322 323
322	If yes, when is this time? (Circle one)	Just before her period begins During her period Right after her period has ended Halfway between two periods Other (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 96
323	Do you think that modern methods are less effective, equally effective or more effective than traditional methods for preventing pregnancy? (Circle one)	Modern methods are less effective Modern methods are equally effective Modern methods are more effective Don't know	1 2 3 98
324	In your observation, what are the personal, family or social reasons that prevent women from using a modern method of FP? <Don't read out> (Circle one)	Fear of being abandoned by the husband Husband may take another wife Want to more children to fulfill maternal role Perception of self as fertile and desirable Don't know	1 2 3 4 98

310	Which method are you using now? (Circle all mentioned)	<Access reasons> Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get Too much time to obtain Cost too much to use <Provider/facility reasons> Lack of female providers Lack of privacy Provider offers limited methods Provider did not give method requested Requested methods not available Inadequate counseling Negative experience with FP provider Other (Specify) Don't know	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 96 98
311		<Modern Methods> IUD Injectables Implants Pills Male Condom Female Condom Diaphragm Foam/Jelly Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) Female Sterilization Male Sterilization Other modern method (Specify) <Traditional Methods> Rhythm Method (Calendar/ period method) Withdrawal Breastfeeding (Traditional) Other traditional Method (Specify)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
313		<Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) Village health center Royal medical services Other public (Specify) <Private> Private Hospital Private clinic JAFPP UNRWA clinic Other non-governmental organization Pharmacy Other Private (Specify) No one (by Myself) Nurse Doctor Midwife Husband Mother/Mother in law Other relative Friends Neighbors Community outreach workers Social workers Other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 96
311	Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the current methods? <Only for modern methods> (Circle all mentioned)		
312	Who advised you to use this method? (Circle all mentioned)		
313	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's decision, or you both decide together? (Circle one)	Mainly myself Mainly husband/partner Joint decision Other (Specify)	1 2 3 96

SECTION 4: Use of Village Health Center

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
350	Have you had live births in the last 12 months before now? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 351
351	During the pregnancy in the last 12 months, did you see anyone for antenatal care? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 352 355
352	If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care? Anyone else? (Circle one)	<Public> Go. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) Village health center Royal medical services Other public (Specify: _____) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic JAFPP Other private (Specify: _____) Number of months () months Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96 98
353	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?	Number of times () times Don't know	98
354	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?	Number of times () times Don't know	98
355	About delivery in the last 12 months, where did you give birth? (Circle one)	Your home / Other home <Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Royal medical services Others public (Specify:) <Private> Private hospital NGO hospital NGO clinic Others private (Specify:) Yes No Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 98 357 401
356	During the 6 weeks after birth, did you go to the health facilities (see doctors) or did health workers come to your home to check your health? (Circle one)	() hours () days Don't know Yes No Don't know	98 1 2 98
357	How long after delivery did the first check take place?	() hours () days Don't know Yes No Don't know	98 1 2 98
358	During this check-ups, did you receive information or counseling about family planning? (Circle one)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
401	Who usually makes the decisions about your visits related to RH care and FP services? <Don't read answers> (Circle one)	Respondent Husband Respondent and husband jointly Senior male family member Senior female family member Other (Specify: _____) Yes No	1 2 3 4 5 96 1 2 404 403 404
402	Do you know (NAME of the VHC nearest to the respondent)? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 404
403	Do you know comprehensive health center (CHC) / Primary health center (PHC) nearby? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 404
404	Have you used (NAME of VHC or CHC/PHC) in the last 1 year? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 406 405
405	<For who did not use VHCs or CHC/PHC> Why do not you use the HC? (Circle all mentioned)	I don't know what kinds of services they are providing There are no services I need There is no medical doctor Attitude of staff at the VHC is not good Far from home Services are limited Drugs are limited I am using Comprehensive Center nearby I am using Primary Health Center nearby I am using a Hospital I am using a NGO's Health facility I am using a private hospital/clinic Others (Specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 96 98 410
406	<For who use VHCs or CHC/PHC> Have you ever used the following services in the HC? (Circle all mentioned) <Please Read out>	Vaccination for children FP counseling FP methods ANC PNC Women's disease, General medical examination Counseling Health education session Others (Specify)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96
407	How do you go to the HC you used or the nearest HC from your house if you try to go? Please answer your main means. (circle one)	On foot Private car Taxi Bus/ minibus (service) Others (specify)	1 2 3 4 96
408	How many minutes does it take by above meant?	Don't know () minutes	98
409	How much does it cost by above meant? <Note: for one way> <To all women>	Don't know () JD Don't know	98 98
410	Have you received any outreach services by mobile clinic, meaning a car with health workers and equipment, visit your neighborhood and provide health services? (Circle all mentioned)	No, never received Vaccination services Maternal care Baby care Family planning General medical services Dental services Health Education Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 98 501

- Antenatal and Postnatal Care -

SHOULD BE FILLED ONLY FOR WOMEN WHO GAVE BIRTH IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

SECTION 5: Health Promotion (for the Last 12 months)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501	Have you attended any health education sessions at VHCs in the last 12 months? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
502	Have you attended any group education sessions in your current communities? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
503	Have you received any home-visits by HC's staffs in your current place? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
504	Have you received any home-visits by other organization in your current place (including volunteers, etc.)? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
505	Have you involved a community health committee in your current community? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
506	Are there any NGOs/Collaborated charity working in health issues in your current community? (Circle one)	Yes (Specify Name of organizations) No Don't Know	1 2 98

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
507	<Source of RH information> Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Circle all mentioned) <Read Out>	Counseling by staff at VHC Comprehensive/Primary health center Counseling by private doctor Counseling by NGO health staff Group lecture in the community Community awareness event Sermon Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper) Internet Radio TV SMS/text Never Others (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 96 98

900	Record the time.	Hour () Minutes ()
-----	------------------	-------------------------------------

Total serial number	مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في المناطق المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين
---------------------	---

District and Village	Koura	Al-Taybeh	Irbid capital
4: Abu Habeeb	3: Kufur Kyfia	2: Mandah	1: Ass'arah
8: Izmalieh	7: Saydoor	6: Makhraha	5: Natffieh
الزمايه	(Al-Westiyah)	مخربا	ناطفة

رقم البلوك	رقم المعنى
Name of the Interviewee	Name of the Interviewee
رقم هاتف	رقم هاتف
(رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)	(رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)



استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن
Household Survey Questionnaire

الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي
جيجا
Japan International Cooperation Agency
JICA

المسكنة الأردنية الهاشمية
وزارة الصحة
The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
MOH

عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة في
عمر (15 - 49 سنة)

Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)

تاريخ الزيارة	Date of First visit	Date of Second visit	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
Date of visit	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
اسم الباحثة	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
Research name	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
توقيع المشرف الميداني	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
Field Supervisor's sign	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية

1. Completed	تمت الاجابة	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	لا توجد نساء متزوجات في المنزل	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home	لا توجد نساء متزوجات في المنزل	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
4. Nobody Home	لا يوجد احد في المنزل	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
5. Housing Unit Vacant	المسكن خال	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
6. Refused by husband	الزوج رفض	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
7. Refused by wife	الزوجة رفضت	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية
8. Other (Specify)	اخرى (حدد)	تاريخ الزيارة الاولى	تاريخ الزيارة الثانية

Signature of the Interviewee	توقيع السيدة	I received the explanation and agree to cooperate the survey.	تأقيت شرح وافق على التعاون في المسح
------------------------------	--------------	---	-------------------------------------

اسم مدخل البيانات	(التاريخ) Date
Data entry person	

الساعة	0000
دقيقة	

القسم الأول: خلفية عامة عن السيدة: Background:

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والترميز
101	تاريخ ميلادك (الشهر والسنة) ؟	السنو () السنو ()
102	ما هو عمرك في آخر عيد ميلادك ؟	لا اعرف ()
103	الدرجة التعليمية للمرأة وزوجها هل سبق لك الالتحاق بالمرسمة؟	لا اعرف ()
104	ما هي أعلى مرحلة دراسية التحقت بها: متوسطة، ثانوي، إعدادي، ثانوي قديم، أساسي، ثانوي جديد، دبلوم	التعليم السابق (القديم) 1. ابتدائي 2. إعدادي 3. ثانوي 4. أساسي 5. ثانوي 6. الدبلوم المتوسط 7. بكالوريوس 8. دراسات عليا
105	ما هو عدد السنوات الدراسية التي التحقت بها في مرحلة دراسية بنجاح ؟	() السنوات
106	هل التحق زوجك بالمدارس؟	لا
107	ما هي أعلى درجة علمية وصلت لها زوجك؟	البيدائي 2. إعدادي 3. ثانوي التعليم الجيد (الحالي) 4. أساسي 5. ثانوي 6. الدبلوم المتوسط 7. بكالوريوس 8. دراسات عليا
108	وضع الزوج هل يعيش زوجك عائلة معك في هذا السكن أم في مكان آخر؟	يعيش معها 2. يعيش في مكان آخر
109	هل لدى زوجك زوجة / زوجات بلاضافة لك؟	نعم لا
110	بما فهمت انت، ما هو العدد الكلي للزوجات ؟	() عدد الزوجات
111	خصوبة المرأة ما هو عمرك عندما تم الزواج ؟	() سنو
112	هل سبق لك الانجاب في حياتك؟	نعم لا
113	ما هو عمرك عند انجاب الطفل الأول ؟	() سنو
114	ما هو عدد اولادك وبناتك ؟	لا اعرف () () اولاد () بنات
115	هل لديك أطفال متوفين ؟	نعم لا

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والترميز
116	هل كان لديك عمل خلال الـ 12 شهر الماضية حتى ولو ساعة واحدة؟	نعم لا
201	ما هي حثائك العملية؟ هل انت مستخدمة بأجر صحاحية عمل مع زوج مستخدمين، تعملين لحياتك دون وجود مستخدمين، تعملين لدى الأسرة دون أجر أو تعملين لدى غيرك دون أجر؟ (اختار الاجابة واحدة)	موظف بأجر 2. صاحبة عمل مع زوج موظفون آخرون 3. تعمل لحسابها دون وجود موظفين آخرون 4. تعمل لدى الأسرة دون أجر 5. تعمل دون أجر 6. الإدارة العامة 7. عمال الخدمات، متجر، سوق والمعلمين في مجال التعليم 8. الأشطة المهنية والعلمية والتقنية 9. الصناعة 10. الزراعة 11. أخرى (حدد)
117	ما هي مهنتك الرئيسية؟ أي ما نوع العمل الذي تقومين به بشكل رئيسي؟ (اختار اجابة واحدة)	1. موظف بأجر 2. صاحبة عمل مع زوج موظفون آخرون 3. تعمل لحسابها دون وجود موظفين آخرون 4. تعمل لدى الأسرة دون أجر 5. تعمل دون أجر 6. الإدارة العامة 7. عمال الخدمات، متجر، سوق والمعلمين في مجال التعليم 8. الأشطة المهنية والعلمية والتقنية 9. الصناعة 10. الزراعة 11. أخرى (حدد)
201	هل تم تسجيل عتلك في وزارة الداخلية (أو في مكتب / مخفر شرطة) ؟	نعم لا
203	في أي شهر وسنة بدأت العيش في مسكنك الحالي ؟	() الشهر () السنة
204	كم شخص يعيش معك في المنزل (بما فيهم انت)؟	96 98
205	هل تقفون الاجيرة المتأدية التالية في منزلك؟	1. رابيو 2. تقفون 3. طبق لآخذ (متأديت) 4. تقفون ارضي 5. ثلاثة 6. غشالة 7. جلاية صحون 8. سخان شمسي 9. مكيف 10. مروحة 11. منبر مياه (كوار) 12. ميكروويف 13. كاميرا رقمية 14. هاتف نقال العدد () 15. كنبوتر ثابت، كنبوتر محمول العدد () 16. انترنت الترت 17. سيارة خاصة للاستخدام الشخصي العدد () 18. بطاقة ائتمانية (أي فرد من افراد الأسرة) العدد ()

القسم الثاني: خصائص المسكن: Household:

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والترميز
201	ما هي جنسيتك؟	اردنية سورية أخرى (حدد)
202	هل تم تسجيل عتلك في وزارة الداخلية (أو في مكتب / مخفر شرطة) ؟	نعم لا
203	في أي شهر وسنة بدأت العيش في مسكنك الحالي ؟	() الشهر () السنة
204	كم شخص يعيش معك في المنزل (بما فيهم انت)؟	96 98
205	هل تقفون الاجيرة المتأدية التالية في منزلك؟	1. رابيو 2. تقفون 3. طبق لآخذ (متأديت) 4. تقفون ارضي 5. ثلاثة 6. غشالة 7. جلاية صحون 8. سخان شمسي 9. مكيف 10. مروحة 11. منبر مياه (كوار) 12. ميكروويف 13. كاميرا رقمية 14. هاتف نقال العدد () 15. كنبوتر ثابت، كنبوتر محمول العدد () 16. انترنت الترت 17. سيارة خاصة للاستخدام الشخصي العدد () 18. بطاقة ائتمانية (أي فرد من افراد الأسرة) العدد ()
206	كم تقدرين مجموع دخل الأسرة الشهري من جميع المصادر ؟	المتبلغ لا تعرف
207	كم تقدرين مجموع افاق الأسرة الشهري ؟	لا تزيد الاجابة المتبلغ لا تعرف

القسم الثالث : الصحة الانجابية وتنظيم الأسرة
Family Planning : تنظيم الأسرة :

الاجابات	البيانات والتميز	الاسئلة	الرقم
302	1	هل انت حامل حاليا؟	301
304	2	(اختر اجابة واحدة)	
	3	غير متأكدة	
308	1	المرأة الحامل	302
303	2	في الوقت الذي أصبحت فيه حاملا هل كنت راعية في الحمل	
308	1	راعية في الانتظار	303
	2	غير راعية في الميزيد	
		النساء غير الحوامل	
305	1	هل ما زلت تحيضين (الدورة الشهرية) ؟	304
308	2	لا في مرحلة الفقس	
	3	نعم	
	4	نعم لكن على اولى / نعم ثانوي	
	5	لا ، في سن الحمل الآتية الرحم	
	96	لا ، لا يوجد دورة شهرية ابدا	
		أخرى (حدد)	
306	1	النساء في مرحلة الفقس	305
308	2	هل لديك أطفال بعمر السنين أو أقل ؟ (بأكثر من واحدة)	
		إذا كانت الإجابة نعم ، أذكر الاسم (الاجابة)	
308	1	عندما تم الحمل بالطفل (المذكور في السؤال السابق 305) ،	306
307	2	هل كنتي تربيين ان تصمحي حامل في ذلك الوقت؟	
308	1	(بأكثر من واحدة)	307
	2	هل كنتي لا تعين الطفل المذكور بالسؤال السابق 305 في وقت لاحق او لا تربيين بالمزيد من الاطفال في ذلك الوقت؟	
		(بأكثر من واحدة)	
		النساء كافة (وسائل منع الحمل)	
310	1	ما هي الاسباب /محارف التي تمنعك من استعمال ربة وسائل حديثة لتنظيم الاسرة ؟	308
309	2	ما هي الاسباب /محارف التي تمنعك من استعمال ربة وسائل حديثة لتنظيم الاسرة ؟	309
313	1	حامل	
	2	في مرحلة الفقس	
	3	أريد المزيد من الاطفال	
	4	الخوف من فقد القدرة على الحمل	
	5	انقطاع الممانعة /ممانعة متقطعة	
		اسباب مرتبطة بعدم الخصوبة	
	6	توقفت الطمث / استئصال الرحم	
	7	العم	
	8	معارضه الاستعمال	
	9	معارضه السيده	
	10	معارضه الزوج	
	11	معارضه الاخرين	
		اسباب دينية	
		الاعراض الجانبية	
	12	تؤثر على وظائف الجسم	
	13	تغييرات على المزاج	
	14	زيادة الوزن والانتفاخ	
	15	اوجاع الراس والدوخة	
	16	نزيف او عدم انتظام الحيض	
	17	خطر الإصابة بالسرطان	
	18	خطر على الصحة	
	19	لا تستطيع الاستعمال بسبب مخاطر صحية سابقة	
	20	الخوف من الاعراض الجانبية	
		اسباب مرتبطة بالاستعمال	
	21	نسيان تناولها	
	22	مخاطر فشل استعمال الوسيلة/عدم الفعالية	
	23	صعوبة الاستعمال	
	24	عدم الملائمة (تعارض مع المعاشرة)	
		ضعف المعرفة	
	25	عدم المعرفة باي وسيلة	
	26	عدم معرفة اي مصدر للخدمة	

الرقم	البيانات والتميز	الاسئلة	الرقم
27	اسباب ترتبط بالوصول	ما الوسيلة التي تستخدمها حاليا؟	310
28	ضعف الوصول / بعد المسافة للحصول على الخدمة		
29	الوقت اللازم طويلا للحصول على الوسيلة		
	الكلفة عالية		
30	اسباب ترتبط بمزودة الخدمة /المرق		
31	عدم وجود نساء مزودات للخدمة		
32	علم وجود خصوبة		
33	الوسائل المتوفرة لدى مزود الخدمة محدودة		
34	الوسيلة المطلوبة لا يقدم الوسيلة المطلوبة		
35	علم كفاية خدمات الموزرة		
36	الخبرة والتجربة سلبية مع مزود وسائل تنظيم الاسرة		
96	أخرى (حدد)		
98	لا اعرف		
		الوسائل الحديثة	
1	الرب		
2	مكن منع الحمل		
3	الفرسة		
4	الحبوب		
5	الواقي الذكري		
6	الواقي الانثوي		
7	عطاء علق الرحم		
8	الرضاعة الطبيعية/التحليل		
9	الرضاعة الطبيعية المتقطعة		
10	التعقيم الانثوي		
11	التعقيم الذكري		
12	وسائل حديثة اخرى (حدد)		
		الوسائل التقليدية	313
13	الابتلاع الذروي (حساب بالتقويم)		
14	القنف الخارجى/الفرل		
15	الرضاعة الطبيعية (تقليدية)		
16	وسائل تقليدية اخرى		
		أخرى (حدد)	
1	مستشفى حكومي		
2	مستشفى الجامعة		
3	مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي اولى		
4	مركز صحي فرعي		
5	الخدمات الطبية المأكبة		
6	أخرى (حدد)		
		(خاص)	
7	مستشفى خاص		
8	عيادة خاصة		
9	الجمعية الأردنية لتنظيم وحماية الاسرة		
10	عيادة الاوروا - UNRWA		
11	منظمة غير حكومية اخرى		
12	صيدلية		
13	أخرى (حدد)		
1	قراك لوحدك		
2	الطبيب		
3	الممرضة		
4	القابلة القابونية		
5	الزوج / ام الزوج		
6	قارب الآخرون		
7	اصدقاء		
8	جيران		
9	العاملين في مجال التوعية المجتمعية/الممرضة الصحية		
10	أخصائي اجتماعي		
11	أخر		
96	(حدد)		
		فقط للوسائل الحديثة	
		(يحتسب السؤال أكثر من اجابة)	311
		من اين تم الحصول على الوسيلة الحالية ؟	
		(يحتسب السؤال أكثر من اجابة)	
		فقط للوسائل الحديثة	
		(يحتسب السؤال أكثر من اجابة)	312
		من هي الجهة التي اقمعتك باستخدام وسيلة تنظيم الاسرة التي تستخدمها حاليا ؟	
		(يحتسب السؤال أكثر من اجابة)	

العناية أثناء الحمل وبعد الولادة : ANC and PNC:

ملاحظته للباحثة: تعبياً فقطً للسيدات اللواتي لديهن طفل خلال آخر 12 شهراً. (أي عمره سنة فما أقل)

الرقم	الاسئلة	الدائل والتوزيع	الافتحلات
350	هل لديك مولود حي خلال آخر 12 شهراً؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	نعم لا	351 401
351	خلال حملك الأخير، هل راجعت أي أحد تلقى الرعاية الصحية؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	نعم لا	352 355
352	إذا كانت الاجابة نعم في السؤال السابق 351 أين تلقى خدمات الرعاية خلال الحمل؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	(قطاع عام) مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي أولي مركز صحي فرعي الخدمات الطبية الملكية أخرى حدد	
353	أولاً رعاية صحية حصلت عليها خلال حملك كانت في الشهر؟	شهر الحمل لا اعرف	353
354	ما هي عدد مرات تلقي خدمة رعاية الحامل أثناء الحمل؟	لا اعرف منزل / منزل آخر القطاع العام مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة الخدمات الطبية الملكية أخرى علم حدد	354
355	أين التقيت مولودك الأخير؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	القطاع الخاص مستشفى خاص مستشفى غير حكومي عيادة غير حكومية أخرى حدد	356
356	خلال 6 اسابيع بعد الولادة، هل ذهبت إلى مركز صحي (زيارة طبيب) أو تلقيت زيارة في منزلك لتأكد من صحتك؟ (ذاتية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف لا اعرف	357
357	كم من الوقت بين الولادة والفحص الطبي الأول؟	() لا اعرف لا اعرف	358
358	خلال هذا الفحص ، هل تلقى معلومات ومشورة حول تنظيم الأسرة؟ (ذاتية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف	

الرقم	الاسئلة	الدائل والتوزيع	الافتحلات
313	هل يمكن القول ان استخدام وسائل منع الحمل هو قرار فردي، او قرار زوجك، او قرار مشترك؟ (ذاتية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف	313
314	هل تخطط لاجلادك مع استخدام وسائل منع الحمل؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف	314
315	ما هو عدد الاطفال الذي تعتقد انه مناسب لعائلتك؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	العدد أخرى/حدد	315
316	هل تعتقد ان زوجك يربح في نفس عدد الاطفال الذين ترغبين بالإنجاب، ام لا، او انهما متساويان في رغبتهم في انجاب اطفال اقل (اختراجية واحدة)	لا اعرف نعم لا اعرف لا اعرف	316
317	هل ترغبين بمزيد من الاطفال؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف	317
318	متى تحصلين انجاب المولود القادم؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	خلال السنة القادمة خلال المشن القديمين بعد سنتين او اكثر بعد ثلاث سنوات او اكثر مضيئة الله أخرى لا اعرف	318
319	هل سوف تستخدمين وسائل منع او تأخير الحمل الحديثة؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	نعم سوف استخدم ان استخدم لا اعرف	319
320	ما هي الوسيلة التي ترغبين في استخدامها في المستقبل؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	وسائل حديثة الربط حلل منع الحمل العوسمة الجرس الواقي الذكرى الواقي الانثوي عطاء علق الرحم الرغوة / الجلي / التحاميل الرضاعة الطبيعية المطلقة التعقيم الانثوي وسائل حديثة اخرى أخرى حدد	320
321	عرفه وسائل تنظيم الأسرة من بدء الدورة الشهرية لبدء المرة التي تلتها، هل هناك أيام معينة تكون فيها المرأة معرضة للحمل أكثر من أي وقت آخر؟ (ذاتية واحدة)	نعم لا اعرف	321 322
322	إذا كان الجواب نعم ، متى يكون هذا الوقت؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	خلال الحيض خلال الحيض مباشرة بعد انتهاء فترة الحيض في الفترة المتوسطة بين الدورتين الشهريتين أخرى حدد	322
323	هل تعتقد ان وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة أقل فعالية ذات الفعالية أكثر فعالية من وسائل تنظيم الأسرة التقليدية؟ (ذاتية واحدة)	الوسائل الحديثة أقل فعالية الوسائل الحديثة نفس الفعالية الوسائل الحديثة أكثر فعالية لا اعرف	323
324	برأيك ما هي الأسباب الشخصية أو العائلية أو الاجتماعية التي تمنع النساء من استعمال وسائل حديثة لتنظيم الأسرة؟ (اختراجية واحدة)	الخوف من ان تسبب مشاكل صحية الرغبة بالإنجاب مزيد من الاطفال لثنية عاطفة الأمومة الغيرة الشخصية التي انها امرأة وولادة ومرغوب فيها الخوف من هجر الزوج الخوف من قيام الزوج بالزواج من امرأة اخرى لانجاب المزيد أخرى حدد لا اعرف	324

القسم الرابع : مراجعة المركز الصحي الفرعي : VHC

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والتوزيع	الافتتاحات
401	عادة من الذي يتخذ القرار بشأن زيارتك الى مرافق خدمات الصحة الاحيائية وتنظيم الامر؟ (اختر اجابة واحدة)	السيدة الزوج السيدة وزوجها معا أفراد العائلة الذكور (الابكار) أفراد العائلة الاناث (البنات) أخرى (حدد)	
402	(الباحثة لا تقري الاجابات) هل تعرف المركز الصحي الفرعي الاقرب (الباحثة: انكري اسم المركز الصحي الفرعي للسيدة) ؟ (دائرة واحدة)	لا نعم انكري الاسم ()	
403	هل تعرفي اقرب مركز صحي شامل/مركز صحي اولي اك ؟ (اختر اجابة واحدة)	لا نعم انكري الاسم ()	
404	هل فهمتي زيارة المركز الصحي (المتكدر بالموال 402 او 403) خلال السنة الماضية؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لا نعم	
405	النساء اللاتي لا يرضين في المراكز الصحية الفرعية والشاملة والاولية انكري عدم مراجعة المراكز الصحية الفرعية والشاملة والاولية ؟ (اختر اجابة واحدة)	لا اعرف ما هي انواع الخدمات التي تقدم بالمركز الخدمة التي تحتاج اليها غير متوفرة بالمركز لا يوجد طبيب معاملة مقدمي الخدمة بالمركز غير جيدة المركز بعيد عن المنزل محدودية الخدمة المتوفرة محدودية الالاتية المتوفرة استخدم المركز الصحي الشامل القريب استخدم المراكز الصحية الاخرى القريب استخدم مشاة صحية غير حكومية استخدم المستشفى استخدم عيادة مستشفى خاص أخرى (حدد)	
410	لا اعرف ما هي انواع الخدمات التي تقدم بالمركز الخدمة التي تحتاج اليها غير متوفرة بالمركز لا يوجد طبيب معاملة مقدمي الخدمة بالمركز غير جيدة المركز بعيد عن المنزل محدودية الخدمة المتوفرة محدودية الالاتية المتوفرة استخدم المركز الصحي الشامل القريب استخدم المراكز الصحية الاخرى القريب استخدم مشاة صحية غير حكومية استخدم المستشفى استخدم عيادة مستشفى خاص أخرى (حدد)		
425	النساء اللاتي يرضين في المراكز الصحية الفرعية والشاملة والاولية هل فهمتي باستخدام الخدمات التالية في المركز الصحي؟ (الباحثة: اقري الخيارات) (اختر اجابة واحدة)	تعليم الاطفال مشورة تنظيم الاسرة وسائل تنظيم الاسرة رعاية الحمل رعاية النعاس امراض النساء الفحص الطبي العام مشورة عامة محاضرة تثقيفية صحية أخرى (حدد)	
407	ما هي وسيلة النقل التي تستخدمها للوصول الى المركز الصحي الذي تستخدمه أو اقرب مركز صحي من منزلك إذا جازت أن تذهبي؟ الرجاء الاجابة بالوسائل الرئيسية الخاصة بك. (دائرة واحدة فقط)	سيارة على الاقدام سيارة خاصة سيارة اجرة حافلة / باص (خدمة) أخرى (حدد)	
408	كم تستغري من الوقت بالذائق للوصول الى المركز المذكور حسب الوسيلة التي تم ذكرها في سؤال رقم 407؟	() الوقت بالذائق لا اعرف	
409	كم هي الكلفة من استخدام الوسيلة السابقة؟ (الاجابة واحد)	() المبلغ بالدينار الاردني لا اعرف	
410	هل تثقيبت أي خدمات عن طريق العيادة المنتقلة (وما في ذلك المنظمات غير الحكومية وغيرها)؟ (اختر اجابة واحدة)	لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف لا اعرف	501

القسم الخامس : الترويج للصحة (في آخر 12 شهرا) Health Promotion :

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والتوزيع	الافتتاحات
501	هل حضرت أي دورات التثقيف الصحي في المركز الصحي الفرعي؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم لا	
502	(اختر اجابة واحدة) هل حضرت أي دورات تثقيفية في المجتمع المقيم فيه حاليا؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم لا	
503	(اختر اجابة واحدة) هل تثقيبت أي زيارة منزلية من كادر المراكز الصحية خلال اقامتك في المسكن الحالي؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم لا	
504	هل تثقيبت أي من الزيارات المنزلية من قبل منظمي الصحة (وما في ذلك المنظمات غير الحكومية وغيرها) خلال اقامتك في المسكن الحالي؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم لا	
505	هل تشارك اجابة صحة المجتمع في مجتمكتك المقيم فيه حاليا؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم لا	
506	(اختر اجابة واحدة) هل يوجد جميعات تعاونية/منظمات تعمل على مواضيع الصحة في المجتمع المقيم فيه حاليا؟ (في آخر 12 شهرا)	نعم ، اسم الجمعية/المنظمة () لا لا اعرف	

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والتوزيع	الافتتاحات
507	مصدر معلومات الصحة الاحيائية ما هو مصدر معلومات الصحة الاحيائية التي حصلت عليها؟ (السؤال يشتمل اكثر من اجابة) الباحثة: قراءة جميع الخيارات	موظفي المركز الصحي الفرعي، موظفي المركز الصحي الاولي موظفي المركز صحي شامل، موظفي المركز الصحي مشورة من قبل طبيب خاص موظفو المنظمات غير الحكومية / المتطوعين دورة تثقيفية صحية في مجتمعي جلسات توعوية مجتمعية خطبة/موعظة مشورات، جرائد، مجلات التلفزيون راديو تلفزيون رسالة نصية قصيرة /مصح لا احد أخرى (حدد)	
		لا اعرف	

سجلي الوقت:	900
الساعة:.....	_____
دقيقة:.....	_____

SECTION 2: Household Conditions
201 What is your nationality

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	61	75	122	504	119	98	116	102	64	499	1003
No	0	0	1	2	4	7	2	2	2	3	0	9	16
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	0	0	7	1	2	10	3	1	2	0	2	8	18
No	98	148	55	76	122	499	118	99	116	105	62	500	999
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	147	61	77	125	508	120	98	117	102	64	501	1009
No	0	1	1	0	3	6	1	2	1	3	0	7	10
Total	98	148	62	77	128	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	144	61	76	126	505	121	99	117	101	64	502	1007
No	0	4	1	1	5	6	0	0	0	4	0	5	11
Total	98	148	62	77	131	511	121	99	117	105	64	507	1018
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Assarah	Mandah	Kulur Kyifa	Abu Haseeb	Al-Khabeib	Intervention	Natiffieh	Makhraba	Saydoor	Izmaaleh	Esaleeh	Control	Total
Yes	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
No	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	98	148	62	77	126	511	121	100	118	105	64	508	1019
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

324 What are the personal, family or social reasons that prevent women from using a modern method of FP?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

- Antenatal and Postnatal Care -

325 How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

326 During the 6 weeks after birth, did you see anyone for postnatal care?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

327 How long after delivery did the first check take place?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

328 During this check-ups, did you receive information or counseling about family planning?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

324 What are the personal, family or social reasons that prevent women from using a modern method of FP?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

- Antenatal and Postnatal Care -

325 How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

326 During the 6 weeks after birth, did you see anyone for postnatal care?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

327 How long after delivery did the first check take place?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

328 During this check-ups, did you receive information or counseling about family planning?

Table with 10 columns: Ass'arah, Mandah, Kurukryla, Abu Haseeb, At-Khabeel, Interventio, Natifteh, Makhraba, Saydoor, Izmaleeh, Esaleeh, Control, Total

SECTION 4: Use of Village Health Center

401 Who usually makes the decisions about your visits related to RH care and FP services?

	Assarah n=22	Mandah n=28	Kultur Kyria n=32	Abu Haseeb n=31	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=31	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=31	Total n=163
Respondent	32.7%	54.4%	29.0%	45.5%	34.9%	44.1%	21.1%	32.0%	40.1%
Husband	12.2%	4.7%	8.1%	5.6%	6.6%	8.9%	11.1%	9.0%	7.0%
Respondent and husband jointly	54.1%	39.9%	59.7%	49.4%	56.3%	47.0%	65.9%	53.5%	52.1%
Senior male family member	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Senior female family member	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No answer	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

402 Do you know (NAME of the VHC) nearest to the respondent?

	Assarah n=22	Mandah n=28	Kultur Kyria n=32	Abu Haseeb n=31	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=31	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=31	Total n=163
Yes	94.1%	100.0%	100.0%	96.8%	96.0%	96.8%	100.0%	96.0%	97.1%
No	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	3.2%	4.0%	3.2%	0.0%	3.2%	2.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

404 Have you used (NAME of VHC) in the last 1 year?

	Assarah n=22	Mandah n=28	Kultur Kyria n=32	Abu Haseeb n=31	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=31	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=31	Total n=163
Yes	77.3%	87.3%	68.8%	81.6%	74.3%	79.7%	61.6%	79.7%	78.0%
No	22.3%	11.7%	31.1%	18.4%	25.6%	20.3%	38.4%	20.3%	22.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

405 Why do not you use the VHC? (Multiple answer) (n=163)

	Assarah n=22	Mandah n=28	Kultur Kyria n=32	Abu Haseeb n=31	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=31	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=31	Total n=163
1 I don't know what kinds of services they are	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2 There are no services I need	6.8%	27.8%	36.8%	28.6%	32.3%	31.1%	30.0%	40.9%	32.7%
3 There is no medical doctor	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4 Attitude of staff at the VHC is not good	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5 Far from home	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
6 Services are limited	5.5%	27.8%	57.9%	21.4%	38.7%	35.0%	40.0%	13.6%	35.1%
7 Drugs are limited	3.7%	38.9%	0.0%	0.0%	38.7%	21.4%	7.5%	31.8%	24.8%
8 I am using Comprehensive Center	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9 I am using Primary Health Center nearby	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
10 I am using a Hospital	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
11 I am using a NGO's Health facility	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
12 I am using a private hospital/clinic	14.3%	22.2%	10.5%	0.0%	16.1%	13.6%	17.5%	27.3%	18.2%
96 Others	33.3%	16.7%	0.0%	28.6%	12.9%	17.5%	12.5%	9.1%	17.1%
98 Don't know	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

406 Have you ever used the following services in the HC?

	Assarah n=32	Mandah n=24	Kultur Kyria n=42	Abu Haseeb n=30	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=30	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=30	Total n=177
1 Vaccination for children	32.3%	46.7%	33.3%	29.0%	37.8%	34.3%	41.0%	38.3%	37.5%
2 FP counselling	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3 FP methods	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4 ANC	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5 PNC	27.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
6 Women's disease	16.4%	0.0%	2.4%	4.8%	0.0%	4.3%	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%
7 General medical examination	68.5%	81.5%	65.7%	90.3%	93.3%	83.6%	60.0%	63.5%	81.4%
8 Counseling	55.5%	0.8%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	9.2%	10.8%	3.4%
9 Health education session	1.4%	13.7%	11.9%	41.3%	1.1%	7.9%	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%
96 Others	1.4%	13.7%	11.9%	41.3%	1.1%	7.9%	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%

407 How do you go to the HC you used or the nearest HC from your house if you go to go?

	Assarah n=32	Mandah n=24	Kultur Kyria n=42	Abu Haseeb n=30	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=30	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=30	Total n=177
On foot	83.6%	87.1%	66.7%	98.4%	54.4%	78.5%	73.8%	89.2%	76.5%
Private car	15.1%	11.3%	28.6%	0.0%	43.3%	19.4%	20.0%	9.5%	17.4%
Taxi	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Bus / minibus (service)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Others	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Don't know	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

408 How many minutes does it take by above mean?

	Assarah n=32	Mandah n=24	Kultur Kyria n=42	Abu Haseeb n=30	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=30	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=30	Total n=177
<=5	38.6%	56.8%	37.1%	74.2%	54.4%	48.5%	47.7%	56.8%	51.4%
<=10	26.0%	31.5%	14.3%	16.1%	21.1%	23.8%	30.8%	27.0%	28.8%
>10	21.9%	21.8%	14.3%	9.7%	24.4%	19.7%	21.5%	16.2%	18.1%
Don't know	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	9.23	9.43	6.83	6.15	8.40	8.37	10.23	7.50	8.64
sample standard deviation	6.96	6.19	4.81	3.85	6.70	6.13	9.38	4.19	6.06

409 How much does it cost by above mean? -Note: for one way-

	Assarah n=32	Mandah n=24	Kultur Kyria n=42	Abu Haseeb n=30	Al-Khazbeh n=31	Intervention n=30	Esaleeh n=31	Control n=30	Total n=177
<=1 JD	87.7%	87.1%	69.0%	98.4%	62.2%	81.3%	80.0%	91.9%	81.5%
Don't know (including using private car)	11.0%	11.3%	26.2%	0.0%	36.7%	16.9%	13.5%	6.8%	19.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	0.25	0.65	0.75	0.30	0.30	0.52	0.50	0.30	0.73
sample standard deviation	0.49	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.34	0.34	0.37	0.46	0.38



Project for Improvement of Services at
Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees



مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في
المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين

Endline Survey for Married Women (15-49) in Rural Areas in Irbid, Jordan 2018

المسح النهائي للسكان والمساكن للنساء المتزوجات ما بين عمر (15-49)
في المناطق الريفية ضمن محافظة اربد، الأردن 2018

March, 2018



Ministry of Health
Japan International Cooperation Agency
Earth and Human Corporation Inc.
Nagasaki University

SV 4

Table of Contents

1. Purpose of Endline Household Survey.....	1
2. Methodology	1
3. Target and Sampling	1
3-1 Target	1
3-2 Sampling.....	1
4. Key Outcomes.....	2
5. Survey Questions.....	2
6. Results.....	2
6-1 Basic Characteristics of the Respondents.....	2
1) Age.....	2
2) Education.....	3
3) Marital Status	4
4) Fertility Trends.....	4
5) Working Status.....	5
6-2 Household Conditions.....	6
1) Nationality.....	6
2) Status of Household	6
3) Economic Status.....	7
6-3 Family Planning and Reproductive Health	8
1) Pregnancy and Unwanted Pregnancy.....	8
2) Family Planning	9
6-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care	15
1) Antenatal Care.....	15
2) Delivery.....	15
3) Postnatal Care.....	16
6-5 Knowledge of VHCs and their Usage	17
1) Knowledge of VHCs in Their Villages.....	17
2) Usage of VHCs <Key Outcome>.....	17
6-6 Health Promotion	19
1) Health Education Sessions	19
2) Home Visits.....	20
3) Health Promotion Activities in Their Villages.....	22
4) Sources of Reproductive Health Information.....	23
ANNEXES.....	25
ANNEX 1 Questionnaire.....	A-1
ANNEX 2 All Data.....	A-29

1. Purpose of Endline Household Survey

- To understand current situations at the project site.
- To evaluate the project's effectiveness by comparing the situation before and after the project's intervention.
- To measure the impact of the health promotion interventions by comparing focus VHCs and non-focus VHCs.

2. Methodology

- Quasi-experimental study.
- Two round repeated cross-sectional household surveys, before and after the project's intervention at both intervention and its matched comparison sites.
- The survey will be administered by using a structured questionnaire.
- Systematic random sampling was employed to access eligible married women between 15-49 years old.

3. Target and Sampling

3-1 Target

The target population are currently married women of reproductive age (MWRA) aged 15-49 years old, residing in 10 villages where Village Health Centers (VHCs) are located in Irbid. Out of those, 5 intervention villages were selected from the project focus VHCs, while 5 comparison villages were selected from villages where non-focus VHCs exist, both in the same health districts.

The project focus VHCs were set in five health districts, namely Irbid, Al-Taybeh, Al-Koura, Al-Aghwar Al-Shamaliyyeh and Bani Kinanah districts. To select comparison villages, a matching method was employed. In each health district, one or two comparisons were selected according to the size of the population. Other matching criteria are the number of households in villages, the mean number of household members, the number of Syrian residences, the provision of services by VHCs and the mean numbers of VHC clients per month.

3-2 Sampling

The survey team estimated that the contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) using modern methods would be 41% in rural area based on the Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012 (JPFHS 2012), and estimated a 9% increase since then, up to 50%. The team estimated that we would need at least 421. In consideration of the stratification effect as well as the availability of eligible women, the team will increase our sample size to 500 from each cluster. For the baseline survey, to be implemented prior to intervention, we will collect 500 from intervention sites and another 500 from comparison sites.

Table 1 shows expected sample number and actual numbers by village.

Table 1: Sampling Numbers

Intervention Villages	Expected Sample Numbers	Baseline Actual Numbers	Endline Actual Numbers	Comparison Villages	Expected Sample Numbers	Baseline Actual Numbers	Endline Actual Numbers
A: Assalara	85	98	106	F: Natffieh	123	121	137

B: Mandah	125	147	133	G: Makhraba	94	100	102
C: Kufor Keifa	63	62	52	H: Saydoor	116	119	123
D: Abu Habil	92	77	82	I: Izmalleh	91	105	93
E: Akhrabah	135	126	135	J: Esalleh	76	64	79
Total	500	510	508		500	509	534

It should be noted that the intervention and comparison villages are preselected and are not random. As a result, the overall features in this survey do not reflect the entire Irbid governorate.

4. Key Outcomes

- Demand for family planning is satisfied with modern methods (based on "Global Reference List of 100 Core Health Indicators, 2015," WHO)
- Usage of VHCs

5. Survey Questions

The survey questions consists of five (5) sections as follows.

- Respondent's Background
- Household Conditions
- Family Planning and Reproductive Health
- Use of Village Health Centers
- Health Promotion

6. Results

As Table 1 shows, the total number of the samples the survey team collected. For the baseline 1,019 in total with 511 from the intervention villages, 508 from the comparison villages. For the endline, 1,042 in total with 504 from the intervention villages, 534 from the comparison villages. The following are the results of the survey.

6-1 Basic Characteristics of the Respondents

- 1) **Age**
 - In the baseline survey, the mean age of respondents was 34.38 years (SD: 8.02), with 34.35 years (SD:7.86) for Intervention and 34.41 years (SD:8.18) for Comparison. The age categories are distributed as shown in the Table below (Q102).
 - In the endline survey, the mean age of respondents was 34.44 years (SD: 8.31), with 34.51 years (SD:7.97) for Intervention and 34.37 years (SD:8.62) for Comparison. The age categories are distributed as shown in the Table below (Q102).
 - There are no big differences in the age between the baseline and the endline surveys (0.06 years older in the endline survey).

Q102: Age Distribution (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
15-19	9	11	20	8	15	23
	1.8%	2.2%	2.0%	1.6%	2.8%	2.2%
20-24	43	51	94	51	59	110
	8.4%	10.0%	9.2%	10.0%	11.0%	10.6%

25-29	109	99	208	93	114	207
	21.4%	19.4%	20.4%	18.3%	21.3%	19.9%
30-34	98	92	190	106	79	185
	19.2%	18.1%	18.6%	20.9%	14.8%	17.8%
35-39	117	97	214	105	100	205
	22.9%	19.1%	21.0%	20.7%	18.7%	19.7%
40-44	64	94	158	76	80	156
	12.5%	18.5%	15.5%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%
45-49	70	65	135	69	87	156
	13.7%	12.8%	13.2%	13.6%	16.3%	15.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
Average	34.35	34.41	34.38	34.51	34.37	34.44
sample standard deviation	7.86	8.18	8.02	7.97	8.62	8.31

2) Education

- Percent distribution of completed educational levels is shown in the Table below (Q104).

Q104: Education Level Attended (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
No education	5	2	7	6	5	11
	1.0%	0.4%	0.7%	1.2%	0.9%	1.1%
Old system						
Elementary	15	10	25	5	11	16
	2.9%	2.0%	2.5%	1.0%	2.1%	1.5%
Preparatory	24	26	50	24	25	49
	4.7%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
Secondary	33	49	82	20	36	56
	6.5%	9.6%	8.0%	3.9%	6.7%	5.4%
New system						
Basic	99	92	191	106	123	229
	19.4%	18.1%	18.7%	20.9%	23.0%	22.0%
Secondary	187	182	369	185	178	363
	36.7%	35.8%	36.2%	36.4%	33.3%	34.8%
Intermediate diploma	61	62	123	55	55	110
	12.0%	12.2%	12.1%	10.8%	10.3%	10.6%
Bachelor	84	75	159	104	95	199
	16.5%	14.7%	15.6%	20.5%	17.8%	19.1%
Higher	2	11	13	3	6	9
	0.4%	2.2%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.9%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- The total number of years of completed education in the baseline survey was 11.57 years (11.47 years for intervention and 11.68 years for comparison), while it was 11.64 years (11.68 years for intervention and 11.60 years for comparison) in the endline survey (Q105). It indicates that most women successfully completed secondary education (10 years in the new system) and tend to drop out in the second year of higher education.

Q105: Education Years Completed (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Average	11.47	11.68	11.57	11.68	11.60	11.64
sample standard deviation	3.07	3.03	3.05	3.23	3.16	3.19

3) Marital Status

- Almost all respondents (98.7% in baseline and 98.2% in endline survey) live with their husbands (Q108). A few (2.9%, 30 women for both surveys) respondents answered that their husbands have other wives (Q109).

- The mean age of first marriage in the baseline survey was 21.32 years old (21.05 years for intervention and 21.60 years for comparison), whereas it was 21.14 years old (21.04 years for intervention and 21.25 years for comparison) in the endline survey (Q111).

Q111: Age at First Marriage (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
13-19	196 38.4%	196 38.5%	392 44.2%	216 42.5%	206 38.6%	422 40.5%
20-24	237 46.5%	205 40.3%	442 43.4%	211 41.5%	239 44.8%	450 43.2%
>=25	76 14.9%	107 21.0%	183 18.0%	81 15.9%	89 16.7%	170 16.3%
No answer	1 0.2%	1 0.2%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	21.05 4.32	21.60 4.80	21.32 4.57	21.04 4.35	21.25 4.46	21.14 4.41

4) Fertility Trends

- More than ninety percent of respondents in the baseline survey (92.1%) had ever given birth (92.2% for intervention and 92.1% for comparison), and almost the same number of respondents (91.4%) had given birth in the endline survey (91.9% for intervention and 90.8% for comparison)(Q112).
- The mean age of respondent's first delivery was 22.36 years old in the baseline survey and 22.26 years old in the endline survey (Q113).

Q113: Age at First Delivery (n=939) (n=952)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	111 23.6%	116 24.7%	227 24.2%	122 26.1%	120 24.7%	242 25.4%
20-24	258 54.9%	224 47.8%	482 51.3%	237 50.7%	253 52.2%	490 51.5%
25-29	73 15.5%	104 22.2%	177 18.8%	83 17.8%	86 17.7%	169 17.8%
30-34	23 4.9%	16 3.4%	39 4.2%	20 4.3%	17 3.5%	37 3.9%
>=35	4 0.9%	7 1.5%	11 1.2%	4 0.9%	9 1.9%	13 1.4%
No answer	1 0.2%	2 0.4%	3 0.3%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Total	470 100.0%	469 100.0%	939 100.0%	467 100.0%	485 100.0%	952 100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	22.20 3.87	22.52 4.15	22.36 4.01	22.17 3.93	22.34 4.13	22.26 4.03

- The mean number of live children was 3.46 (3.53 for intervention and 3.38 for comparison) in the baseline survey and 3.39 (3.51 for intervention and 3.28 for comparison) in the

endline survey (Q114). Among women who have children, the mean number of children was 3.75 (3.83 for intervention and 3.67 for comparison) in the baseline, and 3.71 (3.81 for intervention and 3.61 for comparison) in the endline survey.

Q114: Average Number of Children (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	40 7.8%	40 7.9%	80 7.9%	42 8.3%	50 9.4%	92 8.8%
1	54 10.6%	58 11.4%	112 11.0%	45 8.9%	55 10.3%	100 9.6%
2	86 16.9%	83 16.3%	169 16.6%	81 15.9%	89 16.7%	170 16.3%
3	82 16.1%	86 16.9%	168 16.5%	97 19.1%	93 17.4%	190 18.2%
4	96 18.8%	102 20.0%	198 19.4%	101 19.9%	105 19.7%	206 19.8%
5	54 10.6%	63 12.4%	117 11.5%	55 10.8%	71 13.3%	126 12.1%
6	51 10.0%	38 7.5%	89 8.7%	38 7.5%	42 7.9%	80 7.7%
>=7	47 9.2%	38 7.5%	85 8.3%	49 9.6%	29 5.4%	78 7.5%
No answer	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average sample standard deviation	3.53 2.18	3.38 2.04	3.46 2.11	3.51 2.13	3.28 1.96	3.39 2.05

- About 8.0% (75 women, out of 939) of the respondents had children who died after live births in baseline survey, while about 9.3% (89 women, out of 952) of the respondents had children who died after live births in the endline survey. (Q115).

5) Working Status

- In the baseline survey, the percentage of women who have worked in the last 12 months was 13.0% (Q116). Among them, 74.2% as employees, 12.9% as employers or Self-employed while 12.9% as unpaid workers (Q117). The major areas of occupation were in Education (mainly as school teachers) 38.6%, followed by agriculture 25.0% and professional /scientific and as technicians 9.8% (Q118).

- In the endline survey, the percentage of women who have worked in the last 12 months was 23.5%, which was much larger than in the baseline survey (Q116). This increase in the percentage could be explained by the high season for olives which are famous in Irbid, and many households in the area own such trees. Among those who have worked in the previous year, 51.8% as employees, 7.7% as employers or as Self-employed while 40.4% as unpaid workers (Q117). The major areas of occupation were in agriculture 44.5%, followed by education (mainly as school teachers) 29.0%, and as service workers, shop and market traders and in sales 7.3% (Q118).

6-2 Household Conditions

1) Nationality

- The number of Syrian nationals was 43 (4.2%) in the baseline and 47 (4.5%) in the endline survey (Q201).
- Both percentages are very low compared with the Syrian refugee percentages in Irbid from the 2015 National Census.

Q201: Nationality (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Jordanian	483 94.7%	490 96.3%	973 94.9%	482 94.9%	507 94.9%	989 94.9%
Syrian	26 5.1%	17 3.3%	43 4.2%	25 4.9%	22 4.1%	47 4.5%
Other	1 0.2%	2 0.4%	3 0.3%	3 0.2%	1 0.9%	6 0.6%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

2) Status of Household

- The mean number of years residence in the current place was 8.71 years (9.08 for intervention areas and 8.35 for comparison areas) in the baseline, and 9.29 years (9.20 for intervention areas and 9.37 for comparison areas) in the endline survey (Q203).

Q203: Starting year of residence in the current place.

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
<1	46 9.0%	51 10.0%	97 9.5%	44 8.7%	31 5.8%	75 7.2%
1-5	174 34.1%	185 36.3%	359 35.2%	174 34.3%	198 37.1%	372 35.7%
6-10	88 17.3%	106 20.8%	194 19.0%	96 18.9%	109 20.4%	205 19.7%
11-15	77 15.1%	65 12.8%	142 13.9%	80 15.7%	77 14.4%	157 15.1%
16-20	54 10.6%	38 7.5%	92 9.0%	48 9.4%	50 9.4%	98 9.4%
>=21	55 10.8%	56 11.0%	111 10.9%	61 12.0%	66 12.4%	127 12.2%
Don't know	14 2.7%	7 1.4%	21 2.1%	5 1.0%	3 0.6%	8 0.8%
No answer	2 0.4%	1 0.2%	3 0.3%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average	9.08	8.35	8.71	9.20	9.37	9.29
sample standard deviation	7.89	7.69	7.80	7.88	8.05	7.97

- The mean number of household members was 5.47 (5.53 for intervention areas and 5.41 for comparison areas) in the baseline, and 5.38 (5.45 for intervention areas and 5.33 for comparison areas) in the endline survey (Q204).

- The numbers for both surveys were bigger than the mean for Irbid (4.72) from the 2015 Census (to be confirmed) (Q204), and the comparison areas for both surveys had slightly

lower numbers of household members when compared to the intervention areas.

Q204: Number of People Living with the Respondents (including herself) (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
2	36 7.1%	28 5.5%	64 6.3%	39 7.7%	42 7.9%	81 7.8%
3	51 10.0%	58 11.4%	109 10.7%	42 8.3%	55 10.3%	97 9.3%
4	74 14.5%	82 16.1%	156 15.3%	86 16.9%	87 16.3%	173 16.6%
5	81 15.9%	100 19.6%	181 17.8%	99 19.5%	100 18.7%	199 19.1%
6	108 21.2%	109 21.4%	217 21.3%	93 18.3%	115 21.5%	208 20.0%
7	62 12.2%	63 12.4%	125 12.3%	66 13.0%	67 12.5%	133 12.8%
8	47 9.2%	35 6.9%	82 8.0%	41 8.1%	36 6.7%	77 7.4%
9	18 3.5%	20 3.9%	38 3.7%	21 4.1%	17 3.2%	38 3.6%
>=10	18 3.5%	11 2.2%	29 2.8%	14 2.8%	12 2.2%	26 2.5%
No answer	15 2.9%	3 0.6%	18 1.8%	7 1.4%	3 0.6%	10 1.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average	5.53	5.41	5.47	5.45	5.33	5.38
sample standard deviation	2.08	1.98	2.03	2.01	1.97	1.99

3) Economic Status

- The mean household monthly income was 386.44JD (380.28JD for Intervention and 392.53JD for comparison) in the baseline and 383.11JD (391.83JD for Intervention and 374.79JD for comparison) in the endline survey (Q206).

Q206: Monthly Household Income (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
<200	36 7.1%	46 9.0%	82 8.0%	35 6.9%	48 9.0%	83 8.0%
200+ <300	70 13.7%	72 14.1%	142 13.9%	77 15.2%	77 14.4%	154 14.8%
300+ <400	190 37.3%	168 33.0%	358 35.1%	163 32.1%	171 32.0%	334 32.1%
400+ <500	106 20.8%	107 21.0%	213 20.9%	113 22.2%	129 24.2%	242 23.2%
>=500	85 16.7%	100 19.6%	185 18.2%	109 21.5%	96 18.0%	205 19.7%
Don't know	23 4.5%	15 2.9%	38 3.7%	11 2.2%	12 2.2%	23 2.2%
Don't want to answer	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average	380.28	392.53	386.44	391.83	374.79	383.11
sample standard deviation	175.92	295.59	243.54	204.31	177.73	191.26

- The average monthly household expenditure 446.37JD (439.62JD for intervention and 453.05JD for comparison) in the baseline, and 441.66JD (452.45JD for intervention and 431.33JD for comparison) in the endline survey (Q207).
- The average monthly household expenditure in the endline survey was 4.71JD less than in the baseline survey.

Q207: Monthly Household Expenditure (N=1,019)(N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
<300	82 16.1%	74 14.5%	156 15.3%	80 15.7%	88 16.5%	168 16.1%
300+ <400	128 25.1%	135 26.5%	263 25.8%	107 21.1%	118 22.1%	225 21.6%
400+ <500	103 20.2%	105 20.6%	208 20.4%	121 23.8%	133 24.9%	254 24.4%
500+ <600	67 13.1%	75 14.7%	142 13.9%	82 16.1%	80 15.0%	162 15.5%
>=600	100 19.6%	96 18.9%	196 19.2%	104 20.5%	97 18.2%	201 19.3%
Don't know	29 5.7%	24 4.7%	53 5.2%	14 2.8%	16 3.0%	30 2.9%
Don't want to answer	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.2%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average	439.62	453.05	446.37	452.45	431.33	441.66
sample standard deviation	208.26	310.52	264.59	226.23	198.65	212.74

6-3 Family Planning and Reproductive Health

- 1) Pregnancy and Unwanted Pregnancy**
 - As for the baseline survey, 9.8% (n=100) of respondents were currently pregnant (Q301). Among them, 23.0% of them did not want to be pregnant, with 20.4% for Intervention and 26.1% for comparison (Q302). Among those who had not intended to be pregnant, 69.6% of them thought that this was not good timing and 30.4% of them did not want any more children (Q303).
 - In the endline survey, 9.5% (n=99) of respondents were currently pregnant (Q301). Among them, 29.3% of them had not wanted to be pregnant, with 23.9% for Intervention and 34.0% for comparison (Q302). Among those who had not intended to be pregnant, 72.4% of them thought that this was not good timing and 27.6% of them did not want any more children (Q303).

Q302: Met/Unmet Pregnancy for Current Pregnancy (n=100)(n=99)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	43 79.6%	34 73.9%	77 77.0%	35 76.1%	35 66.0%	70 70.7%
No	11 20.4%	12 26.1%	23 23.0%	11 23.9%	18 34.0%	29 29.3%
Total	54 100.0%	46 100.0%	100 100.0%	46 100.0%	53 100.0%	99 100.0%

Q303: Timing or Limitation (n=23)(n=29)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Later	6 54.5%	10 83.3%	16 69.6%	9 81.8%	12 66.7%	21 72.4%
No more	5 45.5%	2 16.7%	7 30.4%	2 18.2%	6 33.3%	8 27.6%
Total	11 100.0%	12 100.0%	23 100.0%	11 100.0%	18 100.0%	29 100.0%

- Among all respondents, 18.4% (n=169) in the baseline and 3.9% (n=37) in the endline survey were suffering from postpartum (Q304). The percentage dropped greatly from the baseline survey to the endline survey because the endline researchers kept the postpartum period strictly to within 40 days after delivery.
- Among those who had delivered within the last 2 years, 25.4% (baseline) and 27.0% (endline) of respondents saw these pregnancies as unwanted pregnancies (Q306).

Q306: Met/Unmet Pregnancy in the last 2 years (n=169)(n=37)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	78 78.8%	48 68.6%	126 74.6%	10 76.9%	17 70.8%	27 73.0%
No	21 21.2%	22 31.4%	43 25.4%	3 23.1%	7 29.2%	10 27.0%
Total	99 100.0%	70 100.0%	169 100.0%	13 100.0%	24 100.0%	37 100.0%

- In the baseline survey, among those who had not wanted their last pregnancy (n=43), 74.4% said that the timing of this pregnancy had not been suitable, that it would have been better later, while 25.6% had not wanted any more children at all (Q307).
- In the endline survey, the number of those who had not wanted their last pregnancy became much smaller than in the baseline survey (n=10), and among them, 70.0% said that the timing of the pregnancy had not been suitable, that it would have been better later, while 30.0% had not wanted any more children at all (Q307).

Q307: Timing or Limitation (n=43)(n=10)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Later	14 66.7%	18 81.8%	32 74.4%	2 66.7%	5 71.4%	7 70.0%
No more	7 33.3%	4 18.2%	11 25.6%	1 33.3%	2 28.6%	3 30.0%
Total	21 100.0%	22 100.0%	43 100.0%	3 100.0%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%

2) Family Planning

- Table 2 shows the trend of currently using various contraceptive methods among fecund women. The contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) by modern methods (only modern method + both modern and traditional methods) was 47.9% for the baseline and 50.6% for the endline survey, while traditional methods was 23.0% for the baseline and 24.9% for the endline survey. No use of contraceptives was 29.1% in the baseline and 24.5% in the endline

survey.

Table 2. Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (among fecund women, n=870, n=861)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total
Modern method (include Modern + Traditional method)	206 47.0%	211 48.8%	417 47.9%	221 51.9%	215 49.4%	436 50.6%
Traditional method	104 23.7%	96 22.2%	200 23.0%	108 25.4%	106 24.4%	214 24.9%
Sub-total	310 70.8%	307 71.1%	617 70.9%	329 77.2%	321 73.8%	650 75.5%
No contraception	128 29.2%	125 28.9%	253 29.1%	97 22.8%	114 26.2%	211 24.5%
Total	438 100.0%	432 100.0%	870 100.0%	426 100.0%	435 100.0%	861 100.0%

- Among women who were currently practicing family planning, the kinds of contraceptives used are IUDs (40.0% for the baseline and 38.0% for the endline), withdrawal (30.3% for baseline and 32.0% for the endline), Pills (14.1% for the baseline and 14.3% for the endline) (Q310). These results were much higher than the results of JCAP's survey in 2015, which presented 22.8 % for IUDs, 12.3% for withdrawal, 9.6% for Pills in the Northern region. Regarding male condoms, the user rate was 7.6%, which was a little higher than expected (JCAP results, 6.0%).

Q310: Contraceptive Methods (Multiple answers) (n=617) (n=650)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total
<Modern Methods>	n=310	n=307	n=617	n=329	n=321	n=650
IUD	122 39.4%	125 40.7%	247 40.0%	124 37.7%	123 38.3%	247 38.0%
Injectables	6 1.9%	4 1.3%	10 1.6%	6 1.8%	8 2.5%	14 2.2%
Implants	4 1.3%	0 0.0%	4 0.6%	2 0.6%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%
Pills	40 12.9%	47 15.3%	87 14.1%	45 13.7%	48 15.0%	93 14.3%
Male Condom	18 5.8%	29 9.4%	47 7.6%	28 8.5%	26 8.1%	54 8.3%
Female Condom	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Diaphragm	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Foam/Jelly	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	4 1.2%	5 1.6%	9 1.4%
Female Sterilization	14 4.5%	8 2.6%	22 3.6%	15 4.6%	5 1.6%	20 3.1%
Male Sterilization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%
Other modern method	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<Traditional Methods>	n=310	n=307	n=617	n=329	n=321	n=650
Rhythm Method (Calendar/period method)	6 1.9%	3 1.0%	9 1.5%	5 1.5%	3 0.9%	8 1.2%

Withdrawal	96 31.0%	91 29.6%	187 30.3%	101 30.7%	107 33.3%	208 32.0%
Breastfeeding (Traditional)	3 1.0%	3 1.0%	6 1.0%	9 2.7%	4 1.2%	13 2.0%
Other traditional Method	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

- Among women who currently practice family planning, the most common facilities where they obtain it are from comprehensive health centers/primary health centers (CHCs/PHCs) (31.1% for the baseline and 25.5% for the endline survey), followed by private clinics (11.3% for the baseline and 10.0% for the endline), and from JAFPP (Jordan Association for Family Planning and Protection) (10.9% for baseline and 10.8% for the endline) (Q311). The CHCs/PHCs seem to be playing an important role in delivering FP methods.

Q311: Sources of Modern Contraceptive Methods (Multiple answers) (n=617) (n=650)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total
<Public>	n=310	n=307	n=617	n=329	n=321	n=650
Gov. hospital	9 2.9%	8 2.6%	17 2.8%	16 4.9%	6 1.9%	22 3.4%
University hospital	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC)	83 26.8%	109 35.5%	192 31.1%	69 21.0%	97 30.2%	166 25.5%
Village health center	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	4 0.6%	38 11.6%	11 3.4%	49 7.5%
Royal medical services	4 1.3%	4 1.3%	8 1.3%	0 0.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.3%
Other public (Specify)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.6%	2 0.3%
<Private>	n=310	n=307	n=617	n=329	n=321	n=650
Private Hospital	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	5 0.8%	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	3 0.5%
Private clinic	48 15.5%	22 7.2%	70 11.3%	34 10.3%	31 9.7%	65 10.0%
JAFPP	26 8.4%	41 13.4%	67 10.9%	33 10.0%	37 11.5%	70 10.8%
UNRWA clinic	7 2.3%	7 2.3%	14 2.3%	9 2.7%	9 2.8%	18 2.8%
Other non-governmental organization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Pharmacy	20 6.5%	18 5.9%	38 6.2%	19 5.8%	19 5.9%	38 5.8%
Other Private (Specify)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	4 1.2%	4 1.2%	8 1.2%

- For both the baseline and endline surveys, the decision to use contraceptives tends to be made jointly by women themselves and their husbands (86.6% for the baseline and 86.0% for the endline survey)(Q313).

Q313: Decision of Using Contraception (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp-arison	Total
Mainly myself	34 6.7%	39 7.7%	73 7.2%	58 11.4%	68 12.7%	126 12.1%

	8	5	13	6	10	16
Mainly husband/partner	1.6%	1.0%	1.3%	1.2%	1.9%	1.5%
Joint decision	435	447	882	443	453	896
	85.3%	87.8%	86.6%	87.2%	84.8%	86.0%
Other	33	18	51	1	3	4
	6.5%	3.5%	5.0%	0.2%	0.6%	0.4%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- Most husbands (87.5% for the baseline and 91.0% for the endline survey) agree with the use of contraception while some husbands do not agree to their use (8.3% for the baseline and 4.0% for the endline survey) (Q314).

Q314: Husband's Agreement with Using Contraception (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	441	451	892	470	478	948
	86.5%	88.6%	87.5%	92.5%	89.5%	91.0%
No	49	36	85	19	23	42
	9.6%	7.1%	8.3%	3.7%	4.3%	4.0%
Don't know	20	22	42	19	33	52
	3.9%	4.3%	4.1%	3.7%	6.2%	5.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- The mean ideal number of children was 4.25 for the baseline and 4.09 for the endline survey, both of which are more than the current number of children (3.46 for the baseline and 3.39 for the endline survey) (Q315).
- Both are also higher than the results of the JCAP's survey in 2015 (3.7).

Q315: Ideal Number of Children for Your Family (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
1-2	47	48	95	44	66	110
	9.2%	9.4%	9.3%	8.7%	12.4%	10.6%
3	80	64	144	96	85	181
	15.7%	12.6%	14.1%	18.9%	15.9%	17.4%
4	222	226	448	208	220	428
	43.5%	44.4%	44.0%	40.9%	41.2%	41.1%
5	75	82	157	84	93	177
	14.7%	16.1%	15.4%	16.5%	17.4%	17.0%
6	57	53	110	40	49	89
	11.2%	10.4%	10.8%	7.9%	9.2%	8.5%
>=7	27	31	58	27	13	40
	5.3%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	2.4%	3.8%
Others	0	2	2	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Don't know	1	3	4	8	8	16
	0.2%	0.6%	0.4%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
No answer	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	4.22	4.27	4.25	4.16	4.02	4.09
sample standard deviation	1.42	1.43	1.42	1.37	1.24	1.31

- Nearly half (47.6% for the baseline and 46.6% for the endline survey) of the respondents wanted to have children in the future. The current number of children (3.46 for the baseline and 3.39 for the endline survey), and the results of Q315 and Q317 indicate that many of the women were still in their reproduction phase.

Q317: Desire to Have Children in the Future (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	239	246	485	237	249	486
	46.9%	48.3%	47.6%	46.7%	46.6%	46.6%
No	267	255	522	260	272	532
	52.4%	50.1%	51.2%	51.2%	50.9%	51.1%
Don't know	4	8	12	11	13	24
	0.8%	1.6%	1.2%	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- Among women who wanted to have more children, 35.7% (baseline) and 31.5% (endline) wanted to have them within the next year, while 20.6% (baseline) and 20.8% (endline) wanted to have them after 3 or more years.
- 17.7% (baseline) and 11.9% (endline) of women wanted to have children within the next 1-2 years and 9.3% (baseline) and 11.7% (endline) said they would prefer to have children after 2 or more years (Q318).

Q318: Timing to Have the Next Children (n=485) (n=486)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Within the next 12 months	76	97	173	85	68	153
	31.8%	39.4%	35.7%	35.9%	27.3%	31.5%
Within 1-2 years	47	39	86	28	30	58
	19.7%	15.9%	17.7%	11.8%	12.0%	11.9%
After 2 or more years	23	22	45	27	30	57
	9.6%	8.9%	9.3%	11.4%	12.0%	11.7%
After 3 or more years	48	52	100	42	59	101
	20.1%	21.1%	20.6%	17.7%	23.7%	20.8%
When God wants	44	36	80	53	62	115
	18.4%	14.6%	16.5%	22.4%	24.9%	23.7%
Don't know	1	0	1	2	0	2
	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%
Total	239	246	485	237	249	486
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- Among all women, more than half (68.3% for the baseline and 63.3% for the endline survey) thought that they were going to use modern FP methods in the future (Q319). Among them, the most preferred method was IUDs (64.2% for the baseline and 61.4% for the endline survey), followed by Pills (16.7% for the baseline and 20.3% for the endline survey) (Q320).

Q319: Future Use of Modern Contraceptive Methods (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	339	357	696	330	330	660
	66.5%	70.1%	68.3%	65.0%	61.8%	63.3%
No	151	136	287	153	163	316
	29.6%	26.7%	28.2%	30.1%	30.5%	30.3%

Don't know	20 3.9%	16 3.1%	36 3.5%	25 4.9%	41 7.7%	66 6.3%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- The survey team asked about the recognition of the effectiveness of modern contraceptive methods. More than 70% (72.7% for the baseline and 70.2% for the endline survey) of the respondents thought that modern methods were more effective than traditional methods (Q323). On the contrary, around 8% of respondents believed that modern methods were less effective than traditional methods in both surveys and 7.9% (baseline) and 9.8% (endline) of respondents thought that these methods were equally effective. Women's recognition of preferring traditional methods probably came from a fear of infertility or a fear of the side effects of modern methods.

Q323: Knowledge of the Effectiveness of FP Methods (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Modern methods are less effective	41 8.0%	47 9.2%	88 8.6%	44 8.7%	42 7.9%	86 8.3%
Modern methods are equally effective	37 7.3%	43 8.4%	80 7.9%	40 7.9%	62 11.6%	102 9.8%
Modern methods are more effective	375 73.5%	366 71.9%	741 72.7%	370 72.8%	362 67.8%	732 70.2%
Don't know	54 10.6%	52 10.2%	106 10.4%	54 10.6%	66 12.4%	120 11.5%
No answer	3 0.6%	1 0.2%	4 0.4%	0 0.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.2%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- Related to Q324, the survey team also asked what were the obstacles to using modern FP methods by women surrounding them. The most significant obstacle was a fear of health problems (84.5% for the baseline and 70.2% for the endline survey)(Q324). In the endline survey, the willingness to have more children to fulfill their maternal role was the second most common answer at 29.8%.

Q324: Recognition of Reasons for Not-using Modern Contraception (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Fear of health problems	436 85.5%	425 83.5%	861 84.5%	339 66.7%	392 73.4%	731 70.2%
Want to more children to fulfill maternal role	96 18.8%	99 19.4%	195 19.1%	154 30.3%	157 29.4%	311 29.8%
Perception of self as fertile and desirable	3 0.6%	13 2.6%	16 1.6%	18 3.5%	12 2.2%	30 2.9%
Fear of being abandoned by the husband	5 1.0%	8 1.6%	13 1.3%	22 4.3%	25 4.7%	47 4.5%
Husband may take another wife	26 5.1%	20 3.9%	46 4.5%	28 5.5%	34 6.4%	62 6.0%
Other	14 2.7%	23 4.5%	37 3.6%	48 9.4%	52 9.7%	100 9.6%
Don't know	30 5.9%	33 6.5%	63 6.2%	67 13.2%	55 10.3%	122 11.7%

- <Key Outcome>According to the "100 Core Health Indicators" issued by WHO, a new indicator "Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method" was calculated. The result is shown in Table 3. As for the baseline survey, 54.7% for all and 53.9% for Intervention and 55.5% for Comparison, and 56.0% for all and 58.5% for Intervention and 53.8% for Comparison in the endline survey.

Table 3: Demand for family planning satisfied with modern method (n=762) (n=778)

	Baseline		Endline	
	Inter-vention	Total	Inter-vention	Total
	53.9%	55.5%	58.5%	53.8%
		54.7%		56.0%

6-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care

1) Antenatal Care

- The percentage of women who had live births in the last year was 21.1% for the baseline survey and 17.9% for the endline survey (Q350).
- About Antenatal care (ANC), for both the baseline and the endline survey, around 99% of respondents had received ANC during their last pregnancy during the last year (Q351). Mean numbers of ANC frequencies was 7.85 times for the baseline and 8.95 for the endline survey (Q354). The timing for receiving the first ANC was around 2 months of pregnancy for both surveys (Q353).

2) Delivery

- In both surveys, almost all women had delivered at hospitals over the last year (Q355). The majority of delivery places are governmental hospitals (61.9% for the baseline and 56.5% for the endline survey). In the baseline survey, it was followed by the Royal medical services facilities (20.9%) and by private hospitals (18.3%) in the endline survey. No deliveries occurred at home during both surveys.

Q355: Place of Delivery in the Last 12 months (n=215) (n=186)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Your home / Other home	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<Public>						
Gov. hospital	68 62.4%	65 61.3%	133 61.9%	56 60.9%	49 52.1%	105 56.5%
University hospital	2 1.8%	1 0.9%	3 1.4%	0 0.0%	3 3.2%	3 1.6%
Royal medical services	25 22.9%	20 18.9%	45 20.9%	12 13.0%	19 20.2%	31 16.7%
Others public	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 5.4%	7 7.4%	12 6.5%
<Private>						
Private hospital	14 12.8%	20 18.9%	34 15.8%	18 19.6%	16 17.0%	34 18.3%
NGO hospital	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 1.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.5%
NGO clinic	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Others private	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	109 100.0%	106 100.0%	215 100.0%	92 100.0%	94 100.0%	186 100.0%

3) Postnatal Care

- Among women who had delivered in the last year, the percentage of those who had received postnatal care (PNC) within 6 weeks after delivery was only 35.3% in the baseline survey, while it was 50.5% in the endline survey (Q356). Compared with JPFHS in 2012, our results for both surveys were much lower than the result of 89.0% in Irbid by JPFHS in 2012.

Q356: Postnatal Care during 6 weeks after Delivery (n=215) (n=186)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Compa- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	35 32.1%	41 38.7%	76 35.3%	42 45.7%	52 55.3%	94 50.5%
No	74 67.9%	65 61.3%	139 64.7%	49 53.3%	42 44.7%	91 48.9%
Don't know	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 1.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.5%
Total	109 100.0%	106 100.0%	215 100.0%	92 100.0%	94 100.0%	186 100.0%

- Regarding the timing of receiving their first PNC, there were big differences between the baseline and the endline surveys. In the endline survey, 48.9% of respondents had received their first PNC within 1 day after delivery, whereas only 3.9% of respondents had done so in the baseline survey.
- Fifteen days or later occupied 42.1% in baseline survey, while it was only 11.7% in the endline survey (Q357).

Q357: Timing of the First PNC (n=76) (n=94)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Compa- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
<=1 day	2 5.7%	1 2.4%	3 3.9%	19 45.2%	27 51.9%	46 48.9%
<=7 days	7 20.0%	12 29.3%	19 25.0%	15 35.7%	14 26.9%	29 30.9%
8+ <=14 days	12 34.3%	10 24.4%	22 28.9%	2 4.8%	5 9.6%	7 7.4%
>=15 days	14 40.0%	18 43.9%	32 42.1%	6 14.3%	5 9.6%	11 11.7%
No answer	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 1.9%	1 1.1%
Total	35 100.0%	41 100.0%	76 100.0%	42 100.0%	52 100.0%	94 100.0%

- During PNC check-ups, 51.1% of respondents in the endline survey received information or counseling on family planning, which is much less than that of the baseline survey 61.8% (Q358). Since provision of family planning counseling is one of most important national strategies to promote the appropriate use of family planning methods, this omission needs to be addressed.

Q358: Receiving FP Information or Counseling at PNC (n=76) (n=94)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Compa- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	23 65.7%	24 58.5%	47 61.8%	22 52.4%	26 50.0%	48 51.1%

No	12 34.3%	17 41.5%	29 38.2%	20 47.6%	25 48.1%	45 47.9%
Don't know	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 1.9%	1 1.1%
Total	35 100.0%	41 100.0%	76 100.0%	42 100.0%	52 100.0%	94 100.0%

6-5 Knowledge of VHCs and their Usage

1) Knowledge of VHCs in Their Villages

- The percentage of the respondents who know the CHC/PHC in their village is 94.4% in the endline survey (Q401A).
- The percentage of the respondents who know the VHC in their village is very high (95.3% for the baseline and 97.7% for the endline survey) (Q402). It is much higher than the survey team expected.

Q401A: CHC/PHC (N=1,042)

	Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	483 95.1%	501 93.8%	984 94.4%
No	25 4.9%	33 6.2%	58 5.6%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

Q402: Recognition of the VHC in Community (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	493 96.7%	478 93.9%	971 95.3%	498 98.0%	520 97.4%	1018 97.7%
No	17 3.3%	31 6.1%	48 4.7%	10 2.0%	14 2.6%	24 2.3%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

2) Usage of VHCs <Key Outcome>

- The percentage of the respondents who have used the CHC/PHC in their village during the last year is 53.9% (Q401B).

Q401B: CHC/PHC (N=1,042)

	Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	290 57.1%	272 50.9%	562 53.9%
No	193 38.0%	229 42.9%	422 40.5%
Don't know CHC/PHC	25 4.9%	33 6.2%	58 5.6%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- The percentage of the respondents who have used the VHC in their village in the last year is more than 70% for both surveys (74.3% for the baseline and 71.7% for the endline survey) (Q404). It is also higher than the survey team's expectation.

- However, there is a slight decrease in the percentage (2.6%) from the baseline to the endline survey. This is probably because the baseline researchers did not have a clearly defined differentiation between VHCs and CHC/PHCs, which consequently led them to wrongly add CHC/PHC users into VHC users in the baseline survey, so contamination the results.

Q404: Usage of the VHC in the last 1 Year (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	391 76.7%	366 71.9%	757 74.3%	386 76.0%	361 67.6%	747 71.7%
No	102 20.0%	112 22.0%	214 21.0%	112 22.0%	159 29.8%	271 26.0%
Don't know VHC	17 3.3%	31 6.1%	48 4.7%	10 2.0%	14 2.6%	24 2.3%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- Among those who have used the VHCs in the last year, the most common services they used are general medical examination by practitioners (81.4% for the baseline and 78.8% for the endline survey) and vaccinations for children (37.5% for the baseline and 36.8% for the endline survey)(Q406). Since RH services are only provided at a very few HC, the respondents who received those services are correspondingly few.

Q406: Services Used in the VHC (n=757) (n=747)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Vaccinations for children	144 36.8%	140 38.3%	284 37.5%	123 31.9%	152 42.1%	275 36.8%
FP counseling	1 0.3%	7 1.9%	8 1.1%	8 6.5%	16 4.4%	41 5.5%
FP methods	5 1.3%	4 1.1%	9 1.2%	9 11.7%	11 3.0%	56 7.5%
ANC	3 0.8%	9 2.5%	12 1.6%	11 2.8%	4 1.1%	15 2.0%
PNC	3 0.8%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	7 1.8%	5 1.4%	12 1.6%
Women's diseases	17 4.3%	15 4.1%	32 4.2%	30 7.8%	27 7.5%	57 7.6%
General medical examination	327 83.6%	289 79.0%	616 81.4%	312 80.8%	277 76.7%	589 78.8%
Counseling	7 1.8%	19 5.2%	26 3.4%	32 8.3%	25 6.9%	57 7.6%
Health education sessions	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	15 3.9%	0 0.0%	15 2.0%
Other services	31 7.9%	22 6.0%	53 7.0%	38 9.8%	24 6.6%	62 8.3%

- In the endline survey, 36.4% of respondents from Intervention thought the services at VHCs had improved, while only 13.5% from Comparison thought so (Q406A). Among the services that have improved according to those respondents, an increased variety of services (30.1%)

and a better attitude of a midwife or a nurse (18.7%) were the high percentages, followed by improved equipment, furniture, or atmosphere (12.8%) and More IEC materials (flip chart, poster, brushers, etc) (12.6%)(Q406B)

Q406A: (N=1,042) Improvement of quality of services

	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	185 36.4%	72 13.5%	257 24.7%
No	173 34.1%	259 48.5%	432 41.5%
Don't know	28 5.5%	30 5.6%	58 5.6%
Haven't used VHC	112 22.0%	159 29.8%	271 26.0%
Don't Know VHC	10 2.0%	14 2.6%	24 2.3%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

Q406B: (N=1,042) Aspect of the improved services

	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Increased Variety of services	153 30.1%	46 8.6%	199 19.1%
Improved equipment, furniture, or atmosphere	65 12.8%	24 4.5%	89 8.5%
More IEC materials (flip chart, poster, brushers, etc)	64 12.6%	13 2.4%	77 7.4%
Midwife was newly assigned or coming more frequently	56 11.0%	15 2.8%	71 6.8%
Better attitude of a midwife or a nurse	95 18.7%	29 5.4%	124 11.9%
Better counseling	49 9.6%	22 4.1%	71 6.8%
Providing health education sessions	33 6.5%	2 0.4%	35 3.4%
Others (Specify)	17 3.3%	9 1.7%	26 2.5%

6-6 Health Promotion

1) Health Education Sessions

- The respondents who had attended a health education session at a VHC in the last 12 months was only 6 people (0.6%) in the baseline survey. However, the number increased up to 45 people (44 for Intervention and 1 for Comparison)(4.3%) in the endline survey (Q501).

Q 501: Attended Health Education Sessions at VHCs in the Last 12 months (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	4 0.8%	2 0.4%	6 0.6%	44 8.7%	1 0.2%	45 4.3%
No	506 99.2%	507 99.6%	1013 99.4%	464 91.3%	533 99.8%	997 95.7%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- While the number attending group education sessions in their community was 27 people (2.6%) in the baseline survey, it increased to 133 people (12.8%) (96 for Intervention and 37 for Comparison) in the endline survey (Q502).

Q502: Attended Group Education Sessions in Your Community (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	15 2.9%	12 2.4%	27 2.6%	96 18.9%	37 6.9%	133 12.8%
No	495 97.1%	497 97.6%	992 97.4%	412 81.1%	497 93.1%	909 87.2%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

2) Home Visits

- Home visits by HC staff was received by only 7 people (0.7%) in the baseline survey, which increased to 19 people (1.8%) (14 for Intervention and 5 for Comparison) in the endline survey (Q503).

Q503: Received Home-visits by HC staff (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	4 0.8%	3 0.6%	7 0.7%	14 2.8%	5 0.9%	19 1.8%
No	506 99.2%	504 99.0%	1010 99.1%	490 96.5%	525 98.3%	1015 97.4%
No answer	0 0.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.2%	4 0.8%	4 0.7%	8 0.8%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- In the baseline survey, 61 people (6.0%) had home visits from other organizations, while the equivalent figure was only 35 people (3.4%) in endline survey (Q504).

Q504: Received Home-visits by Other Organization in Your Community (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Yes	48 9.4%	13 2.6%	61 6.0%	21 4.1%	14 2.6%	35 3.4%
No	462 90.6%	496 97.4%	958 94.0%	487 95.9%	520 97.4%	1007 96.6%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

- In the endline survey, 75 people in intervention areas have attended health promotion activities (53 people for a HP opening ceremony, 14 people for a health festival, and 8 people for free medical days), while only 19 people in comparison areas have attended such activities (Q504A).

Q504A: Attended Other Health Promotion Activities in Your Community in the last 12 months (N=1,042)

	Endline	
	Inter-vention	Total

Yes, HP opening ceremony	53 10.4%	2 0.4%	55 5.3%
Yes, Health festival	14 2.8%	7 1.3%	21 2.0%
Yes, Free medical day	8 1.6%	9 1.7%	17 1.6%
Others	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%
No attend	440 86.6%	515 96.4%	955 91.7%

- In intervention areas, more people have changed their attitudes toward health-related topics; 32.3% for breast cancer, 25.2 % for ANC, followed by 24.2% for childcare and FP practices (Q504B).
- Compared to intervention areas, less people had attitude changes toward the same topics in comparison areas; 25.5% for breast cancer, 20.0% for ANC, 18.7% for childcare, and 16.7% for obesity (Q504B).

Q504B: Items toward which Attitudes Changed in the Last 12 months (N=1,042)

	Endline		
	Inter-vention	Comp- arison	Total
Use of VHCs	45 8.9%	13 2.4%	58 5.6%
Personal hygiene	106 20.9%	70 13.1%	176 16.9%
ANC	128 25.2%	107 20.0%	235 22.6%
PNC	98 19.3%	78 14.6%	176 16.9%
Childcare	123 24.2%	100 18.7%	223 21.4%
FP practice	123 24.2%	79 14.8%	202 19.4%
Vaccination for children	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Breast feeding	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Oral hygiene	76 15.0%	79 14.8%	155 14.9%
Anemia	80 15.7%	87 16.3%	167 16.0%
Obesity	80 15.7%	89 16.7%	169 16.2%
Breast cancer	164 32.3%	136 25.5%	300 28.8%
Nutrition	96 18.9%	80 15.0%	176 16.9%
Smoking	68 13.4%	72 13.5%	140 13.4%
Others	12 2.4%	3 0.6%	15 1.4%
Don't Know	1 0.2%	2 0.4%	3 0.3%
No change	41.9%	281 52.6%	494 47.4%

- Among what influenced the respondents' attitudinal changes, group sessions in their communities (22.0% for intervention and 8.3 for comparison), a HP opening ceremony

(11.5% for intervention) and health education sessions (10.8% for intervention) occupy the highest percentages (Q504C).

Q504C: Health Promotion Activities which Influenced Attitude Changes (n=548)

	Endline		
	Intervention n=295	Comparison n=253	Total n=548
Health education sessions at VHCs	32 10.8%	1 0.4%	33 6.0%
Group session in your communities	65 22.0%	21 8.3%	86 15.7%
Home-visits by HC's staff	7 2.4%	2 0.8%	9 1.6%
Home-visits by other organizations	11 3.7%	6 2.4%	17 3.1%
HP opening ceremony	34 11.5%	1 0.4%	35 6.4%
Health festival	12 4.1%	8 3.2%	20 3.6%
Free medical day	3 1.0%	6 2.4%	9 1.6%
Others	210 71.2%	228 90.1%	438 79.9%
Don't know	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	2 0.4%

The majority of the respondents (90.9% for intervention and 96.6% for comparison) had not heard about the community health committee in their current community (Q504D).

Q504D: Recognition of Community Health Committee (N=1,042)

	Endline		
	Intervention n=508	Comparison n=534	Total n=1042
Yes	46 9.1%	18 3.4%	64 6.1%
No	462 90.9%	516 96.6%	978 93.9%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

3) Health Promotion Activities in Their Villages

- Women who have been involved in a community health committee in their own community was only one (0.1%) in the baseline survey, while 6 women (0.6%) had done so in the endline survey (Q505)
- Women who know NGOs/Collaborated with charities working in health issues in their own communities were 54 people (5.3%) in the baseline survey and 72 people (6.9%) in the endline survey (Q506).

Q506: Availability of NGOs/Charities Working in Health Issues in Your Community (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention n=508	Comparison n=534	Total n=1042	Intervention n=511	Comparison n=537	Total n=1048
Yes	38 7.5%	16 3.1%	54 5.3%	51 10.0%	21 3.9%	72 6.9%
No	448 87.8%	468 91.9%	916 89.9%	381 75.0%	440 82.4%	821 78.8%
Don't know	24 4.7%	24 4.7%	48 4.7%	76 15.0%	73 13.7%	149 14.3%

No answer	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%

4) Sources of Reproductive Health Information

- In the baseline survey, the most common source of RH information was TV (67.0%), followed by Counseling by private doctors (42.5%), Internet (37.6%), and Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary Health Centers (CHCs/PHCs) (26.9%) and Relatives/Family (22.9%). The CHCs/PHCs seem to play an important role as RH information delivery points.
- In the endline survey, Relatives/Family (69.8%) was the most common source of RH information, followed by TV (53.0%), Internet (52.4%), and Friends/Neighbors (49.4%).

Q507: Sources of RH Information (Multiple answers) (N=1,019) (N=1,042)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention n=508	Comparison n=534	Total n=1042	Intervention n=511	Comparison n=537	Total n=1048
Counseling by staff at VHC	28 5.5%	16 3.1%	44 4.3%	72 14.2%	33 6.2%	105 10.1%
Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center	117 22.9%	157 30.8%	274 26.9%	94 18.5%	110 20.6%	204 19.6%
Counseling by private doctor	214 42.0%	219 43.0%	433 42.5%	181 35.6%	184 34.5%	365 35.0%
Counseling by NGO health staff	52 10.2%	32 6.3%	84 8.2%	12 2.4%	3 0.6%	15 1.4%
Group lecture in the community	35 6.9%	14 2.8%	49 4.8%	42 8.3%	16 3.0%	58 5.6%
Community awareness event	4 0.8%	2 0.4%	6 0.6%	22 4.3%	11 2.1%	33 3.2%
Sermon	2 0.4%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	10 2.0%	4 0.7%	14 1.3%
Written material (brochures, magazines, flyers, newspapers)	123 24.1%	123 24.2%	246 24.1%	130 25.6%	151 28.3%	281 27.0%
Internet	196 38.4%	187 36.7%	383 37.6%	264 52.0%	282 52.8%	546 52.4%
Radio	12 2.4%	14 2.8%	26 2.6%	10 2.0%	5 0.9%	15 1.4%
TV	336 65.9%	347 68.2%	683 67.0%	264 52.0%	288 53.9%	552 53.0%
SMS/text	23 4.5%	20 3.9%	43 4.2%	30 5.9%	22 4.1%	52 5.0%
Relatives /Family	117 22.9%	116 22.8%	233 22.9%	369 72.6%	358 67.0%	727 69.8%
Friends /Neighbors	49 9.6%	41 8.1%	90 8.8%	266 52.4%	249 46.6%	515 49.4%
Studying /Courses	9 1.8%	14 2.8%	23 2.3%	66 13.0%	63 11.8%	129 12.4%
UNRWA	7 1.4%	7 1.4%	14 1.4%	44 8.7%	40 7.5%	84 8.1%
Hospital	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	125 24.6%	139 26.0%	264 25.3%
Never	6 1.2%	5 1.0%	11 1.1%	0 0.0%	7 1.3%	7 0.7%
Others	13 2.5%	3 0.6%	16 1.6%	6 1.2%	11 2.1%	17 1.6%
Don't know	1 0.2%	1 0.2%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%

ANNEXES

ANNEX 1 Questionnaire A-1
ANNEX 2 All Data A-29



**Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers
(VHCs) in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees**

**Endline Household Survey among
Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49) in
Rural Areas of Irbid, Jordan**

2018

JICA Project for Improvement of Services
at Village Health Centers in Rural Host
Communities of Syrian Refugees

END2018

Hello, my name is I am a researcher of the Ministry of Health/JICA project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Center in Rural Host Communities of Syrian Refugees with technical advice of Juntendo University in Japan. We are conducting a survey on women's health in Irbid. The information we collect will help the Ministry measure the outcome of our project.

Your family has been randomly selected to participate in this study. I would like to ask you some questions about your family, your thoughts and behaviors concerning reproduction. Questions normally take about 15 to 20 minutes. All answers you will provide us will be kept anonymous and confidential. Furthermore, your answers will be compiled with answers from other respondents and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.

You are not obligated to participate in this study, but we hope you agree to answer the questions, as your opinion is very important. We would highly appreciate your participation and your cooperation in answering questions concerning you. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know. I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time. In case you need more information about the survey, you can contact the person listed on the leaflet.

Do you have any questions?

May I begin the interview now?

TO: Researchers:

=> Please get the lady's signature in BOX of "Signature of the Interviewee" on the Cover page

NOW START INTERVIEW,

➡ GO ON the FIRST PAGE

District and Village

Al-Aghwar Al-Shamaliyyeh	Koura	Al-Taybeh	Irbid capital
4: Abu Habeel	3: Kuftur Kyfia	2: Mandah	1: Ass'arah
8: Izmalieh	7 Saydoor (Al-Westiyah)	6: Makhraba	5: Natffieh

رقم التسلسلي للتجمع السكني	Serial No. of Cluster
رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد	Serial number of House Hold
رقم هاتف	Name of the head of House Hold
رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الأسخنة	Contact Mobile Number

الوكالة الدولية للتعاون الدولي

جيجا

Japan International Cooperation Agency
JICA



المسئلة الأردنية الوطنية
وزارة الصحة
MOH
The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

استبيان مسح المساكن والمساكن
Household Survey Questionnaire

عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (49 - 15 سنة)	Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)
--	--

تاريخ الزيارة Date of visit	Date of Second visit
اسم الباحثة Research name	
وقم القاد الميداني Field Supervisor's sign	

Result Codes	Result Codes
1. Completed	1. تمت الاجابة
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	2. المرأة المتسيدة غير موجودة
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home	3. المرأة ليست بالمنزل
4. Nobody Home	4. لا يوجد أحد في المنزل
5. Housing Unit Vacant	5. المسكن خال
6. Refused by husband	6. الزوج رفض
7. Refused by wife	7. الزوجة رفضت
8. Other (Specify)	8. أخرى (حدد)

Signature of the Interviewee
توقيع الباحثة

I received the explanation and agree to cooperate the survey.
تلقيت شرح وافق على التعاون في المسح

اسم مدخل البيانات Data entry person	(التاريخ) Date
--	-------------------

000	Record the time.	Hour () () () Minutes () () ()
-----	------------------	---

SECTION 1: RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	<Age> In what month and year were you born? If the woman doesn't know the month, if the woman doesn't know the year. Please use the family book as much as possible.	() month () year Age in completed years () year Don't know	104 106
102	How old were you at your last birthday?	Yes 1 No 2	
103	<Education of woman and her husband> Have you ever attended school?	Yes 1 No 2	
104	What is the highest level of school you attended: old elementary, old preparatory, old secondary, new basic, new secondary, intermediate diploma, bachelor, or higher?	Old system Elementary (1-6) 1 Preparatory (7-9) 2 Secondary (10-12) 3 New system (for one born after 1973) Basic (1-10) 4 Secondary (11-12) 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Grade () years Yes 1 No 2	
105	What is the highest grade you completed?	Elementary (1-6) 1 Preparatory (7-9) 2 Secondary (10-12) 3 Other 3A	107
106	Has your husband ever joined any school?	Yes 1 No 2	108
1073A	What is the highest level of school your husband completed?	Old system Elementary (1-6) 1 Preparatory (7-9) 2 Secondary (10-12) 3 Other 3A New system Basic (1-10) 4 Secondary (11-12) 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Others 8A	
108	<Husband situations> Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?	Living with her (if the husband live outside Jordan, means staying elsewhere) 1 Staying elsewhere (Live in Jordan even living in another governorate means living with her) 2 Yes 1 No 2 Total number of wives () persons	110 111
109	Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?	Yes 1 No 2	
110	Including yourself, in total, how many wives does your husband have?	() persons	
111	How old were you when you first marriage?	Age () years old	
112	Have you ever given birth during your life?	Yes 1 No 2	113 116
113	How old were you at the birth of your first child?	() years old Don't know 98	
114	How many sons and daughters, whom you have given birth and who are alive?	Son () persons Daughter () persons	
115	Have you ever given birth to a boy and girl who was born alive but later died?	Yes 1 No 2	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
116	<Women's working status> Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour? By "work", I mean any paid work, any work in a business completely or partially owned by yourself, any work in a business owned by the household without payment, or work in other business?	Yes 1 No 2	117
117	What is your employment status: are you an employee, an employer, are you self-employed, are you working for your family without payment, or are you working for someone else without payment? (Circle one)	Employee 1 Employer 2 Self-Employed 3 Unpaid family worker 4 Unpaid worker 5	201
118	What is your current occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do? (Circle one)	Public administration 1 Service workers, shop and market, sales workers 2 Education 3 Professional, scientific and technical activities 4 Manufacturing 5 Agricultural 6 Accommodation and food services 7 Other 96 (Specify)	

SECTION 2: Household Conditions

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
201	What is your nationality	Jordanian 1 Syrian 2 Other, Specify: () 96	203 202 203
202	Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior (at the polls office or other related offices)?	Yes 1 No 2	203
203	In which month and year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?	() month () year Others (specify) 96 Don't know 98	
204	How many persons living with you in your house? (Including yourself)	() persons	
205	Does your house own the followings? <Please Read out>	1. Radio 1. Yes 2. No 2. TV 1. Yes 2. No 3. Satellite 1. Yes 2. No 4. Land telephone 1. Yes 2. No 5. Refrigerator 1. Yes 2. No 6. Washing machine 1. Yes 2. No 7. Dish washer 1. Yes 2. No 8. Solar heater 1. Yes 2. No 9. Air conditioner 1. Yes 2. No 10. Fan 1. Yes 2. No 11. Water cooler 1. Yes 2. No 12. Microwave 1. Yes 2. No 13. Digital camera 1. Yes 2. No 14. Mobile phone =>How many? () 1. Yes 2. No 15. Computer => How many? () 1. Yes 2. No 16. Internet access at house 1. Yes 2. No 17. Car (for personal use) =>how many? () 1. Yes 2. No 18. Credit cards (any members) 1. Yes 2. No	203 203 203
206	What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?	Don't know JD 98 Don't want to answer JD 99	
207	What would you estimate is your total monthly household expenditure?	Don't know JD 98 Don't want to answer JD 99	

SECTION 3: FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

- Family Planning -

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
301	Are you pregnant now? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2 Unsure 3	302 304
302	<For Women in Pregnancy> When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2 Later 1 No more 2	308 303 308
303	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children at that time? (Circle one)	No, In Postpartum amenorrhea 1 Yes, but sub-fecund/ infecund 2 No, In Menopausal/ Has had hysterectomy 3 Never menstruated 4 Others (specify) 5 96	305 308
304	<For Women in not pregnant now> Do you have regular menstruation periods now? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2	306 308
305	<About women in Postpartum period> Have you had children within last 2 years? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2	306 308
306	When you got pregnant with (NAME), did you want to get pregnant at that time? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2	308 307
307	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children? (Circle one)	Later 1 No more 2	308
308	<For All Contraception> Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (Circle one)	Yes 1 No 2	310 309
309	<Note: Breast feeding, LAM, and Female sterilization are as considered FP methods > What is the main reason for not using pregnancy? (Circle all mentioned) <Read- out>	In pregnancy 1 In postpartum period 2 Wants to more children 3 Fear of infertility 4 Not having sex/ Infrequent sex 5 <Fertility -related reason> 6 Menopausal/ Hysterectomy 7 Sub fecund/ infecund 8 <Opposition to use> 9 Respondent opposed 10 Husband opposed 11 Others opposed 12 Religious prohibition 13 <Side effects> 14 Interferes with body processes 15 Mood changes 16 Bloat & weight gain 17 Headaches, dizzy 18 Bleeding irregularity 19 Risk of cancer 20 Dangerous to health 21 Can't use because of pre-existing health issues 22 Fear of side effects 23 <Use related reasons> 24 Forget to take 25 Method failure risk 26 Difficult to use 27 Interferes with sexual experience 28 <Lack of Knowledge> 29 Knows no method 30 Knows no source 31	313

310	Which method are you using now? (Circle all mentioned)	<Access reasons> Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get 27 Too much time to obtain 28 Cost too much to use 29 <Provider/facility reasons> Lack of female providers 30 Lack of privacy 31 Provider offers limited methods 32 Provider did not give method requested 33 Requested methods not available 34 Inadequate counseling 35 Negative experience with FP provider 36 Other (Specify) 96 Don't know 98	311
311	Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the current methods? (Circle all mentioned) For Researcher: Please check Health facilities list	<Modern Methods> IUD 1 Injectables 2 Implants 3 Pills 4 Male Condom 5 Female Condom 6 Diaphragm 7 Foam/Jelly 8 Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) 9 Female Sterilization 10 Male Sterilization 11 Other modern method (Specify) 12 <Traditional Methods> Rhythm Method (Calendar/ period method) 13 Withdrawal 14 Breastfeeding (Traditional) 15 Other traditional Method (Specify) 16 <Public> Gov. hospital 1 University hospital 2 Comprehensive health center (CHC) 3 /primary health center (PHC) 4 Village health center 5 Royal medical services 6 Other public (Specify) 7 <Private> Private Hospital 8 Private clinic 9 JAFPP 10 UNRWA clinic 11 Other non-governmental organization 12 Pharmacy 13 Other Private (Specify) 14 No one (by Myself) 15 Doctor 16 Nurse 17 Midwife 18 Husband 19 Mother/Mother in law 20 Other relative 21 Friends 22 Neighbors 23 Community outreach workers 24 Social workers 25 Other (Specify) 96	313
312	Who advised you to use this method? (Circle all mentioned) <To researcher: Don't read out>	No one (by Myself) 1 Doctor 2 Nurse 3 Midwife 4 Husband 5 Mother/Mother in law 6 Other relative 7 Friends 8 Neighbors 9 Community outreach workers 10 Social workers 11 Other (Specify) 96	313

**- Antenatal and Postnatal Care -
SHOULD BE FILLED ONLY FOR WOMEN WHO GAVE BIRTH IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
313	< For All Women > Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's decision, or you both decide together? (Circle one)	Mainly myself Mainly husband/partner Joint decision Other (Specify)	1 2 3 96
314	Does your husband agree with using contraception? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
315	What number of children (son / daughter) do you think suitable for your family? (Circle one)	Don't Know Number () Others (Specify:) Don't know	98 1 96 98
316	Does your husband want the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want? (Circle one)	Same number More children Fewer children Don't Know	1 2 3 98
317	<For future> Do you want to have a baby in the future? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 318 319
318	When do you want to have your next baby? (Circle one)	Don't Know Within the next 12 months Within 1-2 years After 2 years After 3 years and more When God wants Other (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 96 98
319	Do you think that you will use a modern FP method to delay or avoid pregnancy in the future? (Circle one)	Yes, will use No, will not use Don't know	1 2 98 320 321
320	Which modern method is most likely to be selected by you in the future? (Circle all mentioned)	<Modern Methods> IUD Injectables Implants Pills Male Condom Female Condom Diaphragm Foam/Jelly Local/Amnorrhea Method (LAM) Female Sterilization Male Sterilization Other modern method (Specify:) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 98
321	<Knowledge of FP> From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant? (Circle one)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98 322 323
322	If yes, when is this time? <Read Out> (Circle one)	Just before her period begins During her period Right after her period has ended Halfway between two periods Other (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 96
323	Do you think that modern methods are less effective, equally effective or more effective than traditional methods for preventing pregnancy? (Circle one)	Modern methods are less effective Modern methods are equally effective Modern methods are more effective Don't know	1 2 3 98
324	In your observation, what are the personal, family or social reasons that prevent women from using a modern method of FP? <Don't read out> (Circle all mentioned)	Fear of health problem Want to more children to fulfill maternal role Perception of self as fertile and desirable Fear of being abandoned by the husband Husband may take another wife Others (Specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 96 98 350

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
350	Have you had live births in the last 12 months before now? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 351 401
351	During the pregnancy in the last 12 months, did you see anyone for antenatal care? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2 352 355
352	If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care? Anyone else? (Circle one) For Researcher: Please check Health facilities list	<Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) Primary health center (PHC) Village health center Royal medical services Other public (Specify:) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic JAAPP Other private (Specify:) Number of months () months Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96 98
353	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?	Number of times () times Don't know	98
354	About delivery in the last 12 months, where did you give birth? (Circle one)	Your home / Other home <Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Royal medical services Others public (Specify:) <Private> Private hospital NGO hospital NGO clinic Others private (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
355	During the 6 weeks after birth, did you go to the health facilities (see doctors) or did health workers come to your home to check your health? (Circle one)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98 357 401
356	How long after delivery did the first check-up take place?	() hours () days Don't know	98
358	During this check-ups did you receive information or counseling about family planning? (Circle one)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98

SECTION 4: Use of Health Center

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
401	Who usually makes the decisions about your visits related to RH care and FP services? <Don't read answers> (Circle one)	Respondent Husband Respondent and husband jointly Senior male family member Senior female family member Other (Specify:) Yes No	1 2 3 4 5 96 1
401A	Do you know comprehensive health center (CHC) / Primary health center (PHC) nearby? (Circle one)	Yes No	401B 2
401B	For researcher, please mention the name of HC, from the list		402
402	Have you used (NAME of CHC/PHC) in the last 1 year? (Circle one)	Yes No	402 2
402	Do you know (NAME of the VHC nearest to the respondent)? (Circle one)	Yes No	404 501
404	Have you used (NAME of VHC) in the last 1 year? (Circle one)	Yes No	406 405
405	<For who did not use VHCs > Why do not you use the HC? (Circle all mentioned)	I don't know what kinds of services they are providing There are no services I need There is no medical doctor Attitude of staff at the VHC is not good Far from home Services are limited Drugs are limited I am using Comprehensive Center nearby I am using Primary Health Center nearby I am using a Hospital I am using a NGO's Health facility I am using a private hospital/clinic Others (Specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 96 98
406	<For who use VHCs > Have you ever used the following services in the VHC in the last year? (Circle all mentioned) <Please Read out>	Vaccination for children FP counseling FP methods ANC PNC Women's disease General medical examination Counseling Health education session Others (Specify)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96

406A	Do you think services in VHC have been improved during the last year? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2	406B 407
406B	In which aspect do you think its service improved? (Circle all mentioned) <Read-out> ★ "Others" includes "Child care."	Don't know Increased Variety of services Improved equipment, furniture, or atmosphere More IEC materials (flip chart, poster, brushes, etc) Midwife was newly assigned or coming more frequently Better attitude of a midwife or a nurse Better counseling Providing health education session Others (Specify) On foot Private car Taxi/Renting a car Bus/ minibus (service) Others (specify) Don't know	98 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 96 1 2 3 4 96 98	407
407	How do you go to the VHC you used or the nearest VHC from your house if you try to go? Please answer your main means. (circle one)	On foot Private car Taxi/Renting a car Bus/ minibus (service) Others (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 96 98	
408	How many minutes does it take by above mean?	() minutes Don't know	98	
409	How much does it cost by above mean? <Note: for one way> If the answer of Q407 On foot, the answer is 0 Private Car, the answer is Don't know	() JD Don't know	98	501

SECTION 5: Health Promotion (for the Last 12 months)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501	Have you attended any health education sessions at VHCs in the last 12 months? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
502	Have you attended any group education sessions in your current communities? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
503	Have you received any home-visits by HC's staffs in your current place? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
504	Have you received any home-visits by other organization in your current place (including volunteers, etc.)? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
504A	Have you attended any other health promotion activities (such as HP opening ceremony, health festival, free medical days, so on) in your current communities in the last 12 months? <Read Out> (Circle all mentioned)	Yes. HP opening ceremony Yes. Health festival Yes. Free medical day Others (Specify:) No	1 2 3 4 5
504B	<For All women> Have you changed your attitude toward any of items listed in the last 12 months? <Read Out> (Circle all mentioned)	Use of VHCs Personal hygiene ANC PNC Child care FP practice Vaccination for children Breast feeding Oral hygiene Anemia Obesity Breast cancer Nutrition Smoking Others Specify() Don't Know No change	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 96 98 15
504C	Which health promotion activities above mentioned influenced your attitude changes? <Please Read out> (Circle all mentioned)	Health education sessions at VHCs Group session in your communities Home-visits by HC's staff Home-visits by other organization HP opening ceremony Health festival Free medical day Others (Specify:) Don't Know Yes No	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 96 98 1 2
504D	Have you heard about the community health committee in your current community? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
505	Have you involved a community health committee in your current community? (Circle one)	Yes No	1 2
506	Are there any NGOs/Collaborated charity working in health issues in your current community?	Yes (Specify Name of organizations) No Don't Know	1 2 98

<Source of RH information>

507	Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Circle all mentioned) <Read Out>	Counseling by staff at VHC Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center Counseling by private doctor Counseling by NGO health staff Group lecture in the community Community awareness event Sermon Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper) Internet Radio TV SMS/text Relative / Family Friends / Neighbors Studying / Courses UNRWA Hospital Never Others (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12A 12B 12C 12D 12E 13 96 98
-----	---	---	--

900	Record the time.	Hour () Minutes ()
-----	------------------	-------------------------------------



مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في
المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين

Project for Improvement of Services at Village
Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host Communities
of Syrian Refugees

مسودة

مسح دراسي للسكان والمساكن (النهائي)
للنساء المتزوجات ما بين عمر (15-49)
في المناطق الريفية ضمن محافظة اربد ، الأردن.

Endline Household Survey for Married Women (15-49)
in the Rural Areas of Irbid, Jordan

2018

مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية
الفرعية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين
السوريين/ جايكا

Total serial number	
----------------------------	--

الألوية والقوى	
الطبية	الكورة
1. قصبة الربد	2. منذج
3. اصعرة	4. ككر كيفيا
5. ناطقة	6. مخربة
	7. صيدور
	8. الزملة
	9. الخريبة
	10. السبية

Serial No. of Cluster	الرقم التسلسلي للتجمع السكاني
Serial number of House Hold	رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد
Name of the head of House Hold	اسم رب الأسرة
Contact Mobile Number	رقم هاتف (رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)

الوكالة الدولية للتعاون الدولي
جايكا
Japan International Cooperation Agency
JICA

السلطة الأردنية الوطنية
وزارة الصحة
The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
MOH

استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن
Household Survey Questionnaire

عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (15- 49 سنة)	Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)
--	---

تاريخ الزيارة	تاريخ الزيارة للمرة الأولى
Date of visit	تاريخ الزيارة للمرة الثانية
اسم الباحثة	
Research name	
توقيع المشرف الميداني	
Field Supervisor's sign	

1. Completed 2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist 3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home 4. Nobody Home 5. Housing Unit Vacant 6. Refused by husband 7. Refused by wife 8. Other (Specify)	1. تمت الإجابة 2. المرأة المستهدفة غير موجودة (لا يوجد سيدة تطبق عليها الشروط) 3. المرأة التي تطبق عليها الشروط ليست بالمنزل 4. لا يوجد أحد في المنزل 5. المسكن خال 6. الزوج رفض 7. الزوجة رفضت 8. أخرى (حدد)
Signature of the Interviewee توقيع السيدة	I received the explanation and agree to cooperate the survey. تفهمت شرح وافق على التعاون في المسح

اسم مدخل البيانات	التاريخ
Data entry person	Date
	As-17

مرحبا أنا باحثة في وزارة الصحة الأردنية/ مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين. تقوم بعمل دراسة عن صحة المرأة في اربد بدعم ومشورة تقنية من جامعة جونتينو في اليابان. وستساعد المعلومات التي نجعلها، وزارة الصحة في قياس أثر المشروع.

قد تم اختيار أسرتك بشكل عشوائي للمشاركة في هذه الدراسة، وأود أن أشرح عليك بعض الأسئلة فيما يتعلق بعائلتك، وأفكارك وسلوكياتك المتعلقة بالصحة الإيجابية. تستغرق المقابلة عادة حوالي 15 إلى 20 دقيقة. جميع الإجابات سيتم الاحتفاظ بها بشكل سري. وعلاوة على ذلك، سيتم تجميع إجاباتك مع إجابات من المشاركين الآخرين، ولن تتم مشاركتها مع أي شخص آخر دون أعضاء فريق المسح.

إن مشاركتك في هذه الدراسة هي مشاركة طوعية، وأنت لست ملزمة بالمشاركة بها، ولكننا نأمل أن توافق على إجابة الأسئلة، لأن ذلك مهم جداً بالنسبة لنا. ونحن نقدر تقديراً عالياً مشاركتكم وتعاونكم في الإجابة على الأسئلة في هذا الاستطلاع. إذا كنت هناك أي سؤال لا تريد الإجابة، فقط أخبرني وسوف أنتقل إلى السؤال التالي، كما ويمكنك إنهاء المقابلة في أي وقت. في حال كنت بحاجة إلى مزيد من المعلومات حول المسح، يمكنك الاتصال بالشخص المعني المذكور في البطاقة.

هل لديك أي أسئلة؟

هل يمكنك بدء المقابلة الآن؟

للإجابة:
=> يرجى أخذ توقيع السيدة في المربع المخصص على الصفحة الرئيسية للاستبيان

بدا المقابلة

وقت بدء المقابلة الساعة الدقيقة

0000

القسم الأول: خلفية عامة عن السيدة

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الانتقالات
101	تاريخ ميلادك (الشهر والسنة) ؟	() الشهر () السنة	101
102	ما هو عمرك في آخر عيد ميلادك ؟	() لا أعرف	102
103	الدرجة العلمية للمرأة وزوجها هل سبق لك الالتحاق بالمدارس؟	() لا	103
104	ما هي أعلى مرحلة دراسية التحقت بها: هل هي ابتدائي/اعدادي/ثانوي قديم/أساسي/ثانوي جديد/دبلوم متوسط/بكالوريوس/دراست عليا؟	النظام السابق (القديم) 1 ابتدائي (6-1) 2 اعدادي (9-7) 3 ثانوي (12-10) النظام الجديد (الحالي) لمراتب 1973 وبديها 4 أساسي (10-1) 5 ثانوي (12-11) 6 دبلوم المتوسط 7 بكالوريوس 8 دراسات عليا () السنوات	104
105	ما هو عدد السنوات الدراسية التي التحقت بها أعلى مرحلة دراسية بنجاح؟	() لا	105
106	هل التحقت زوجك بالمدارس؟	() لا	106
107	ما هي أعلى درجة علمية أكملها زوجك ؟	النظام السابق (القديم) 1 ابتدائي (6-1) 2 اعدادي (9-7) 3 ثانوي (12-10) 3A أخرى () النظام الجديد (الحالي) لمراتب 1973 وبديها 4 أساسي (10-1) 5 ثانوي (12-11) 6 دبلوم المتوسط 7 بكالوريوس 8 دراسات عليا () أخرى	107
108	وضع الزوج هل يعيش زوجك عائلة معك في هذا المسكن ام في مكان اخر؟	يعيش معها يعيش في مكان آخر	108
109	هل لدى زوجك زوجة/ زوجات بالإضافة لك؟	نعم لا	109
110	بما يفهم أنت، ما هو العدد الكلي للزوجات ؟	() عدد الزوجات	110
111	خسوية المرأة ما هو عمرك عندما تم الزواج لأول مرة؟	() سنوات	111
112	هل سبق لك الإنجاب في حياتك؟	نعم لا	112
113	ما هو عمرك عند انجاب الطفل الأول ؟	() سنوات () لا أعرف	113
114	ما هو عدد اولائك وبنائك الأحياء ؟	() الولد () البنت	114
115	هل لديك أطفال متوأمين ؟ اجبتهم ثم توفرا بعد ذلك؟	نعم لا	115

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الانتقالات
116	حالة العمل للمرأة هل كان لديك عمل خلال الـ 12 شهر الماضية حتى ولو ساعة واحدة؟	نعم لا	116
117	ما هي حالتك العملية؟ هل أنت مستخدمة بأجر، صاحبة عمل مع وجود مستخدمين، تعالين لحسابك دون وجود مستخدمين، تعالين لدى الأسرة دون أجر أو تعالين لدى غيرك (جارية واحدة)	موظف بأجر صاحبة عمل مع وجود موظفين آخرين تعمل لحسابها دون وجود موظفين آخرين تعمل لدى الأسرة دون أجر تعمل دون أجر	117
118	ما هي مهنتك الرئيسية؟ اي ما نوع العمل الذي تقوم به بشكل رئيسي؟ (الجارية واحدة)	الإدارة العامة عمال الخدمات، منجز، سوق، والمعلمين في مجال التعليم قطاع التعليم الأنشطة المهنية والعلمية والتقنية الصناعة مزارع عين قطاع الخدمات وأنشطة الخدمات الغذائية أخرى حدد ()	118

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الانتقالات
201	ما هي جنسيتك؟	أردنية سورية أخرى (حدد)	201
202	هل تم تسجيل عائلتك في وزارة الداخلية (او في مكتب / مختف شرطة)؟	نعم لا	202
203	في اي شهر وسنة بدأت العيش في مسكنك الحالي الذي تعيشين فيه؟	() الشهر () السنة أخرى (حدد)	203
204	كم شخص يعيش معك في المنزل؟ (من ضمنهم أنت)	() الأشخاص	204

205	هل تتوفر الاجهزة المنزلية التالية في منزلك؟	1. راديو 2. تلفزيون 3. طبق لاقط (ستلايت) 4. تلفون أرضي 5. بلاجة 6. غسالة 7. جارية صحن 8. سخان شمسي 9. مكيف 10. مروحة 11. مبرد مياه (كولر) 12. ميكرويف 13. كاميرا رقمية 14. هاتف نقال العدد؟ 15. كمبيوتر ثابت، كمبيوتر محمول 16. الشراك الترنزف 17. سيارة خاصة للاستخدام الشخصي 18. بطاقة ائتمانية (اي فرد من افراد الأسرة)	1. نعم 2. لا 1. نعم 2. لا
206	كم تقدرين مجموع دخل الأسرة الشهري من جميع المصادر؟	المبلغ () دينار أردني لا تعرف	206
207	كم تقدرين مجموع نفقات الأسرة الشهري ؟	المبلغ () دينار أردني لا تعرف	207
208	كم تقدرين مجموع نفقات الأسرة الشهري في () دينار أردني لا تعرف	المبلغ () دينار أردني لا تعرف	208

القسم الثالث : الصحة الإيجابية وتنظيم الأسرة

تنظيم الأسرة -

الرقم	البدائل والترميز	الاسئلة	الانتقالات
301	هل انت حامل حاليا؟ (اجابة واحدة) المرأة الحامل	نعم لا غير متأكد	302
302	في الوقت الذي أصبحت فيه حاملا، هل كنت راجية (اجابة واحدة)	نعم لا	303
303	هل كنتي راجية في الانتظار لبعض الوقت، ام كنت غير راجية في انجاب المزيد من الأطفال ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	راجية في الانتظار غير راجية في المزيد	308
304	هل ما زلت تحيضين (الدورة الشهرية) ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لا ، في مرحلة النفاس نعم لديها حيض نعم لكن غم أوي، غم ثانوي لا، من التلباس أو استصلت الرحم لا ، لا يوجد دورة شهرية ابدا أخرى (حدد)	304
305	النساء في مرحلة النفاس (اجابة واحدة)	نعم، اسم الطفل () لا إنا كانت الإجابة لا، ارجع لسؤال 304 وارجع الإجابة وتأكد منها	305
306	عندما تم الحمل بالطفل (المذكور في السؤال السابق)، هل كنتي، تريدين ان تصبجي حامل في ذلك الوقت؟ (اجابة واحدة)	نعم لا	306
307	هل كنتي تريدين الطفل المذكور بالسؤال السابق 305 في وقت لاحق أو لا تريدين بالمزيد من الأطفال في ذلك الوقت؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لاخفا غير راجية في المزيد	307
308	لنساء كافة (وسائل منع الحمل) في الوقت الحالي هل تفعلين شيئا أو تستخدمي أي وسيلة لتأخير أو تجنب الحمل ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	نعم لا	308
309	قراءة جميع الخيارات * /اختيار من متعدد	حامل فترة النفاس أريد المزيد من الأطفال الخوف من فقد القدرة على الحمل التطباغ المتعاطرة /معاصرة متعلمة اسباب مرتبطة بعدم الخصوبة توقف الطمث / استئصال الرحم غم أوي/ غم ثانوي معارضه الامتنع معارضه السبوة معارضه الزوج معارضه الاخرين اسباب دينية الأعراض الجانبيه تؤثر على وظائف الجسم تغييرات على المزاج زيادة الوزن، والانتفاخ أوجاع الراس والوجع تزيق أو عدم انتظام الحيض خطر الإصابة بالسرطان	309
310	الانتفاخ الدوري القتب الخارجي/البرزل الرضاعة الطبيعية (تقليدية) وسائل تقليدية أخرى (حدد)	الامتناع الدوري القتب الخارجي/البرزل الرضاعة الطبيعية (تقليدية) وسائل تقليدية أخرى (حدد)	310
311	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي أوي مركز صحي فرعي الخدمات الطبية الملكية أخرى (حدد) (علم)	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي أوي مركز صحي فرعي الخدمات الطبية الملكية أخرى (حدد) (خاص)	311
312	لا احد (قارني أنا فقط) الطبيب المرمسة	لا احد (قارني أنا فقط) الطبيب المرمسة	312

الانتقالات	البيانات والترميز	الاسئلة	الرقم
	98	لا اعرف	من اي وقت اخر؟ (اجابة واحدة)
	1	قبل الحيض	اذا كان الجواب نعم في السؤال السابق ، متى يكون هذا الوقت ؟
	2	خلال الحيض	
	3	مباشرة بعد انتهاء فترة الحيض	
	4	في الفترة المتبقية بين الدورتين الشهريتين	
	96	اخرى (حدد)	322 للبيحة: اقراي جميع الخيارات (اجابة واحدة)
	1	الوسائل الحديثة اقل فعالية	هل تعتقدي ان وسائل تنظيم الامرة الحديثة اقل فعالية؟ ذات الفعالية، اكثر فعالية من وسائل تنظيم الاسرة التقليدية ؟
	2	الوسائل الحديثة نفس الفعالية	
	3	الوسائل الحديثة اكثر فعالية	
	98	لا اعرف	(اجابة واحدة)
	1	الخوف من مشاكل صحية	برايك ما هي الاسباب الشخصية أو العائلية أو الاجتماعية التي تمنع النساء من استعمال وسائل حديثة لتنظيم الأسرة ؟
	2	الرغبة بالجاب مزيد من الأطفال التلبية عطلة الامومة	
	3	الظرة الشخصية الى انها امراة ولودة ومرعوب فيها	
	4	الخوف من هجر الزوج	
	5	الخوف من قيام الزوج بالزواج من امراة اخرى لانجاب المزيد	
	96	اخرى، حدد ()	
	98	لا اعرف	324 لتختيار من متعدد للبيحة: لا تقراي الخيارات**

الانتقالات	البيانات والترميز	الاسئلة	الرقم
	4	القابلة التقوية	**تختيار من متعدد
	5	الزوج	
	6	الام / ام الزوج	
	7	اقارب الآرون	
	8	اصدقاء	
	9	جنران	
	10	المعالين في مجال التوعية المجتمعية /المرشدة الصحية	
	11	اجمالي اجتماعي	
	96	اخرى (حدد)	
	1	قرار السيدة لوحدها	لجميع السيدات
	2	قرار الزوج	هل يمكن القول ان استخدام وسائل منع الحمل هو قرار فردي، او قرار زوجك، او قرار مشترك ؟
	3	قرار مشترك	
	96	اخرى (حدد)	313 (اجابة واحدة)
	1	نعم	هل زوجك موافق على استخدام وسائل منع الحمل ؟
	2	لا	
	98	لا اعرف	314 (اجابة واحدة)
	96	العدد ()	ما هو عدد الأطفال الذي تعتقدين انه مناسب لعائلتك ؟
	98	اخرى (حدد)	
	1	نفس العدد	هل تعتقدين ان زوجك يرغب في نفس عدد الأطفال الذين ترغبين باجلهم، ام اكثر، ام اقل مما ترغبين ؟
	2	اطفال اكثر	
	3	اطفال اقل	
	98	لا اعرف	316 (اجابة واحدة)
	318	نعم	اسئلة في المستقبل
	2	لا	هل ترغبين بمزيد من الأطفال ؟
	98	لا اعرف	317 (اجابة واحدة)
	1	خلال العنة القادمة	متى تفصلين اناجيب الطفل القادم ؟
	2	خلال الستين القادمين	
	3	بعد سنتين	
	4	بعد ثلاث سنوات	
	5	مشيئة الله	
	96	اخرى (حدد)	318 (اجابة واحدة)
	98	لا اعرف	
	1	نعم سوف استخدم	هل سوف تستخدمين وسائل منع او تاخير الحمل
	2	ان استخدم	الحديثة؟
	98	لا اعرف	319 (اجابة واحدة)
	1	الرب	ما هي الوسيلة التي ترغبين في استخدامها في المستقبل؟
	2	حش منع الحمل	**تختيار من متعدد
	3	العرسة	
	4	الحبوب	
	5	الواقي الذكري	
	6	الواقي الاثوي	
	7	عطاء علق الرحم	
	8	الزغرة / الجيلي /التحاميل	
	9	الرصاعة الطبيعية المطاعة	
	10	التعقيم الاثوي	
	11	التعقيم الذكري	
	12	وسائل حديثة اخرى حدد ()	
	98	لا اعرف	320
	1	نعم	معرفة وسائل تنظيم الأسرة
	2	لا	من بدء الدورة الشهرية لبدء الدورة التي تليها، هل هناك ايام معينة تكون فيها المرأة معرضة للحمل اكثر
	322	نعم	
	323	لا	

القسم الرابع : مراجعة المركز الصحي

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والتميز	الانتقالات
401	عادة من الذي يتخذ القرار بشأن زيارة لك الى مرافق خدمات الصحة الاجابية وتنظيم الأسرة ؟ (اجابة واحدة) (الباحثة: لا تقرا الخيارات)**	السيدة	1
		الزوج	2
		السيدة وزوجها معا	3
		أفراد العائلة الذكور (الكبار)	4
		أفراد العائلة الإناث (الكبار)	5
		أخرى (حدد)	96
401 A	هل تعرفين "اسم" مركز صحي شامل/ مركز صحي أولي لك؟	نعم	1
402	حليباحة: راجعي قائمة المراكز الصحية (اجابة واحدة)	لا	2
401 B	هل قمتي بمراجعة المركز الصحي الأقرب (المذكور في السؤال السابق) خلال السنة الماضية؟	نعم	1
		لا	2
402	هل تعرف "اسم" أقرب مركز صحي فرعي لك ؟	نعم	1
501	حليباحة: راجعي قائمة المراكز الصحية (اجابة واحدة)	لا	2
404	هل قمتي بمراجعة المركز الصحي (المذكور بالسؤال السابق) خلال السنة الماضية ؟	نعم	1
405	(اجابة واحدة)	لا	2
405	النساء اللاتي لا يراجعن في المراكز الصحية الفرعية الذكري سبب عدم مراجعة المراكز الصحية ؟ <u>اختيار من متعدد</u>	لا اعرف ما هي أنواع الخدمات التي تقدم بالمركز	1
		الخدمة التي أحتاج إليها غير متوفرة بالمركز	2
		لا يوجد طبيب	3
		معاملة مقدمي الخدمة بالمركز غير جيدة	4
		المركز بعيد عن المنزل	5
		محدودية الأوعية المتوفرة	6
		محدودية الخدمة المتوفرة	7
		استخدم المركز الصحي الشامل القريب	8
		استخدم مستشفى صحي غير حكومية	9
		استخدم مستشفى	10
		استخدم مستشفى	11
		استخدم عيادة/ مستشفى خاص	12
		أخرى (حدد)	96
		لا اعرف	98
406 A	النساء اللاتي يراجعن في المراكز الصحية الفرعية هل قمتي باستخدام الخدمات التالية في المركز الصحي ؟	تطعيم الأطفال	1
		مشورة تنظيم الأسرة	2
		وسائل تنظيم الأسرة	3
		رعاية ما قبل الولادة	4
		رعاية ما بعد الولادة	5
		امراض النساء	6
		الفحص الطبي العام	7
		مشورة عامة	8
		محاضرة تثقيفية صحية	9
		أخرى (حدد)	96
406 B	نعم	1	
407	لا	2	
407	لا اعرف	98	
407 B	تحسين الخدمات كان في أي من المواضيع التالية؟	التنوع في الخدمات المقدمة	1

ملاحظة للباحثة: تعبأ فقط للسيدات اللواتي لديهن طفل السنة الماضية (أي عمره سنة فما أقل) - العناية أثناء الحمل وبعد الولادة -

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والتميز	الانتقالات
350	هل لديك مولود حي خلال آخر 12 شهرا؟ (اجابة واحدة)	نعم	1
351	خلال حملك الأخير، هل راجعت أي أحد لتلقي الرعاية الصحية ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لا	2
352	إذا كانت الإجابة نعم في السؤال السابق 351 أين تمت المراجعة؟ (اجابة واحدة)	مستشفى حكومي	1
		مستشفى الجامعة	2
		مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي أولي	3
		مركز صحي فرعي	4
		الخدمات الطبية المنبثقة	5
		أخرى (حدد)	6
		قطاع خاص	7
		عيادة خاصة	8
		الجمعية الأردنية لتنظيم وصيانة الأسرة	9
		مراكز خاصة أخرى (حدد)	96
353	أول رعاية صحية حصلت عليها حملك كانت في الشهر ()	شهر الحمل ()	98
354	ما هي عدد مرات تلقي خدمة رعاية الحامل أثناء الحمل ؟	لا اعرف (عدد المرات)	98
355	أين نجيتي مولودك الأخير ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	منزلك / منزل آخر	1
		قطاع العام	2
		مستشفى حكومي	3
		مستشفى الجامعة	4
		الخدمات الطبية الملكية	5
		أخرى عام (حدد)	6
		قطاع الخاص	7
		مستشفى خاص	8
		مستشفى تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية	9
		عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية	96
356	خلال 6 اسابيع بعد الولادة، هل ذهبت إلى مرافق صحي (زيارة طبيب) أو تلقيت زيارة في منزلك لتأكد من صحتك ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	نعم	1
357	متى تلقيت أول فحص طبي لك بعد الولادة ؟	لا اعرف (الساعات) (الأيام)	98
358	خلال هذا الفحص ، هل تلقيت معلومات ومشورة حول تنظيم الأسرة؟ (اجابة واحدة)	نعم	1
		لا	2
		لا اعرف	98

القسم الخامس : تعزيز الصحة (خلال 12 شهر الماضية)

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والترميز	الانتقالات	
501	هل حضرت اي دورات التثقيف الصحي في المركز الصحي الفرعي خلال 12 شهر الماضية؟	نعم لا		
	(اجابة واحدة)			
502	هل حضرت اي دورات تثقيف صحي في مجتمعك الحالي؟	نعم لا		
	(اجابة واحدة)			
503	هل تثقيت اي زبنة منزلية من كادر المركز الصحي خلال اقامتك في السكن الحالي؟	نعم لا		
	(اجابة واحدة)			
504	هل تثقيت اي من الزيارات المنزلية من قبل منطوق عين الصحة (بما في ذلك المنظمات غير الحكومية وغيرها) خلال اقامتك في السكن الحالي؟	نعم لا		
	(اجابة واحدة)			
504A	هل حضرت اي نشاط من أنشطة تعزيز الصحة (مثل حفل افتتاح أنشطة تعزيز الصحة، حملات صحية، ايام طبية مجانية.... وغيرها) في مجتمعك الحالي خلال 12 شهر الماضية؟	نعم لا		
	(اجابة واحدة)			
	نعم، حفل افتتاح أنشطة تعزيز الصحة			
	نعم، حفل طبي وصحي			
	نعم، يوم طبي مجاني			
	لا، احدى ()			
504B	هل حضرت اراك، موقفك، معتقداتك تجاه اي من المواضيع التالية خلال ال 12 شهر الماضية؟	مراجعة، استخدام المركز الصحي، الفرعي	504 C	
	(اختيار من متعدد)	الطاقة الشخصية	1	
		رعاية الحامل	2	
		رعاية النفس	3	
		رعاية الاطفال	4	
		ممارسات تنظيم الأسرة	5	
		تعليم الاطفال	6	
		الرضاعة الطبيعية	7	
		نظافة الفم والاسنان	8	
		فقر الدم	9	
		السمنة	10	
		سرطان الثدي	11	
		التغذية	12	
		التدخين	13	
		اخرى (حدد)	14	
	لا اعرف	96		
504C	ما هي أنشطة تعزيز الصحة التي اشرت على تغيير موقفك ؟	لم يتغير موقفي اتجاه اي شيء	504 D	
	(اختيار من متعدد)	محاضرات التثقيف الصحي في المراكز الصحية	1	
		محاضرات صحية جماعية في مجتمعك	2	
		الزيارات المنزلية من قبل كادر المركز الصحي	3	
		زيارات منزلية من قبل مطوعي الصحة او منظمات غير حكومية	4	
		حفل افتتاح أنشطة تعزيز الصحة	5	
		حفل طبي	6	
		يوم طبي مجاني	7	
		اخرى، حدد ()	96	
		لا اعرف	98	
	504D	هل سمعتي عن لجنة صحة المجتمع في مجتمعك الحالي؟	نعم لا	506
		(اجابة واحدة)		
	505	هل تشارك مع لجنة صحة المجتمع في مجتمعك؟	نعم لا	
		(اجابة واحدة)		
	506	هل يوجد جمعيات تعاونية /منظمات تعمل على مواضيع الصحة في القرية؟	نعم ، اسم الجمعية /المنظمة () لا اعرف	

الرقم	الاسئلة	البيانات والترميز	الانتقالات
407	(اختيار من متعدد)	تحسن المعدات الطبية واللائق ولجو العلم في المركز وجود مواد تعليمية واعلامية ومضورات (الواجبات القليلة، والمشورات)	2
	(الباحثة: اقرأي جميع الاجابات)	تعين قبلة حديثا، أو قدها للمركز بشكل متكرر	3
		تحسن اداء القبلة أو المعوضة	4
		تقديم مشورة احسن والقل من قبل الكادر في المركز	5
		محاضرات التثقيف الصحي أصبحت متاحة في المركز	6
		اخرى (حدد)	96
		لا اعرف	98
408	ما هي وسيلة النقل التي تستخدمها للوصول الى المركز الصحي الفرعي ؟	سيارة على الاقدام	
	(اجابة واحدة)	سيارة خاصة تاكسي/سيارة مستأجرة مواصلات العامة (الباصات، المرفيس) اخرى (حدد) لا اعرف	
409	كم تستغر في من الوقت بال دقائق للوصول الي المركز المذكور حسب الوسيلة التي تم ذكرها في سؤال رقم 407	لا اعرف	
	(اختيار واحد)	() (المبلغ بالدقائق الاثني)	
501	إذا كنت اجابة سؤال 407 : سيارة خاصة، فإن الاجابة لهذا السؤال تكون "لا اعرف" إذا كنت الاجابة سبورا على الاقدام، فإن اجابة هذا السؤال تكون "0"	لا اعرف	

مصدر معلومات الصحة الانجابية

1	موظفي المركز الصحي القرعي	507
2	موظفي المركز صحي شامل، موظفي المركز الصحي الاولي	
3	مشورة من قبل طبيب خاص	
4	موظفو المنظمات غير الحكومية / المتطوعين	
5	دورة تثقيفية صحية في مجتمعتك	
6	جلسات توعية مجتمعية	
7	خطبة /موعدة	
8	مشورات، جردات، محادثات	
9	التدريبات	
10	راديو	
11	تلفزيون	
12	رسالة نصية قصيرة /مسج	
12 A	الأقارب/ العائلة	
12 B	الإصدقاء/ الجيران	
12 C	خلال فترة الدراسة والتطوع/ دورات تدريبية	
12 D	وكالة الفتوح UNRWA المستندي	
12 E	لا احد	
13	اخرى	
96	(حددي)	
98	لا اعرف	

الساعة..... دقيقة.	900
دقيقة.....	

SECTION 1: RESPONDENTS BACKGROUND

<Age>

102 How old were you at your last birthday?

	Baseline		Intervention		Total		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
15-19	9	11	20	15	23	2.2%	1.6%	2.8%
20-24	43	51	94	59	110	10.6%	10.0%	11.0%
25-29	109	99	208	114	207	19.9%	18.3%	21.3%
30-34	98	92	190	79	185	17.8%	18.6%	14.8%
35-39	117	97	214	100	205	19.7%	20.7%	18.7%
40-44	64	94	158	80	156	15.0%	12.5%	15.0%
45-49	70	65	135	69	156	15.0%	13.7%	16.3%
Total	510	509	1019	534	1042	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	34.35	34.41	34.38	34.37	34.44			
sample standard deviation	7.86	8.18	8.02	7.97	8.31			

<Education of woman and her husband>

103 Have you ever attended school?

	Baseline		Intervention		Total		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	505	507	1012	529	1031	98.9%	99.6%	99.1%
No	5	2	7	5	11	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%
Total	510	509	1019	534	1042	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

104 What is the highest level of school you attended?

	Baseline		Intervention		Total		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
No education	5	2	7	5	11	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%
Elementary	15	10	25	11	16	2.9%	2.0%	2.1%
Preparatory	24	26	50	25	49	4.7%	5.1%	4.7%
Secondary	33	49	82	36	56	6.5%	9.6%	6.7%
Old system								
New system								
Basic	99	92	191	106	229	19.4%	18.1%	20.9%
Secondary	187	182	369	185	363	36.7%	35.8%	36.4%
Intermediate diploma	61	62	123	55	110	12.0%	12.2%	10.8%
Bachelor	84	75	159	104	199	16.5%	14.7%	20.5%
Higher	2	11	13	3	9	0.4%	2.2%	1.1%
Total	510	509	1019	534	1042	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

105 What is the highest grade you completed?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	5	2	7	6	5	11
	1.0%	0.4%	0.7%	1.2%	0.9%	1.1%
1	0	1	1	3	0	3
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.6%	0.0%	0.3%
2	1	0	1	1	1	2
	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
3	2	1	3	2	1	3
	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%
4	2	3	5	2	3	5
	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%
5	4	10	14	4	10	14
	0.8%	2.0%	1.4%	0.8%	1.9%	1.3%
6	20	14	34	14	17	31
	3.9%	2.8%	3.3%	2.8%	3.2%	3.0%
7	10	8	18	11	13	24
	2.0%	1.6%	1.8%	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%
8	24	16	40	14	15	29
	4.7%	3.1%	3.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
9	37	32	69	33	36	69
	7.3%	6.3%	6.8%	6.5%	6.7%	6.6%
10	41	50	91	55	63	118
	8.0%	9.8%	8.9%	10.8%	11.8%	11.3%
11	142	133	275	101	102	203
	27.8%	26.1%	27.0%	19.9%	19.1%	19.5%
12	77	92	169	109	113	222
	15.1%	18.1%	16.6%	21.5%	21.2%	21.3%
13	0	2	2	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
14	61	58	119	47	54	101
	12.0%	11.4%	11.7%	9.3%	10.1%	9.7%
15	2	3	5	1	0	1
	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
16	77	70	147	101	94	195
	15.1%	13.8%	14.4%	19.9%	17.6%	18.7%
17	3	4	7	1	1	2
	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
18	1	5	6	2	6	8
	0.2%	1.0%	0.6%	0.4%	1.1%	0.8%
19	1	2	3	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
20	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
24	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No answer	0	1	1	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	11.47	11.68	11.57	11.68	11.60	11.64
sample standard deviation	3.07	3.03	3.05	3.23	3.16	3.19

106 Has your husband ever joined any school?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	507	502	1009	499	523	1022
	99.4%	98.6%	99.0%	98.2%	97.9%	98.1%
No	3	7	10	9	11	20
	0.6%	1.4%	1.0%	1.8%	2.1%	1.9%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

107 What is the highest level of school your husband completed?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
No education	3	7	10	8	11	19
	0.6%	1.4%	1.0%	1.6%	2.1%	1.8%
Elementary	13	17	30	26	32	58
	2.5%	3.3%	2.9%	5.1%	6.0%	5.6%
Preparatory	60	41	101	45	52	97
	11.8%	8.1%	9.9%	8.9%	9.7%	9.3%
Secondary	52	61	113	27	38	65
	10.2%	12.0%	11.1%	5.3%	7.1%	6.2%
Old system						
New system						
Basic	115	104	219	207	183	390
	22.5%	20.4%	21.5%	40.7%	34.3%	37.4%
Secondary	191	185	376	122	117	239
	37.5%	36.3%	36.9%	24.0%	21.9%	22.9%
Intermediate diploma	30	36	66	30	41	71
	5.9%	7.1%	6.5%	5.9%	7.7%	6.8%
Bachelor	37	45	82	40	51	91
	7.3%	8.8%	8.0%	7.9%	9.6%	8.7%
Higher	9	13	22	3	9	12
	1.8%	2.6%	2.2%	0.6%	1.7%	1.2%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<Husband situations>

108 Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Living with her	504	502	1006	498	525	1023
	98.8%	98.6%	98.7%	98.0%	98.3%	98.2%
Staying elsewhere	6	7	13	10	9	19
	1.2%	1.4%	1.3%	2.0%	1.7%	1.8%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

109 Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	14	16	30	15	15	30
	2.7%	3.1%	2.9%	3.0%	2.8%	2.9%
No	495	490	985	483	519	1012
	97.1%	96.3%	96.7%	97.0%	97.2%	97.1%
No answer	1	3	4	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

110 Including yourself, in total, how many wives does your husband have?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
2	10	12	22	13	15	28
	71.4%	75.0%	73.3%	86.7%	100.0%	93.3%
3	1	0	1	2	0	2
	7.1%	0.0%	3.3%	13.3%	0.0%	6.7%
No answer	3	4	7	0	0	0
	21.4%	25.0%	23.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	14	16	30	15	15	30
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<Women's marital and fertility>

111 How old were you when you first marriage?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
13-19	196	196	392	216	206	422
	38.4%	38.5%	38.5%	42.5%	38.6%	40.5%
20-24	237	205	442	211	239	450
	46.5%	40.3%	43.4%	41.5%	44.8%	43.2%
>=25	76	107	183	81	89	170
	14.9%	21.0%	18.0%	15.9%	16.7%	16.3%
No answer	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	21.05	21.60	21.32	21.04	21.25	21.14
sample standard deviation	4.32	4.80	4.57	4.35	4.46	4.41

112 Have you ever given birth during your life?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	470	469	939	467	485	952
	92.2%	92.1%	92.1%	91.9%	90.8%	91.4%
No	40	40	80	41	49	90
	7.8%	7.9%	7.9%	8.1%	9.2%	8.6%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

113 How old were you at the birth of your first child?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	111	116	227	122	120	242
	23.6%	24.7%	24.2%	26.1%	24.7%	25.4%
20-24	268	224	482	237	253	490
	54.9%	47.8%	51.3%	50.7%	52.2%	51.5%
25-29	73	104	177	83	86	169
	15.5%	22.2%	18.8%	17.8%	17.7%	17.8%
30-34	23	16	39	20	17	37
	4.9%	3.4%	4.2%	4.3%	3.5%	3.9%
>=35	4	7	11	4	9	13
	0.9%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	1.9%	1.4%
No answer	1	2	3	1	0	1
	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Total	470	469	939	467	485	952
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	22.20	22.52	22.36	22.17	22.34	22.26
sample standard deviation	3.87	4.15	4.01	3.93	4.13	4.03

114 How many children, whom you have given birth and who are alive?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	40	40	80	42	50	92
	7.8%	7.9%	7.9%	8.3%	9.4%	8.8%
1	54	58	112	45	55	100
	10.6%	11.4%	11.0%	8.9%	10.3%	9.6%
2	86	83	169	81	89	170
	16.9%	16.3%	16.6%	15.9%	16.7%	16.3%
3	82	86	168	97	93	190
	16.1%	16.9%	16.5%	19.1%	17.4%	18.2%
4	96	102	198	101	105	206
	18.8%	20.0%	19.4%	19.9%	19.7%	19.8%
5	54	63	117	55	71	126
	10.6%	12.4%	11.5%	10.8%	13.3%	12.1%
6	51	38	89	38	42	80
	10.0%	7.5%	8.7%	7.5%	7.9%	7.7%
>=7	47	38	85	49	29	78
	9.2%	7.5%	8.3%	9.6%	5.4%	7.5%
No answer	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	3.53	3.38	3.46	3.51	3.28	3.39
sample standard deviation	2.18	2.04	2.11	2.13	1.96	2.05

in given birth

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Average	3.83	3.67	3.75	3.81	3.61	3.71
sample standard deviation	2.01	1.85	1.93	1.93	1.75	1.84

115 Have you ever given birth to a boy and girl who was born alive but later died?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	46	29	75	51	38	89
	9.8%	6.2%	8.0%	10.9%	7.8%	9.3%
No	418	440	858	415	447	862
	88.9%	93.8%	91.4%	88.9%	92.2%	90.5%
No answer	6	0	6	1	0	1
	1.3%	0.0%	0.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Total	470	469	939	467	485	952
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<Women's working status>

116 Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	60	72	132	128	117	245
	11.8%	14.1%	13.0%	25.2%	21.9%	23.5%
No	450	437	887	380	417	797
	88.2%	85.9%	87.0%	74.8%	78.1%	76.5%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

117 What is your employment status?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Employee	48	50	98	71	56	127
	80.0%	69.4%	74.2%	55.5%	47.9%	51.8%
Employer	0	2	2	1	4	5
	0.0%	2.8%	1.5%	0.8%	3.4%	2.0%
Self-Employed	6	9	15	7	7	14
	10.0%	12.5%	11.4%	5.5%	6.0%	5.7%
Unpaid family worker	6	8	14	47	48	95
	10.0%	11.1%	10.6%	36.7%	41.0%	38.8%
Unpaid worker	0	3	3	2	2	4
	0.0%	4.2%	2.3%	1.6%	1.7%	1.6%
Total	60	72	132	128	117	245
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

118 What is your current occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Public administration	3	1	4	2
Service workers, shop and market, sales	4	8	12	7
Education	24	27	51	39
Professional scientific and technical activities	4	9	13	7
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0
Agricultural	14	19	33	58
Accommodation and food services	1	1	2	8
Other	10	7	17	7
Total	60	72	132	117

SECTION 2: Household Conditions

201 What is your nationality

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Jordanian	483	490	973	507
Syrian	26	17	43	25
Other	1	2	3	1
Total	510	509	1019	534

202 Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior (at the polis office or other related offices) ?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	22	17	39	23
No	2	0	2	1
No answer	2	0	2	1
Total	26	17	43	25

203 In which year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
<1	48	51	97	44
1-5	174	185	359	174
6-10	88	106	194	96
11-15	77	65	142	80
16-20	54	38	92	48
>=21	55	56	111	61
Don't know	14	7	21	5
No answer	2	1	3	0
Total	510	509	1019	534
Average sample standard deviation	9.08	8.35	8.71	9.20

204 How many persons living with you in your house? (Including yourself)

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Comparison
2	36	28	64	39
3	51	58	109	42
4	74	82	156	86
5	81	100	181	99
6	108	109	217	93
7	62	63	125	66
8	47	35	82	41
9	18	20	38	21
>=10	18	11	29	14
No answer	15	3	18	7
Total	510	509	1019	508
Average sample standard deviation	5.53	5.41	5.47	5.45

205 Does your house own the followings?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Comparison
1 Radio	28	56	84	26
Yes	481	450	931	482
No	1	3	4	0
No answer	0.2%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508

2 TV

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Comparison
Yes	506	504	1010	498
No	4	5	9	10
Total	510	509	1019	508

3 Satellite

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Comparison
Yes	503	500	1003	499
No	7	9	16	9
No answer	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508

4 Land telephone

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	10	8	18	7	5	12
	2.0%	1.6%	1.8%	1.4%	0.9%	1.2%
No	488	501	989	501	523	1024
	97.6%	98.4%	98.0%	98.6%	99.1%	98.8%
No answer	2	0	2	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5 Refrigerator

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	507	502	1009	499	528	1027
	99.4%	98.6%	99.0%	98.2%	98.9%	98.6%
No	3	7	10	9	6	15
	0.6%	1.4%	1.0%	1.8%	1.1%	1.4%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6 Washing machine

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	504	503	1007	495	523	1018
	98.8%	98.8%	98.8%	97.4%	97.9%	97.7%
No	6	5	11	12	11	23
	1.2%	1.0%	1.1%	2.4%	2.1%	2.2%
No answer	0	1	1	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

7 Dish washer

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	6	5	11	13	13	26
	1.2%	1.0%	1.1%	2.6%	2.4%	2.5%
No	504	503	1007	495	521	1016
	98.8%	98.8%	98.8%	97.4%	97.6%	97.5%
No answer	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

8 Solar heater

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	37	40	77	31	51	82
	7.3%	7.9%	7.6%	6.1%	9.6%	7.9%
No	473	468	941	477	483	960
	92.7%	91.9%	92.3%	93.9%	90.4%	92.1%
No answer	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

9 Air conditioner

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	153	166	319	191	192	383
	30.0%	32.6%	31.3%	37.6%	36.0%	36.8%
No	356	342	698	317	342	659
	69.8%	67.2%	68.5%	62.4%	64.0%	63.2%
No answer	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

10 Fan

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	499	498	997	483	504	987
	97.8%	97.8%	97.8%	95.1%	94.4%	94.7%
No	10	10	20	25	30	55
	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	4.9%	5.6%	5.3%
No answer	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

11 Water cooler

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	292	264	556	323	317	640
	57.3%	51.9%	54.6%	63.6%	59.4%	61.4%
No	218	245	463	185	217	402
	42.7%	48.1%	45.4%	36.4%	40.6%	38.6%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

12 Microwave

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	292	272	564	277	289	566
	57.3%	53.4%	55.3%	54.5%	54.1%	54.3%
No	218	237	455	231	245	476
	42.7%	46.6%	44.7%	45.5%	45.9%	45.7%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

13 Digital camera

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	27	34	61	23	19	42
	5.3%	6.7%	6.0%	4.5%	3.6%	4.0%
No	480	474	954	485	515	1000
	94.1%	93.1%	93.6%	95.5%	96.4%	96.0%
No answer	3	1	4	0	0	0
	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

14 Mobile phone

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	508	507	1015	504	531	1035
	99.6%	99.6%	99.6%	99.2%	99.4%	99.3%
No	2	2	4	4	3	7
	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

How many?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	33	60	93	34	43	77
	6.5%	11.8%	9.2%	6.7%	8.1%	7.4%
2	324	312	636	340	356	696
	63.8%	61.5%	62.7%	67.5%	67.0%	67.2%
3	60	61	121	54	51	105
	11.8%	12.0%	11.9%	10.7%	9.6%	10.1%
>=4	88	69	157	73	79	152
	17.3%	13.6%	15.5%	14.5%	14.9%	14.7%
No answer	3	5	8	3	2	5
	0.6%	1.0%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.5%
Total	508	507	1015	504	531	1035
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

15 Computer

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	175	160	335	115	148	263
	34.3%	31.4%	32.9%	22.6%	27.7%	25.2%
No	334	348	682	393	386	779
	65.5%	68.4%	66.9%	77.4%	72.3%	74.8%
No answer	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

How many?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	150	127	277	100	126	226
	85.7%	79.4%	82.7%	87.0%	85.1%	85.9%
2	22	23	45	11	20	31
	12.6%	14.4%	13.4%	9.6%	13.5%	11.8%
3	3	4	7	1	0	1
	1.7%	2.5%	2.1%	0.9%	0.0%	0.4%
>=4	0	0.6%	0.3%	2.6%	1.4%	1.9%
	0.0%	0.6%	0.3%	2.6%	1.4%	1.9%
No answer	0	5	5	0	0	0
	0.0%	3.1%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	175	160	335	115	148	263
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

16 Internet access at house

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	28	35	63	21	23	44
	5.5%	6.9%	6.2%	4.1%	4.3%	4.2%
No	478	470	948	483	510	993
	93.7%	92.3%	93.0%	95.1%	95.5%	95.3%
No answer	4	8	12	4	1	5
	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.2%	0.5%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

17 Car (for personal use)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	260	256	516	265	248	513
	51.0%	50.3%	50.6%	52.2%	46.4%	49.2%
No	248	251	499	243	285	528
	48.5%	49.3%	49.0%	47.8%	53.4%	50.7%
No answer	2	2	4	0	1	1
	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

How many?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	253	239	492	254	236	490
	97.3%	93.4%	95.3%	95.8%	95.2%	95.5%
2	4	12	16	7	10	17
	1.5%	4.7%	3.1%	2.6%	4.0%	3.3%
3	1	1	2	2	0	2
	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%
4	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No answer	2	3	5	2	2	4
	0.8%	1.2%	1.0%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Total	260	256	516	265	248	513
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

18 Credit cards (any members)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	77	118	195	16	13	29
	15.1%	23.2%	19.1%	3.1%	2.4%	2.8%
No	433	300	823	490	521	1011
	84.9%	76.6%	80.8%	96.5%	97.6%	97.0%
No answer	0	1	1	2	0	2
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

206 What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<200	36	46	82	35	48	83
	7.1%	9.0%	8.0%	6.9%	9.0%	8.0%
200+ <300	70	72	142	77	77	154
	13.7%	14.1%	13.9%	15.2%	14.4%	14.8%
300+ <400	190	168	358	163	171	334
	37.3%	33.0%	35.1%	32.1%	32.0%	32.1%
400+ <500	106	107	213	113	129	242
	20.8%	21.0%	20.9%	22.2%	24.2%	23.2%
>=500	85	100	185	109	96	205
	16.7%	19.6%	18.2%	21.5%	18.0%	19.7%
Don't know	23	15	38	11	12	23
	4.5%	2.9%	3.7%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%
Don't want to answer	0	1	1	0	0	1
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	380.28	392.53	386.44	391.83	374.79	383.11
sample standard deviation	175.92	295.59	243.54	204.31	177.73	191.26

207 What would you estimate is your total monthly household expenditure?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<300	82	74	156	80	88	168
	16.1%	14.5%	15.3%	15.7%	16.5%	16.1%
300+ <400	128	135	263	107	118	225
	25.1%	26.5%	25.8%	21.1%	22.1%	21.6%
400+ <500	103	105	208	121	133	254
	20.2%	20.6%	20.4%	23.8%	24.9%	24.4%
500+ <600	67	75	142	82	80	162
	13.1%	14.7%	13.9%	16.1%	15.0%	15.5%
>=600	100	96	196	104	97	201
	19.6%	18.9%	19.2%	20.5%	18.2%	19.3%
Don't know	29	24	53	14	16	30
	5.7%	4.7%	5.2%	2.8%	3.0%	2.9%
Don't want to answer	1	0	1	0	0	2
	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	439.62	453.05	446.37	452.45	431.33	441.66
sample standard deviation	208.26	310.52	264.59	226.23	198.65	212.74

SECTION 3: FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

- Family Planning -

301 Are you pregnant now?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	54	46	100	46	53	99
	10.6%	9.0%	9.8%	9.1%	9.9%	9.5%
No	454	461	915	460	473	933
	89.0%	90.6%	89.8%	90.6%	88.6%	89.5%
Unsure	2	2	4	2	8	10
	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	1.5%	1.0%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<For Women in Pregnancy>

302 When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	43	34	77	35	35	70
	79.8%	73.9%	77.0%	76.1%	66.0%	70.7%
No	11	12	23	11	18	29
	20.4%	26.1%	23.0%	23.9%	34.0%	29.3%
Total	54	46	100	46	53	99
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

303 Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children at that time?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Later	6	10	16	9	12	21
	54.5%	83.3%	69.6%	81.8%	66.7%	72.4%
No more	5	2	7	2	6	8
	45.5%	16.7%	30.4%	18.2%	33.3%	27.6%
Total	11	12	23	11	18	29
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<For Women in not pregnant now>

304 Do you have regular menstruation periods now?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
No, In Postpartum amenorrhea	99	70	169	13	24	37
	24.7%	15.1%	18.4%	2.8%	5.0%	3.9%
Yes	339	361	700	402	407	809
	74.3%	78.0%	76.2%	87.0%	84.6%	85.8%
Yes, but sub-fecund/infecund	5	17	22	23	32	55
	1.1%	3.7%	2.4%	5.0%	6.7%	5.8%
No, In Menopausal/ Has had hysterectomy	13	14	27	13	14	27
	2.9%	3.0%	2.9%	2.8%	2.9%	2.9%
Never menstruated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Others	0	1	1	11	4	15
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	2.4%	0.8%	1.6%
Total	456	463	919	462	481	943
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<About women in Postpartum period>

305 Have you had children within last 2 years?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	99	70	169	13	24	37
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total	99	70	169	13	24	37

306 When you got pregnant with (NAME), did you want to get pregnant at that time?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	78	48	126	10	17	27
	78.8%	68.6%	74.6%	76.9%	70.8%	73.0%
No	21	22	43	3	7	10
	21.2%	31.4%	25.4%	23.1%	29.2%	27.0%
Total	99	70	169	13	24	37
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

307 Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Later	14	18	32	2	5	7
	66.7%	81.8%	74.4%	66.7%	71.4%	70.0%
No more	7	4	11	1	2	3
	33.3%	18.2%	25.6%	33.3%	28.6%	30.0%
Total	21	22	43	3	7	10
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<For All - Contraception>

308 Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	310	307	617	329	321	650
	60.8%	60.3%	60.5%	64.8%	60.1%	62.4%
No	200	202	402	179	213	392
	39.2%	39.7%	39.5%	35.2%	39.9%	37.6%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Among women excluding pregnant, sub-fecund/infecund, and Menopausal/ Has had hysterectomy

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern method (include Modern + Traditional method)	206	211	417	221	215	436
	47.0%	48.8%	47.9%	51.9%	49.4%	50.6%
Traditional method	104	96	200	108	106	214
	23.7%	22.2%	23.0%	25.4%	24.4%	24.9%
Sub-total	310	307	617	329	321	650
	70.8%	71.1%	70.9%	77.2%	73.8%	75.5%
No contraception	128	125	253	97	114	211
	29.2%	28.9%	29.1%	22.8%	26.2%	24.5%
Total	438	432	870	426	435	861
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Demand for family planning satisfied with modern methods (WHO indicator)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
	53.9%	55.5%	54.7%	58.5%	53.8%	56.0%

309 What is reasons for not using methods to delay or avoid getting pregnancy? (Multiple answers)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 In pregnancy	54	46	100	46	53	99
	27.0%	22.8%	24.9%	25.7%	24.9%	25.3%
2 In postpartum period	36	31	67	10	19	29
	18.0%	15.3%	16.7%	5.6%	8.9%	7.4%
3 Wants to more children	66	62	128	64	68	132
	33.0%	30.7%	31.8%	35.8%	31.9%	33.7%
4 Fear of infertility	18	14	32	15	9	24
	9.0%	6.9%	8.0%	8.4%	4.2%	6.1%
5 Not having sex/ Infrequent sex	7	3	10	8	7	15
	3.5%	1.5%	2.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.8%
6 Menopausal/ Hysterectomy	13	14	27	14	16	30
	6.5%	6.9%	6.7%	7.8%	7.5%	7.7%
7 Sub fecund/ infecund	8	19	27	30	34	64
	4.0%	9.4%	6.7%	16.8%	16.0%	16.3%
8 <Opposition to use>	2	5	7	3	8	11
	1.0%	2.5%	1.7%	1.7%	3.8%	2.8%
9 Respondent opposed	8	10	18	5	9	14
	4.0%	5.0%	4.5%	2.8%	4.2%	3.6%
10 Others opposed	1	1	2	2	1	3
	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	1.1%	0.5%	0.8%
11 Religious prohibition	0	1	1	0	1	1
	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.3%

310 Which method are you using now? (Multiple answers)	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention n=310	Comparison n=307	Total n=617	Total n=650
<Side effects>				
12 Interfers with body processes	15 7.5%	9 4.5%	24 11.2%	41 10.5%
13 Mood changes	8 4.0%	3 1.5%	11 7.8%	32 8.2%
14 Bloat & weight gain	8 4.0%	6 3.0%	14 6.7%	24 6.1%
15 Headaches, dizzy	11 5.5%	7 3.5%	18 8.4%	35 8.9%
16 Bleeding irregularity	4 2.0%	12 5.9%	16 6.1%	23 5.9%
17 Risk of cancer	2 1.0%	3 1.5%	5 1.7%	11 2.8%
18 Dangerous to health	12 6.0%	9 4.5%	21 8.4%	31 7.9%
19 Can't use because of pre-existing health issues	3 1.5%	9 4.5%	12 3.0%	11 2.8%
20 Fear of side effects	4 2.0%	4 2.0%	8 2.0%	22 5.6%
<Use related reasons>				
21 Forgot to take	0 0.0%	2 1.0%	2 0.5%	7 2.8%
22 Method failure risk	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 1.0%
23 Difficult to use	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
24 Interferes with sexual experience	1 0.5%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	4 1.0%
<Lack of knowledge>				
25 Knows no method	0 0.0%	2 1.0%	2 0.5%	1 0.3%
26 Knows no source	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
<Access reasons>				
27 Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get	0 0.0%	1 0.5%	1 0.2%	2 0.5%
28 Too much time to obtain	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
29 Cost too much to use	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 0.8%
<Provider/facility reasons>				
30 Lack of female providers	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%
31 Lack of privacy	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
32 Provider offers limited methods	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
33 Provider did not give method requested	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 0.8%
34 Requested methods not available	0 0.0%	1 0.5%	1 0.2%	2 0.5%
35 Inadequate counseling	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
36 Negative experience with FP provider	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%
96 Other (Specify)	5 2.5%	6 3.0%	11 4.5%	29 7.4%
98 Don't know	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%

310 Which method are you using now? (Multiple answers)	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention n=310	Comparison n=307	Total n=617	Total n=650
<Modern Methods>				
1 IUD	122 39.4%	125 40.7%	247 40.0%	247 38.0%
2 Injectables	6 1.9%	4 1.3%	10 1.6%	14 2.2%
3 Implants	4 1.3%	0 0.0%	4 0.6%	2 0.3%
4 Pills	40 12.9%	47 15.3%	87 14.1%	93 14.3%
5 Male Condom	18 5.8%	29 9.4%	47 7.6%	54 8.3%
6 Female Condom	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
7 Diaphragm	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
8 Foam/Jelly	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
9 Local Anesthetics (Calendar/ period)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	9 1.4%
10 Female Sterilization	14 4.5%	8 2.6%	22 3.6%	20 3.1%
11 Male Sterilization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
12 Other modern method	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%
<Traditional Methods>				
13 Rhythm Method (Calendar/ period)	6 1.9%	3 1.0%	9 1.5%	8 1.2%
14 Withdrawal	96 31.0%	91 29.6%	187 30.3%	208 32.0%
15 Breastfeeding (Traditional)	3 1.0%	3 1.0%	6 1.0%	13 2.0%
16 Other traditional Method	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

311 Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the currently using modern methods? (Multiple answers)

311 Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the currently using modern methods? (Multiple answers)	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention n=310	Comparison n=307	Total n=617	Total n=650
<Public>				
1 Gov. hospital	9 2.9%	8 2.6%	17 2.8%	22 3.4%
2 University hospital	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%
3 Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC)	83 26.8%	109 35.5%	192 31.1%	166 25.5%
4 Village health center	2 0.6%	2 0.7%	4 0.6%	49 7.5%
5 Royal medical services	4 1.3%	4 1.3%	8 1.3%	2 0.3%
6 Other public (Specify)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%
<Private>				
7 Private Hospital	4 1.3%	1 0.3%	5 0.8%	3 0.5%
8 Private clinic	48 15.5%	22 7.2%	70 11.3%	65 10.0%
9 JAFPP	26 8.4%	41 13.4%	67 10.9%	70 10.8%
10 UNRWA clinic	7 2.3%	7 2.3%	14 2.3%	18 2.8%
11 Other non-governmental organization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
12 Pharmacy	20 6.5%	18 5.9%	38 6.2%	38 5.8%
13 Other Private (Specify)	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	8 1.2%

315 What number of children (son / daughter) do you think suitable for your family?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1-2	47 9.2%	48 9.4%	95 9.3%	44 8.7%	66 12.4%	110 10.6%
3	80 15.7%	64 12.6%	144 14.1%	96 18.9%	85 15.9%	181 17.4%
4	222 43.5%	226 44.4%	448 44.0%	208 40.9%	220 41.2%	428 41.1%
5	75 14.7%	82 16.1%	157 15.4%	84 16.5%	93 17.4%	177 17.0%
6	57 11.2%	53 10.4%	110 10.8%	40 7.9%	49 9.2%	89 8.5%
>=7	27 5.3%	31 6.1%	58 5.7%	27 5.3%	13 2.4%	40 3.8%
Others	0 0.0%	2 0.4%	2 0.2%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Don't Know	1 0.2%	3 0.6%	4 0.4%	8 1.6%	8 1.5%	16 1.5%
No answer	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%
Average	4.22	4.27	4.25	4.16	4.02	4.09
sample standard deviation	1.42	1.43	1.42	1.37	1.24	1.31

316 Does your husband want the same number of children that you want?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Same number	376 73.7%	325 63.9%	701 68.8%	320 63.0%	333 62.4%	653 62.7%
More children	98 19.2%	131 25.7%	229 22.5%	126 24.8%	128 24.0%	254 24.4%
Fewer children	25 4.9%	36 7.1%	61 6.0%	33 6.5%	39 7.3%	72 6.9%
Don't Know	10 2.0%	17 3.3%	27 2.6%	29 5.7%	34 6.4%	63 6.0%
No answer	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

<For future>

317 Do you want to have a baby in the future?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	239 46.9%	246 48.3%	485 47.6%	237 46.7%	249 46.6%	486 46.6%
No	267 52.4%	255 50.1%	522 51.2%	260 51.2%	272 50.9%	532 51.1%
Don't Know	4 0.8%	8 1.6%	12 1.2%	11 2.2%	13 2.4%	24 2.3%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

312 Who advised you to use this method? (Multiple answers)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	n=310	n=307	n=617	n=329	n=321	n=650
No one (by Myself)	134 43.2%	132 43.0%	266 43.1%	146 44.4%	130 40.5%	276 42.5%
2	37 11.9%	29 9.4%	66 10.7%	17 5.2%	15 4.7%	32 4.9%
3	14 4.5%	20 6.5%	34 5.5%	7 2.1%	14 4.4%	21 3.2%
4	8 2.6%	9 2.9%	17 2.8%	12 3.6%	12 3.7%	24 3.7%
5	16 5.2%	12 3.9%	28 4.5%	21 6.4%	20 6.2%	41 6.3%
6	4 1.3%	10 3.3%	14 2.3%	7 2.1%	12 3.7%	19 2.9%
7	17 5.5%	11 3.6%	28 4.5%	9 2.7%	13 4.0%	22 3.4%
8	15 4.8%	5 1.6%	20 3.2%	3 0.9%	3 0.9%	6 0.9%
9	8 2.6%	6 2.0%	14 2.3%	6 1.8%	4 1.2%	10 1.5%
10	14 4.5%	9 2.9%	23 3.7%	7 2.1%	10 3.1%	17 2.6%
11	2 0.6%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
96	2 0.6%	1 0.3%	3 0.5%	6 1.8%	2 0.6%	8 1.2%

313 Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Mainly myself	34 6.7%	39 7.7%	73 7.2%	58 11.4%	68 12.7%	126 12.1%
Mainly husband/partner	8 1.6%	5 1.0%	13 1.3%	6 1.2%	10 1.9%	16 1.5%
Joint decision	435 86.3%	447 87.8%	882 86.6%	443 87.2%	453 84.8%	896 86.0%
Other	33 6.5%	18 3.5%	51 5.0%	1 0.2%	3 0.6%	4 0.4%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

314 Does your husband agree with using contraception?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	441 86.5%	451 88.6%	892 87.5%	470 92.5%	478 89.5%	948 91.0%
No	49 9.6%	36 7.1%	85 8.3%	19 3.7%	23 4.3%	42 4.0%
Don't Know	20 3.9%	22 4.3%	42 4.1%	19 3.7%	33 6.2%	52 5.0%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

318: When do you want to have your next baby?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Within the next 12 months	76	97	85	68
	31.8%	39.4%	35.7%	27.3%
Within 1-2 years	47	39	28	30
	19.7%	15.9%	11.8%	12.0%
After 2 years and more	23	22	27	30
	9.6%	8.9%	11.4%	12.0%
After 3 years and more	48	52	42	59
	20.1%	21.1%	17.7%	23.7%
When God wants	44	36	53	62
	18.4%	14.6%	22.4%	24.9%
Don't know	1	0	2	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%
Total	239	246	237	249
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

319: Do you think that you will use a modern FP method to delay or avoid pregnancy in the future?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	339	357	330	330
	66.5%	70.1%	65.0%	61.8%
No	151	136	153	163
	29.6%	26.7%	30.1%	30.3%
Don't know	20	16	36	41
	3.9%	3.1%	4.9%	7.7%
Total	510	509	508	534
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

320: Which method is most likely to be selected by you in the future?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
<Modern Methods>	n=339	n=357	n=330	n=330
1 IUD	218	229	196	209
	64.3%	64.1%	59.4%	63.3%
2 Injectables	6	7	12	10
	1.8%	2.0%	3.6%	3.0%
3 Implants	5	9	6	6
	1.5%	2.5%	1.8%	1.8%
4 Pills	60	56	69	65
	17.7%	15.7%	20.9%	19.7%
5 Male Condom	22	30	30	23
	6.5%	8.4%	9.1%	7.0%
6 Female Condom	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
7 Diaphragm	1	1	2	0
	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	0.0%
8 Foam/Jelly	1	0	0	2
	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%
9 Local anal Amenorrhea Method (LAM)	0	1	0	0
	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
10 Female Sterilization	11	18	14	8
	3.2%	2.0%	4.2%	2.4%
11 Male Sterilization	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
12 Other modern method	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Don't know	4	6	10	21
	1.2%	1.7%	1.4%	3.9%

<Knowledge of FP>

321: From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	389	397	786	442
	76.3%	78.0%	77.1%	82.8%
No	66	78	144	42
	12.9%	15.3%	14.1%	7.9%
Don't know	55	34	89	50
	10.8%	6.7%	8.7%	9.4%
Total	510	509	1019	534
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

322: If yes, when is this time?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Just before her period begins	6	8	14	4
	1.5%	2.0%	1.8%	0.9%
During her period	0	0	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
Right after her period has ended	106	123	229	141
	27.2%	31.0%	29.1%	31.9%
Halfway between two periods	273	266	539	260
	70.2%	67.0%	68.6%	58.8%
Other	2	0	2	36
	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%	8.1%
No answer	2	0	2	0
	0.5%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%
Total	389	397	786	442
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

323: Do you think that modern methods are more effective or not than traditional methods for preventing pregnancy?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Modern methods are less effective	41	47	88	42
	8.0%	9.2%	8.6%	7.9%
Modern methods are equally effective	37	43	80	62
	7.3%	8.4%	7.9%	11.6%
Modern methods are more effective	375	366	741	362
	73.5%	71.9%	72.7%	67.8%
Don't know	54	52	106	66
	10.6%	10.2%	10.4%	12.4%
No answer	3	1	4	2
	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%
Total	510	509	1019	534
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

324: What are the personal, family or social reasons that prevent women from using a modern method of FP?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
1 Fear of health problem	436	425	861	392
	85.5%	83.5%	84.5%	73.4%
2 Want to more children to fulfill maternal role	96	99	195	157
	18.8%	19.4%	19.1%	29.4%
3 Perception of self as fertile and desirable	3	13	16	12
	0.6%	2.6%	1.6%	3.5%
4 Fear of being abandoned by the husband	5	8	13	25
	1.0%	1.6%	1.3%	4.7%
5 Husband may take another wife	26	20	46	34
	5.1%	3.9%	4.5%	6.4%
6 Other	14	23	37	48
	2.7%	4.5%	3.6%	9.4%
98 Don't know	30	33	63	55
	5.9%	6.5%	6.2%	10.3%

- Antenatal and Postnatal Care -
 SHOULD BE FILLED ONLY FOR WOMEN WHO GAVE BIRTH IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

350 Have you had live births in the last 12 months before now?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	109	106	215	92	94	186
	21.4%	20.8%	21.1%	18.1%	17.6%	17.9%
No	401	403	804	416	440	856
	78.6%	79.2%	78.9%	81.9%	82.4%	82.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

352 During the pregnancy in the last 12 months, did you see anyone for antenatal care?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	108	105	213	90	93	183
	99.1%	99.1%	99.1%	97.8%	98.9%	98.4%
No	1	2	3	2	1	3
	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	2.2%	1.1%	1.6%
Total	109	106	215	92	94	186
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

353 If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care mainly? (Circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<Public>						
1 Go. Hospital	22	27	49	16	12	28
	20.4%	25.7%	23.0%	17.8%	12.9%	15.3%
2 University hospital	1	0	1	1	2	3
	0.9%	0.0%	0.5%	1.1%	2.2%	1.6%
3 Comprehensive health center (CHC) (primary health center (PHC))	8	11	19	9	11	20
	7.4%	10.5%	8.9%	10.0%	11.8%	10.9%
4 Village health center	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%
5 Royal medical services	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%
6 Other public	9	6	15	5	3	8
	8.3%	5.7%	7.0%	5.6%	3.2%	4.4%
<Private>						
7 Private Hospital	0	2	2	4	2	6
	0.0%	1.9%	0.9%	4.4%	2.2%	3.3%
8 Private Clinic	5	7	12	6	3	9
	4.6%	6.7%	5.6%	6.7%	3.2%	4.9%
9 JAFPP	60	47	107	40	57	97
	55.6%	44.8%	50.2%	44.4%	61.3%	53.0%
96 Other private	0	2	2	1	0	1
	0.0%	1.9%	0.9%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%
No answer	2	2	4	7	3	10
	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	7.8%	3.2%	5.5%
Total	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

355 How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	43	51	94	45	52	97
	39.8%	48.6%	44.1%	50.0%	55.9%	53.0%
2	32	30	62	23	22	45
	29.9%	28.6%	29.1%	25.6%	23.7%	24.6%
3	17	19	36	16	11	27
	15.7%	18.1%	16.9%	17.8%	11.8%	14.8%
4	11	3	14	3	6	9
	10.2%	2.9%	6.6%	3.3%	6.5%	4.9%
>=5	5	2	7	3	2	5
	4.6%	1.9%	3.3%	3.3%	2.2%	2.7%
Total	108	105	213	90	93	183
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	2.17	1.86	2.01	1.88	1.75	1.81
sample standard deviation	1.40	1.18	1.30	1.17	1.04	1.10

354 How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<=4	14	11	25	9	9	18
	13.0%	10.5%	11.7%	10.0%	9.7%	9.8%
5	12	10	22	7	4	11
	11.1%	9.5%	10.3%	7.8%	4.3%	6.0%
6	5	8	13	8	5	13
	4.6%	7.6%	6.1%	8.9%	5.4%	7.1%
7	13	17	30	5	4	9
	12.0%	16.2%	14.1%	5.6%	4.3%	4.9%
8	11	9	20	3	10	13
	10.2%	8.6%	9.4%	3.3%	10.8%	7.1%
9	31	34	65	39	25	64
	28.7%	32.4%	30.5%	43.3%	26.9%	35.0%
>=10	21	15	36	19	36	55
	19.4%	14.3%	16.9%	21.1%	38.7%	30.1%
Don't know	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	108	105	213	90	93	183
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	8.00	7.69	7.85	8.70	9.18	8.95
sample standard deviation	3.31	2.43	2.90	3.58	3.40	3.49

355 About delivery in the last 12 months, where did you give birth ?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Your home /Other home	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<Public>						
2 Gov. hospital	68	65	133	56	49	105
	62.4%	61.3%	61.9%	60.9%	52.1%	56.5%
3 University hospital	2	1	3	0	3	3
	1.8%	0.9%	1.4%	0.0%	3.2%	1.6%
4 Royal medical services	25	20	45	12	19	31
	22.9%	18.9%	20.9%	13.0%	20.2%	16.7%
5 Others public	0	0	0	5	7	12
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	7.4%	6.5%
<Private>						
6 Private hospital	14	20	34	18	16	34
	12.8%	18.9%	15.8%	19.6%	17.0%	18.3%
7 NGO hospital	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%
8 NGO clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9 Others private	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	109	106	215	92	94	186
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

356 During the 6 weeks after birth, did you see anyone for postnatal care?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	35	41	76	42	52	94
	32.1%	38.7%	35.3%	45.7%	55.3%	50.5%
No	74	65	139	49	42	91
	67.9%	61.3%	64.7%	53.3%	44.7%	48.9%
Don't know	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%
Total	109	106	215	92	94	186
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

357 How long after delivery did the first check take place?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<=1 day	2	1	3	19	27	46
	5.7%	2.4%	3.9%	45.2%	51.9%	48.9%
<=7 days	7	12	19	15	14	29
	20.0%	29.3%	25.0%	35.7%	26.9%	30.9%
8+ <=14 days	12	10	22	2	5	7
	34.3%	24.4%	28.9%	4.8%	9.6%	7.4%
>=15 days	14	18	32	6	5	11
	40.0%	43.9%	42.1%	14.3%	9.6%	11.7%
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	1.1%
Total	35	4	76	42	52	94
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

358 During this check-ups, did you receive information or counseling about family planning?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	23	24	47	22	26	48
	65.7%	58.5%	61.8%	52.4%	50.0%	51.1%
No	12	17	29	20	25	45
	34.3%	41.5%	38.2%	47.6%	48.1%	47.9%
Don't know	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	1.1%
Total	35	41	76	42	52	94
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

SECTION 4: Use of Village Health Center

401 Who usually makes the decisions about your visits related to RH care and FP services?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Respondent	211	198	409	219	222	441
	41.4%	38.9%	40.1%	43.1%	41.6%	42.3%
Husband	34	37	71	32	31	63
	6.7%	7.3%	7.0%	6.3%	5.8%	6.0%
Respondent and husband jointly	259	272	531	256	279	535
	50.8%	53.4%	52.1%	50.4%	52.2%	51.3%
Senior male family member	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Senior female family member	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Other	4	2	6	0	1	1
	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
No answer	2	0	2	0	1	1
	0.4%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

401A Do you know comprehensive health center (CHC)/ Primary health center (PHC) nearby?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	483	501	984	562	562	1124
	95.1%	93.8%	94.4%	57.1%	50.9%	53.9%
No	25	33	58	422	422	844
	4.9%	6.2%	5.6%	38.0%	42.9%	40.5%
Don't know CHC/PHC	25	33	58	58	58	116
	4.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.3%
Total	508	534	1042	1042	1042	2084
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

401B Have you used (NAME of CHC/PHC) in the last 1 year?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	290	272	562	562	562	1124
	57.1%	50.9%	53.9%	57.1%	50.9%	53.9%
No	193	229	422	422	422	844
	38.0%	42.9%	40.5%	38.0%	42.9%	40.5%
Don't know CHC/PHC	25	33	58	58	58	116
	4.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.3%
Total	508	534	1042	1042	1042	2084
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

402 Do you know (NAME of the VHC) nearest to the respondent)?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	493	478	971	498	520	1018
	96.7%	93.9%	95.3%	98.0%	97.4%	97.7%
No	17	31	48	10	14	24
	3.3%	6.1%	4.7%	2.0%	2.6%	2.3%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

404 Have you used (NAME of VHC) in the last 1 year?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	391	366	757	386	36	747
	76.7%	71.9%	74.3%	76.0%	67.6%	71.7%
No	102	112	214	112	159	271
	20.0%	22.0%	21.0%	22.0%	29.8%	26.0%
Don't know VHC	17	31	48	10	14	24
	3.3%	6.1%	4.7%	2.0%	2.6%	2.3%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

405 Why do not you use the VHC? (Multiple answer)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 I don't know what kinds of services they are needed	0	4	4	4	2	6
	0.0%	3.6%	1.9%	3.6%	1.3%	2.2%
2 There are no services I need	32	38	70	23	48	71
	31.4%	33.9%	32.7%	20.5%	30.2%	26.2%
3 There is no medical doctor	11	13	24	24	52	76
	10.8%	11.6%	11.2%	21.4%	32.7%	28.0%
4 Attitude of staff at the VHC is not good	2	4	6	4	5	9
	2.0%	3.6%	2.8%	3.6%	3.1%	3.3%
5 Far from home	4	1	5	7	1	8
	3.9%	0.9%	2.3%	6.3%	0.6%	3.0%
6 Services are limited	36	39	75	22	36	58
	35.3%	34.8%	35.0%	19.6%	22.6%	21.4%
7 Drugs are limited	22	20	42	16	39	55
	21.6%	17.9%	19.6%	14.3%	24.5%	20.3%
8 I am using Comprehensive Center	25	28	53	25	28	53
	24.5%	25.0%	24.8%	22.3%	17.6%	19.6%
9 I am using Primary Health Center nearby	7	4	11	21	12	33
	6.9%	3.6%	5.1%	18.8%	7.5%	12.2%
10 I am using a Hospital	4	0	4	0	5	5
	3.9%	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	3.1%	1.8%
11 I am using a NGO's Health facility	15	14	29	15	23	38
	14.7%	12.5%	13.6%	13.4%	14.5%	14.0%
12 I am using a private hospital/clinic	14	25	39	19	29	48
	13.7%	22.3%	18.2%	17.0%	18.2%	17.7%
96 Others	17	20	37	24	26	50
	16.7%	17.9%	17.3%	21.4%	16.4%	18.5%
98 Don't know	1	1	2	0	2	2
	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.0%	1.3%	0.7%

406 Have you ever used the following services in the HC?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention n=391	Comparison n=366	Total n=757	Intervention n=386	Comparison n=361	Total n=747
1 Vaccination for children	144 36.8%	140 38.3%	284 37.5%	123 31.9%	152 42.1%	275 36.8%
2 FP counseling	1 0.3%	7 1.9%	8 1.1%	8 6.5%	16 4.4%	41 5.5%
3 FP methods	5 1.3%	4 1.1%	9 1.2%	9 11.7%	11 3.0%	56 7.5%
4 ANC	3 0.8%	9 2.5%	12 1.6%	11 2.8%	4 1.1%	15 2.0%
5 PNC	3 0.8%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	7 1.8%	5 1.4%	12 1.6%
6 Women's disease,	17 4.3%	15 4.1%	32 4.2%	30 7.8%	21 7.5%	57 7.6%
7 General medical examination	327 83.6%	289 79.0%	616 81.4%	312 80.8%	277 76.7%	589 78.8%
8 Counseling	7 1.8%	19 5.2%	26 3.4%	32 8.3%	25 6.9%	57 7.6%
9 Health education session	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	15 3.9%	0 0.0%	15 2.0%
96 Others	31 7.9%	22 6.0%	53 7.0%	38 9.8%	24 6.6%	62 8.3%

406A Do you think services in VHC have been improved during the last year?

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	185 47.9%	72 19.9%	257 34.4%
No	173 44.8%	259 71.7%	432 57.8%
Don't know	28 7.3%	30 8.3%	58 7.8%
Total	386 100.0%	361 100.0%	747 100.0%

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	185 36.4%	72 13.5%	257 24.7%
No	173 34.1%	259 48.5%	432 41.5%
Don't know	28 5.5%	30 5.6%	58 5.6%
Haven't used VHC	112 22.0%	159 29.8%	271 26.0%
Don't know VHC	10 2.0%	14 2.6%	24 2.3%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

406B In which aspect do you think its service improved?

	Endline		Total
	Intervention n=185	Comparison n=72	
1 Increased Variety of services	153 82.7%	46 63.9%	199 77.4%
2 Improved equipment, furniture, or atmosphere	65 35.1%	24 33.3%	89 34.6%
3 More IEC materials (flip chart, poster, brushers,	64 34.6%	13 18.1%	77 30.0%
4 Midwife was newly assigned or coming more	56 30.3%	15 20.8%	71 27.6%
5 Better attitude of a midwife or a nurse	95 51.4%	29 40.3%	124 48.2%
6 Better counseling	49 26.5%	22 30.6%	71 27.6%
7 Providing health education session	33 17.8%	2 2.8%	35 13.6%
96 Others (Specify)	17 9.2%	9 12.5%	26 10.1%

	Endline		Total
	Intervention n=508	Comparison n=534	
1 Increased Variety of services	153 30.1%	46 8.6%	199 19.1%
2 Improved equipment, furniture, or atmosphere	65 12.8%	24 4.5%	89 8.5%
3 More IEC materials (flip chart, poster, brushers,	64 12.6%	13 2.4%	77 7.4%
4 Midwife was newly assigned or coming more	56 11.0%	15 2.8%	71 6.8%
5 Better attitude of a midwife or a nurse	95 18.7%	29 5.4%	124 11.9%
6 Better counseling	49 9.6%	22 4.1%	71 6.8%
7 Providing health education session	33 6.5%	2 0.4%	35 3.4%
96 Others (Specify)	17 3.3%	9 1.7%	26 2.5%

407 How do you go to the HC you used or the nearest HC from your house if you try to go?

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention n=307	Comparison n=308		Intervention n=323	Comparison n=313	
On foot	78.5%	84.2%	81.2%	83.7%	86.7%	85.1%
Private car	19.4%	13.4%	16.5%	14.8%	11.9%	13.4%
Taxi	1.3%	0.5%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%
Bus/ minibus (service)	0.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Others	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Don't know	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

408 How many minutes does it take by above mean?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<=5	221	188	409	239	199	438
	56.5%	51.4%	54.0%	61.9%	55.1%	58.6%
<=10	93	109	202	76	102	178
	23.8%	29.8%	26.7%	19.7%	28.3%	23.8%
>10	77	68	145	71	60	131
	19.7%	18.6%	19.2%	18.4%	16.6%	17.5%
Don't know	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	391	366	757	386	361	747
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	8.37	8.62	8.49	7.97	8.10	8.03
sample standard deviation	6.13	6.05	6.09	6.51	5.67	6.11

409 How much does it cost by above mean? <Note: for one way>

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	318	317	635	323	314	637
	81.3%	86.6%	83.9%	83.7%	87.0%	85.3%
<=2 JD	7	10	17	3	5	8
	1.8%	2.7%	2.2%	0.8%	1.4%	1.1%
Don't know (including using private car)	66	39	105	60	42	102
	16.9%	10.7%	13.9%	15.5%	11.6%	13.7%
Total	391	366	757	386	361	747
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	0.52	0.58	0.55	0.45	0.72	0.62
sample standard deviation	0.34	0.38	0.35	0.48	0.80	0.67
Average: Excluding 0						

SECTION 5: Health Promotion (for the Last 12 months)

501 Have you attended any health education sessions at VHCs in the last 12 months?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	4	2	6	44	1	45
	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	8.7%	0.2%	4.3%
No	506	507	1013	464	533	997
	99.2%	99.6%	99.4%	91.3%	99.8%	95.7%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

502 Have you attended any group education sessions in your current communities?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	15	12	27	96	37	133
	2.9%	2.4%	2.6%	18.9%	6.9%	12.8%
No	495	497	992	412	497	909
	97.1%	97.6%	97.4%	81.1%	93.1%	87.2%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

503 Have you received any home-visits by HC's staffs in your current place?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	4	3	7	14	5	19
	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%	2.8%	0.9%	1.8%
No	506	504	1010	490	525	1015
	99.2%	99.0%	99.1%	96.5%	98.3%	97.4%
No answer	0	2	2	4	4	8
	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

504 Have you received any home-visits by other organization in your current place?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	48	13	61	21	14	35
	9.4%	2.6%	6.0%	4.1%	2.6%	3.4%
No	462	496	958	487	520	1007
	90.6%	97.4%	94.0%	95.9%	97.4%	96.6%
Total	510	509	1019	508	534	1042
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

504A Have you attended any other health promotion activities (such as HP opening ceremony, health festival, free medical days, so on) in your current communities in the last 12 months?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes, HP opening ceremony	53	2	55	10	4	14
	10.4%	0.4%	5.3%	2.0%	0.8%	1.4%
Yes, Health festival	14	7	21	7	17	24
	2.8%	1.3%	2.0%	1.4%	3.2%	2.3%
Yes, Free medical day	8	9	17	1	1	2
	1.6%	1.7%	1.6%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Others	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No attend	440	515	955	487	520	1007
	86.6%	96.4%	91.7%	95.9%	97.4%	96.6%

504B Have you changed your attitude toward any of items listed in the last 12 months?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Use of VHCs	45	13	58	8	2	10
	8.9%	2.4%	5.6%	1.6%	0.4%	1.0%
2 Personal hygiene	106	70	176	106	70	176
	20.9%	13.1%	16.9%	20.9%	13.1%	16.9%
3 ANC	128	107	235	128	107	235
	25.2%	20.0%	22.6%	25.2%	20.0%	22.6%
4 PNC	98	78	176	98	78	176
	19.3%	14.6%	16.9%	19.3%	14.6%	16.9%
5 Child care	123	100	223	123	100	223
	24.2%	18.7%	21.4%	24.2%	18.7%	21.4%
6 FP practice	123	79	202	123	79	202
	24.2%	14.8%	19.4%	24.2%	14.8%	19.4%
7 Vaccination for children	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
8 Breast feeding	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9 Oral hygiene	76	79	155	76	79	155
	15.0%	14.8%	14.9%	15.0%	14.8%	14.9%
10 Anemia	80	87	167	80	87	167
	15.7%	16.3%	16.0%	15.7%	16.3%	16.0%
11 Obesity	80	89	169	80	89	169
	15.7%	16.7%	16.2%	15.7%	16.7%	16.2%
12 Breast cancer	164	136	300	164	136	300
	32.3%	25.5%	28.8%	32.3%	25.5%	28.8%
13 Nutrition	96	80	176	96	80	176
	18.9%	15.0%	16.9%	18.9%	15.0%	16.9%
14 Smoking	68	72	140	68	72	140
	13.4%	13.5%	13.4%	13.4%	13.5%	13.4%
96 Others	12	3	15	12	3	15
	2.4%	0.6%	1.4%	2.4%	0.6%	1.4%
98 Don't know	1	2	3	1	2	3
	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%
15 No change	213	281	494	213	281	494
	41.9%	52.6%	47.4%	41.9%	52.6%	47.4%

504C Which health promotion activities above mentioned influenced your attitude changes?

	Endline		Total n=548
	Intervention n=295	Comparison n=253	
1 Health education sessions at VHCs	32 10.8%	1 0.4%	33 6.0%
2 Group session in your communities	65 22.0%	21 8.3%	86 15.7%
3 Home-visits by HC's staff	7 2.4%	2 0.8%	9 1.6%
4 Home-visits by other organization	11 3.7%	6 2.4%	17 3.1%
5 HP opening ceremony	34 11.5%	1 0.4%	35 6.4%
6 Health festival	12 4.1%	8 3.2%	20 3.6%
7 Free medical day	3 1.0%	6 2.4%	9 1.6%
Internet	106 35.9%	109 43.1%	215 39.2%
TV	81 27.5%	104 41.1%	185 33.8%
Relatives/Family	23 7.8%	30 11.9%	53 9.7%
Written Materials	14 4.7%	21 8.3%	35 6.4%
Friends/Neighbors	21 7.1%	12 4.7%	33 6.0%
Private Doctor	2 0.7%	17 6.7%	19 3.5%
Others	42 14.2%	21 8.3%	63 11.5%
Don't know	1 0.3%	1 0.4%	2 0.4%

504B: Have you changed your attitude toward any of items listed in the last 12 months by project health promotion (health education sessions at VHCs, Group session in your communities, Home-visits by HC's staff, HP opening ceremony, Health festival)?

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1 Use of VHCs	21 4.1%	1 0.2%	22 2.1%
2 Personal hygiene	47 9.3%	8 1.5%	55 5.3%
3 ANC	51 10.0%	8 1.5%	59 5.7%
4 PNC	39 7.7%	8 1.5%	47 4.5%
5 Child care	53 10.4%	15 2.8%	68 6.5%
6 FP practice	56 11.0%	13 2.4%	69 6.6%
7 Vaccination for children	31 6.1%	5 0.9%	36 3.5%
8 Breast feeding	35 6.9%	8 1.5%	43 4.1%
9 Oral hygiene	27 5.3%	9 1.7%	36 3.5%
10 Anemia	25 4.9%	10 1.9%	35 3.4%
11 Obesity	23 4.5%	9 1.7%	32 3.1%
12 Breast cancer	68 13.4%	24 4.5%	92 8.8%
13 Nutrition	40 7.9%	11 2.1%	51 4.9%
14 Smoking	27 5.3%	11 2.1%	38 3.6%
96 Others	9 1.8%	1 0.2%	10 1.0%

98 Don't know
15 Any change

504D Have you heard about the community health committee in your current community?

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	46 9.1%	18 3.4%	64 6.1%
No	462 90.9%	516 96.6%	978 93.9%
Total	508 100.0%	534 100.0%	1042 100.0%

505 Have you involved a community health committee in your current community?

	Baseline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%
No	509 99.8%	507 99.6%	1016 99.7%
No answer	1 0.2%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%

506 Are there any NGOs/Collaborated charity working in health issues in your current community?

	Baseline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	38 7.5%	16 3.1%	54 5.3%
No	448 87.8%	468 91.9%	916 89.9%
Don't know	24 4.7%	24 4.7%	48 4.7%
No answer	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	1 0.1%
Total	510 100.0%	509 100.0%	1019 100.0%

507 Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Multiple answers)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	Counseling by staff at VHC	28 5.5%	16 3.1%	44 4.3%	72 14.2%	105 10.1%
2	Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/primary health center	117 22.9%	157 30.8%	274 26.9%	94 18.5%	204 19.6%
3	Counseling by private doctor	214 42.0%	219 43.0%	433 42.5%	181 35.6%	365 35.0%
4	Counseling by NGO health staff	52 10.2%	32 6.3%	84 8.2%	12 2.4%	3 1.4%
5	Group lecture in the community	35 6.9%	14 2.8%	49 4.8%	42 8.3%	16 3.0%
6	Community awareness event	4 0.8%	2 0.4%	6 0.6%	22 4.3%	11 2.1%
7	Sermon	2 0.4%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	10 2.0%	4 0.7%
8	Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper)	123 24.1%	123 24.2%	246 24.1%	130 25.6%	151 28.3%
9	Internet	196 38.4%	187 36.7%	383 37.6%	264 52.0%	282 52.8%
10	Radio	12 2.4%	14 2.8%	26 2.6%	10 2.0%	5 1.4%
11	TV	336 65.9%	347 68.2%	683 67.0%	264 52.0%	288 53.9%
12	SMS/text	23 4.5%	20 3.9%	43 4.2%	30 5.9%	22 4.1%
12A	Relative / Family	117 22.9%	116 22.8%	233 22.9%	369 72.6%	358 67.0%
12B	Friends / Neighbors	49 9.6%	41 8.1%	90 8.8%	266 52.4%	249 46.6%
12C	Studying / Courses	9 1.8%	14 2.8%	23 2.3%	66 13.0%	63 11.8%
12D	UNRWA	7 1.4%	7 1.4%	14 1.4%	44 8.7%	40 7.5%
12E	Hospital	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	125 24.6%	139 26.0%
13	Never	6 1.2%	5 1.0%	11 1.1%	0 0.0%	7 1.3%
96	Others	13 2.5%	3 0.6%	16 1.6%	6 1.2%	11 2.1%
98	Don't know	1 0.2%	1 0.2%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%



Project for Improvement of Services at
Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural
Host Communities of Syrian Refugees



مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية القرية في
المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين



Mobile Clinic Impact Survey among Married Women (15-49) in Rural Areas in Mafraq

المسح الدراسي لآثار العيادة الصحية المتنقلة، الذي يستهدف النساء
المتزوجات في سن الإنجاب (15-49) في محافظة المفرق، الأردن

SV 5

March, 2018

Table of Contents

1. Purpose of Mobile Clinic Impact Survey.....	1
2. Methodology.....	1
3. Key Outcomes.....	1
4. Sampling.....	1
5. Survey Questionnaire.....	1
6. Research Team.....	2
7. Timeline.....	2
8. Technical Supports.....	2
9. Results.....	3
9-1 Basic Characteristics of the Households.....	3
1) Nationality.....	3
2) Refugee Registration.....	3
3) Number of Household Members.....	3
4) Working Status.....	4
5) Husband's Occupation.....	4
6) Household Income.....	5
9-2 Health Facility Accessibility.....	5
1) Knowledge of Nearest Health Facility by Kind of Facility.....	5
2) Use of Health Facility by Type of Facility.....	6
3) Problems in Accessing Health Care.....	8
9-3 Respondents' Characteristics.....	9
1) Age.....	9
2) Education.....	10
3) Marital Status.....	11
4) Fertility Trends.....	11
9-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care.....	12
1) Antenatal care.....	12
2) Delivery.....	14
3) Postnatal Care.....	15
9-5 Family Planning.....	16
1) Current use of contraceptives.....	16
2) Husband Agreement, Recognition and Knowledge of Family Planning.....	17
3) Sources of Reproductive Health Information.....	18
9-6 Mobile Health Clinic.....	19
1) Recognition and use of the mobile health clinic.....	19
2) Impacts of and demands for the mobile health clinic.....	21
9-7 Breast cancer and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.....	22
1) Breast cancer check-up.....	22
2) Sexually Transmitted Diseases.....	22
9-8 Health Condition of Family Members.....	23
10. Statistical Test.....	24
ANNEXES.....	25
ANNEX 1 Baseline Questionnaire (English and Arabic)	
ANNEX 2 Endline Questionnaire (English and Arabic)	
ANNEX 3 All Data	

1. Purpose of Mobile Clinic Impact Survey

- To evaluate the effectiveness of mobile clinic (MC) by comparison of before and after the beginning of MC operation.
- To understand the current situation and health status of people who living in North Badia District, Mafraq health directorate

2. Methodology

- Two round repeated cross-sectional household surveys, before and after intervention at both intervention and comparison sites
- Interview with structured questionnaire by trained researchers
- The research participants are married women of reproductive age (15-49 years old)
- The researcher visits the household in the selected villages and interviews eligible women individually

3. Key Outcomes

- Increased accessibility of RH services
- Changing behavior toward RH practices

4. Sampling

The survey team estimated that at least 300 samples from the intervention areas and 100 from the comparison areas will be needed. It should be noted that the intervention and comparison villages are preselected and are not random. As a result, the overall features in this survey do not reflect the entire North Badia district.

Baseline Survey (October, 2017)		Endline Survey (February, 2018)	
Intervention sites	Comparison sites	Intervention sites	Comparison sites
3 Villages	2 Villages	3 Villages	2 Villages
300 households	100 households	300 households	100 households

The following table shows expected and actual sample numbers by village.

Sub-district	Locality	Total Population	Female Population	RH age female	Syrian population*	Sample size
<Intervention>						
Um Al-Jamal	Sa'leediyah/	2,645	1,269	664	429	168
Sa'hiya	Bostaneh/	1,752	661	346	64	88
Sabha	Menshiyyat Qoblan	656	335	175	44	44
					Total	300
<Comparison>						
Um Elqotain	Husseiniyyeh	185	83	43	47	13
Dayr Al-kahf	Qasem	1,144	543	284	57	87
					Total	100

5. Survey Questionnaire

The survey questionnaire consists of seven (7) sections as follows.

- Basic characteristics of the households
- Health facility accessibility
- Respondents' characteristics
- Antenatal and postnatal care
- Family planning

- Breast cancer and sexually transmitted diseases
- Health conditions of family members

Most of the survey questions were extracted from “Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2012” (hereinafter DHS 2012) with minor modifications. Several questions were taken from the survey named “Knowledge, Attitudes, Practices toward Family Planning and Reproductive Health among married Women of Reproductive Age in Selected Districts in Jordan” conducted by Jordan Communication, Advocacy and Policy Project (J-CAP) in 2015 and the survey “Health Service Access Survey among Non-camp Syrian Refugees in Irbid Governorate, Jordan” conducted by Medecins Sans Frontieres (MSF) in 2016.

6. Research Team

The research team consisted of one field coordinator, 3 field supervisors and 12 researchers divided into 3 teams, under the overall supervision of Professor Walid Alkhatib, Head of Public Opinion Polls and Survey’s Department, Center for Strategic Studies (CSS), University of Jordan.

7. Timeline

	Baseline	Endline
Programming (2-3 days):	Oct. 3-4, 2017	Feb. 4-16, 2018
Training for researcher (1.5 days):	Oct. 9 and 10, 2017	Feb. 17, 2018
Field research for the baseline (5 days):	Oct. 10-14, 2017	Feb. 19-24, 2018
Data cleaning:	Oct. 15- Nov. 21, 2017	Feb. 25- Mar. 6, 2018

8. Technical Supports

- Ministry of Health
- The Center for Strategic Studies (CSS), University of Jordan
- Juntendo University, Tokyo
- Nagasaki University, Nagasaki

9. Results

As Table 1 shows the total number of the respondents by village of both Baseline and Endline surveys. The total number of valid respondents are 409 for the Baseline and 438 for the Endline.

Table 1: Collected Responses

	Saliediyyah	Bostaneh	Menshiyyat Qoblan	Intervention	Husseinyyeh	Gasem	Comparison	Total
Baseline	170	87	45	302	21	86	107	409
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Endline	188	92	50	330	36	72	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

9-1 Basic Characteristics of the Households

- 1) Nationality
 - The total number of Syria nationals responding in Endline 71 (16.2%), increased from 45 (11.0%) in Baseline (Table2) (Q101). Yet, it is a little lower than the percentage of Syrian refugees (18.2%) in Mafraq according to the General Population and Household Census 2015 (hereinafter Census 2015).
 - The percentage of Syrian nationality in intervention areas is 14.2% (Baseline) and 19.7% (Endline) while in comparison areas it is 1.9% (Baseline) and 5.6% (Endline). This indicates the comparison areas have a much lower number of Syrian refugees than the intervention areas in both surveys.

Table 2: Nationality (N=409) (N=438) Q101

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Total
Jordanian	259	105	364	365
	85.8%	98.1%	89.0%	83.3%
Syrian	43	2	45	71
	14.2%	1.9%	11.0%	16.2%
Other	0	0	0	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
Total	302	107	409	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2) Refugee Registration

- Among the Syrian refugee population, 17.8% in Baseline and 19.7% in Endline have not registered with the Ministry of Interior (besides UNHCR registration) (Table 3) (Q102), which means they cannot make use of Jordanian public services. The percentage increased around 2% from Baseline to Endline.

Table 3: Registration under the Ministry of Interior (N=45) (N=71) Q102

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Total
Yes	35	2	37	57
	81.4%	100.0%	82.2%	80.3%
No	8	0	8	14
	18.6%	0.0%	17.8%	19.7%
Total	43	2	45	71
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3) Number of Household Members

- The mean number of household members shown in Table 4 is 5.66 in Baseline and 5.68 in Endline, (Q104). Regarding gender balance, the average number of males is 2.94 in Baseline and 2.95 in Endline and that of females is 2.72 in Baseline and 2.73 in Endline, which shows only a slight difference.

Table 4: Number of household members (N=409) (N=438) Q104

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
2	21	10	31	22	10	32
	7.0%	9.3%	7.6%	6.7%	9.3%	7.3%
3	31	13	44	32	11	43
	10.3%	12.1%	10.8%	9.7%	10.2%	9.8%
4	45	13	58	41	19	60
	14.9%	12.1%	14.2%	12.4%	17.6%	13.7%
5	47	16	63	56	20	76
	15.6%	15.0%	15.4%	17.0%	18.5%	17.4%
6	53	22	75	57	17	74
	17.5%	20.6%	18.3%	17.3%	15.7%	16.9%
7	49	10	59	54	15	69
	16.2%	9.3%	14.4%	16.4%	13.9%	15.8%
8	30	10	40	33	6	39
	9.9%	9.3%	9.6%	10.0%	5.6%	8.9%
9	13	4	17	21	7	28
	4.3%	3.7%	4.2%	6.4%	6.5%	6.4%
>=10	13	9	22	14	3	17
	4.3%	8.4%	5.4%	4.2%	2.8%	3.9%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average (male)	2.91	3.02	2.94	2.98	2.88	2.95
Sample standard deviation	1.52	1.76	1.59	1.47	1.38	1.45
Average (female)	2.74	2.67	2.72	2.82	2.48	2.73
Sample standard deviation	1.37	1.52	1.41	1.46	1.23	1.41
Average (total)	5.65	5.69	5.66	5.79	5.36	5.68
Sample standard deviation	2.15	2.51	2.25	2.21	2.12	2.20

4) Working Status

- As Table 5 shows, the percentage of women who have worked in the last 12 months is 17.4% in Baseline and 15.3% in Endline (Q105). There was a slight decrease from Baseline to Endline.

Table 5: Working status (N=409) (N=438) Q105

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	51	20	71	52	15	67
	16.9%	18.7%	17.4%	15.8%	13.9%	15.3%
No	251	87	338	278	93	371
	83.1%	81.3%	82.6%	84.2%	86.1%	84.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5) Husband's Occupation

- Regarding the husband's occupation shown in Table 6, in Baseline, "Military" (25.4%) was the most common sector, followed by "Driver" (22.7%), and "Public administration" (18.8%)(Q106).
- In Endline, the most frequent answers were also "Military" (33.6%), followed by "Driver" (25.3%), and "Public administration" (12.1%)(Q106), showing that respondents' husbands are mostly working in the same sectors in both surveys.

Table 6: Husband's occupation (N=409) (N=438) Q106

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Public administration	48	29	77	33	20	53
	15.9%	27.1%	18.8%	10.0%	18.5%	12.1%
Service workers, shop and market, sales workers	21	0	21	9	4	13
	7.0%	0.0%	5.1%	2.7%	3.7%	3.0%

Education	9	12	21	9	8	17
	3.0%	11.2%	5.1%	2.7%	7.4%	3.9%
Professional scientific and technical activities	16	1	17	6	3	9
	5.3%	0.9%	4.2%	1.8%	2.8%	2.1%
Manufacturing	2	1	3	9	1	10
	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	2.7%	0.9%	2.3%
Agricultural	20	2	22	31	2	33
	6.6%	1.9%	5.4%	9.4%	1.9%	7.5%
Animal raising	13	5	18	13	2	15
	4.3%	4.7%	4.4%	3.9%	1.9%	3.4%
Accommodation and food services	2	0	2	0	0	0
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Military	82	22	104	112	35	147
	27.2%	20.6%	25.4%	33.9%	32.4%	33.6%
Driver	63	30	93	79	32	111
	20.9%	28.0%	22.7%	23.9%	29.6%	25.3%
Other	18	2	20	10	0	10
	6.0%	1.9%	4.9%	3.0%	0.0%	2.3%
Doesn't work	8	3	11	19	1	20
	2.6%	2.8%	2.7%	5.8%	0.9%	4.6%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6) Household Income

- Table 7 shows that the mean household monthly income for Endline is 294.05JD while Baseline was 331.89JD (Q107). The income substantially decreased in Endline.
- In comparison with the results for this question in our project endline survey conducted in Irbid, the average monthly income in Maftaq is 23% lower (383.11JD).

Table 7: Household income (Jordan dinars) (N=409) (N=438) Q107

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<100	13	3	16	18	3	21
	4.3%	2.8%	3.9%	5.5%	2.8%	4.8%
<200	31	16	47	53	14	67
	10.3%	15.0%	11.5%	16.1%	13.0%	15.3%
<300	72	29	101	76	32	108
	23.8%	27.1%	24.7%	23.0%	29.6%	24.7%
<400	70	29	99	87	32	119
	23.2%	27.1%	24.2%	26.4%	29.6%	27.2%
<500	53	12	65	55	23	78
	17.5%	11.2%	15.9%	16.7%	21.3%	17.8%
>=500	55	18	73	27	3	30
	18.2%	16.8%	17.8%	8.2%	2.8%	6.8%
Don't know	6	0	6	12	1	13
	2.0%	0.0%	1.5%	3.6%	0.9%	3.0%
Don't want to answer	2	0	2	2	0	2
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	335.81	331.11	331.89	288.70	294.05	290.05
Sample standard deviation	176.15	171.17	174.74	145.17	111.87	137.40

9-2 Health Facility Accessibility

The survey team asked respondents if they knew of any nearby health facilities and if they knew what types of health facilities they were, including private clinics and hospitals as well as mobile clinic.

- Knowledge of Nearest Health Facility by Kind of Facility

Table 8 shows the percentage of respondents who knew the health facility nearest to them (Q201-206). Among all respondents, hospitals are well known (96.6%), followed by the Comprehensive health center (CHC) by 95.7%, and Private clinic by 40.6% while Village health centers (VHC) are known by only 5.3%. Compare to the Baseline, total percentage of respondents who knew VHC has decreased from 10.5% to 5.3%. However, intervention increased from 3.6% in Baseline to 6.1% in Endline.

Table 8: Knowledge of health facilities by type of facility (N=409) (N=438) Q201-206

VHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	11 3.6%	32 29.9%	43 10.5%	3 2.8%
No	291 96.4%	75 70.1%	366 89.5%	105 97.2%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

PHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	53 17.5%	13 12.1%	66 16.1%	27 25.0%
No	249 82.5%	94 87.9%	343 83.9%	81 75.0%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

CHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	215 71.2%	102 95.3%	317 77.5%	106 98.1%
No	87 28.8%	5 4.7%	92 22.5%	2 1.9%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

Private clinic	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	45 14.9%	20 18.7%	65 15.9%	56 51.9%
No	257 85.1%	87 81.3%	344 84.1%	52 48.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

Hospital	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
No	2 0.7%	8 7.5%	10 2.4%	4 3.7%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

2) Use of Health Facility by Type of Facility

Table 9 shows the percentage of respondents who have ever used the health facilities (Q201-206). Among all respondents, CHC have been used by 71.0%, followed by the Hospitals by 69.6%, and private clinics by 24.0%. The VHCs have been used by only 2.3%, which is again decrease from the Baseline (4.6%). For the VHCs, intervention group increased from 1% in Baseline to 2.7% in Endline.

Table 9: Use of facilities (N=409) (N=438) Q201-206

VHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	3 1.0%	16 15.0%	19 4.6%	9 0.9%
No	299 99.0%	91 85.0%	390 95.4%	107 99.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

PHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	35 11.6%	11 10.3%	46 11.2%	15 4.5%
No	267 88.4%	96 89.7%	363 88.8%	91 84.3%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

CHC	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	165 54.6%	73 68.2%	238 58.2%	83 76.9%
No	137 45.4%	34 31.8%	171 41.8%	25 23.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

Private clinic	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	33 10.9%	13 12.1%	46 11.2%	38 35.2%
No	269 89.1%	94 87.9%	363 88.8%	70 64.8%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

Hospital	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	252 83.4%	56 52.3%	308 75.3%	66 61.1%
No	50 16.6%	51 47.7%	101 24.7%	42 38.9%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%

3) Problems in Accessing Health Care

- Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. In this study, the women were asked about various problems they face in accessing health care. Table 10 shows the percentage of respondents who reported having problems accessing health care (Q301-308). The obstacles most often reported are "Getting money for treatment" (56.6%) followed by "Getting money for transportation" (53.9%), "Finding means of transportation" (52.5%), "Not wanting to go alone" (52.1%), and "Distance to health facility" (49.5%) meanwhile, the Baseline result was "Not wanting to go alone" (58.4%), "Getting money for treatment" (49.6%), and "Distance to health facility" (47.9%). The result shows that in the Endline, people are economically stranded rather than other problems.

Table 10: Problems in accessing health care (N=409) (N=438) Q301-308

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	84 27.8%	32 29.9%	116 28.4%	50 15.2%	22 20.4%	72 16.4%
No	218 72.2%	75 70.1%	293 71.6%	280 84.8%	86 79.6%	366 83.6%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q302 Getting permission to go for treatment

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	55 18.2%	22 20.6%	77 18.8%	49 14.8%	13 12.0%	62 14.2%
No	247 81.8%	85 79.4%	332 81.2%	281 85.2%	95 88.0%	376 85.8%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q303 Getting money for treatment

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	154 51.0%	49 45.8%	203 49.6%	197 59.7%	51 47.2%	248 56.6%
No	148 49.0%	58 54.2%	206 50.4%	133 40.3%	57 52.8%	190 43.4%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q304 Distance to health facility

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	129 42.7%	67 62.6%	196 47.9%	155 47.0%	62 57.4%	217 49.5%
No	173 57.3%	40 37.4%	213 52.1%	175 53.0%	46 42.6%	221 50.5%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q305 Finding means of transportation

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	151 50.0%	63 58.9%	214 52.3%	173 52.4%	57 52.8%	230 52.5%
No	151 50.0%	44 41.1%	195 47.7%	157 47.6%	51 47.2%	208 47.5%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q306 Getting money for transportation

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	146 48.3%	58 54.2%	204 49.9%	183 55.5%	53 49.1%	236 53.9%
No	156 51.7%	49 45.8%	205 50.1%	147 44.5%	55 50.9%	202 46.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q307 Not wanting to go alone

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	175 57.9%	64 59.8%	239 58.4%	171 51.8%	57 52.8%	228 52.1%
No	127 42.1%	43 40.2%	170 41.6%	159 48.2%	51 47.2%	210 47.9%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Q308 Not female provider

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	112 37.1%	24 22.4%	136 33.3%	98 29.7%	27 25.0%	125 28.5%
No	190 62.9%	83 77.6%	273 66.7%	232 70.3%	81 75.0%	313 71.5%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

At least one problem accessing health care

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	266 88.1%	96 89.7%	362 88.5%	281 85.2%	91 84.3%	372 84.9%
No	36 11.9%	11 10.3%	47 11.5%	49 14.8%	17 15.7%	66 15.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

9-3 Respondents' Characteristics

1) Age

- Table 11 shows age distribution of the respondents. In Baseline survey, the mean age of respondents is 32.24 years (SD: 8.36), with 31.78 years (SD: 8.22) for the intervention and 33.51 years (SD: 8.65) for the comparison. The age categories are distributed as shown Table 11 (Q402).

- In Endline survey, the mean age of respondents is 32.72 years (SD: 8.34), with 32.44 years (SD: 8.27) for the intervention and 33.59 years (SD: 8.53) for the comparison (Q402). The mean age remains almost same in both surveys.

Table 11: Age distribution (N=409) (N=438) Q402

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
16-19	13 4.3%	3 2.8%	16 3.9%	13 3.9%	3 2.8%	16 3.7%
20-29	120 39.7%	38 35.5%	158 38.6%	120 36.4%	35 32.4%	155 35.4%
30-39	109 36.1%	35 32.7%	144 35.2%	123 37.3%	38 35.2%	161 36.8%
40-49	60 19.9%	31 29.0%	91 22.2%	74 22.4%	32 29.6%	106 24.2%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%
Average	31.78	33.51	32.24	32.44	33.59	32.72
Sample standard deviation	8.22	8.65	8.36	8.27	8.53	8.34

2) Education

- Table 12 (Q403) shows the level of education completed by respondents in percentages. The education system of Jordan was changed in 1973, of all respondents 6.2% (27 women) were educated in the old system. In both systems, 44.3% (194 women) completed less than secondary level and 11% (48 women) never attended any school.

Table 12: Education attainment (N=409) (N=438) Q403

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Elementary	37 12.3%	10 9.3%	47 11.5%	4 1.2%	5 4.6%	9 2.1%
Preparatory	67 22.2%	24 22.4%	91 22.2%	7 2.1%	4 3.7%	11 2.5%
Secondary	58 19.2%	11 10.3%	69 16.9%	4 1.2%	3 2.8%	7 1.6%
Basic	29 9.6%	3 2.8%	32 7.8%	141 42.7%	33 30.6%	174 39.7%
Secondary	41 13.6%	8 7.5%	49 12.0%	79 23.9%	32 29.6%	111 25.3%
Intermediate diploma	9 3.0%	4 3.7%	13 3.2%	12 3.6%	5 4.6%	17 3.9%
Bachelor	36 11.9%	32 29.9%	68 16.6%	39 11.8%	21 19.4%	60 13.7%
Higher	3 1.0%	2 1.9%	5 1.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.9%	1 0.2%
Never attended	22 7.3%	13 12.1%	35 8.6%	44 13.3%	4 3.7%	48 11.0%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

- Table 13 shows that the mean number of years of education completed for both groups combined is 9.1 years (8.62 years for intervention and 10.56 years for comparison) in Endline, while 9.71 years as total and 9.5 years in intervention in Baseline (Q404). In comparison with the results of DHS 2012, the national average number of years completed was 8.0 years for average in the whole Mafraq governorate and in Badia the mean was 7.3 years, our respondents were higher than those results.

Table 13: Education years completed (years) (N=409) (N=438) Q404

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	22 7.3%	13 12.1%	35 8.6%	44 13.3%	4 3.7%	48 11.0%
1-10	135 44.7%	38 35.5%	173 42.3%	154 46.7%	42 38.9%	196 44.7%
11-12	96 31.8%	17 15.9%	113 27.6%	81 24.5%	34 31.5%	115 26.3%
13-14	10 3.3%	7 6.5%	17 4.2%	13 3.9%	5 4.6%	18 4.1%
15-16	35 11.6%	30 28.0%	65 15.9%	37 11.2%	23 21.3%	60 13.7%
17-18	4 1.3%	2 1.9%	6 1.5%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%
Average	9.50	10.30	9.71	8.62	10.56	9.10
Sample standard deviation	4.40	5.32	4.66	4.75	4.12	4.68

3) Marital Status

- Almost all respondents (99.3%) live with their husbands (99.1% for intervention and 100% for comparison) (Q405). A few (8%, 35 women) respondents answered their husbands have other wives (Q406).
- The mean age at first marriage is 20.21 years old (19.87 years for intervention and 21.24 years for comparison) in Endline, while 20.3 years old (20.0 years for intervention and 21.1 years for comparison) in Baseline as shown in the Table 14 (Q407). The majority of respondents (51.6%) got married before age 20.

Table 14: Age at first marriage (N=409) (N=438) Q407

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<14	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.6%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%
14-19	170 56.3%	44 41.1%	214 52.3%	181 54.8%	43 39.8%	224 51.1%
20-24	93 30.8%	43 40.2%	136 33.3%	107 32.4%	47 43.5%	154 35.2%
>=25	39 12.9%	20 18.7%	59 14.4%	40 12.1%	18 16.7%	58 13.2%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%
Average	20.03	21.07	20.30	19.87	21.24	20.21
Sample standard deviation	4.05	3.68	3.98	4.03	4.15	4.10

4) Fertility Trends

- Ninety percent of respondents (90.6%) had ever given birth (Q408).
- The mean age of first delivery is 21.2 years old (21.0 years for intervention and 22.9 years for comparison) in Endline, while 21.8 years old in Baseline as shown in the Table 15 (Q409). One third of them had their first delivery between the ages of 15-19 and nearly half of them had their first delivery between the ages of 20-24.

Table 15: Age at first delivery (n=363) (n=397) Q409

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	87 32.3%	23 24.5%	110 30.3%	104 34.9%	21 21.2%	125 31.5%

	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
20-24	128 47.6%	46 48.9%	174 47.9%	146 49.0%	48 48.5%	194 48.9%
25-29	38 14.1%	22 23.4%	60 16.5%	42 14.1%	22 22.2%	64 16.1%
30-34	13 4.8%	1 1.1%	14 3.9%	5 1.7%	5 5.1%	10 2.5%
>=35	3 1.1%	2 2.1%	5 1.4%	1 0.3%	3 3.0%	4 1.0%
Total	269 100.0%	94 100.0%	363 100.0%	298 100.0%	99 100.0%	397 100.0%
Average	21.64	22.27	21.80	21.02	22.85	21.48
Sample standard deviation	4.17	3.78	4.08	3.55	4.48	3.88

- The mean number of live children among all women is 3.47 (3.50 for intervention and 3.39 for comparison) in Endline, while 3.40 in Baseline in the Table 16 (Q410). Compared with the results for this same question in our baseline survey in Irbid with 3.39, the numbers for Mafraq are slightly higher than those of Irbid.

Table 16: Average number of children (N=409) (N=438) Q410

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	33 10.9%	13 12.1%	46 11.2%	32 9.7%	9 8.3%	41 9.4%
1	37 12.3%	15 14.0%	52 12.7%	38 11.5%	15 13.9%	53 12.1%
2	43 14.2%	16 15.0%	59 14.4%	42 12.7%	17 15.7%	59 13.5%
3	48 15.9%	12 11.2%	60 14.7%	48 14.5%	19 17.6%	67 15.3%
4	47 15.6%	19 17.8%	66 16.1%	62 18.8%	19 17.6%	81 18.5%
5	42 13.9%	11 10.3%	53 13.0%	51 15.5%	11 10.2%	62 14.2%
6	28 9.3%	10 9.3%	38 9.3%	32 9.7%	6 5.6%	38 8.7%
>=7	24 7.9%	11 10.3%	35 8.6%	25 7.6%	12 11.1%	37 8.4%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%
Average (male)	1.81	1.91	1.83	1.83	1.91	1.85
Sample standard deviation	1.51	1.80	1.59	1.43	1.40	1.42
Average (female)	1.57	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.48	1.62
Sample standard deviation	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.38	1.30	1.36
Average (total)	3.38	3.44	3.40	3.50	3.39	3.47
Sample standard deviation	2.22	2.55	2.31	2.15	2.26	2.18

- About 14.1% (56 women, out of 397) of respondents have suffered the death of their children after giving birth to live babies. (Q411). To compare with our Irbid survey (9.3%), the results for Mafraq are worse than those for Irbid.

9-4 Antenatal and Postnatal Care

- 1) Antenatal care
 - The survey team asked women who had experienced live births (n=363 for Baseline)(n=398 for Endline) about the antenatal and postnatal care of their latest pregnancies, excluding women who never been pregnant and are currently pregnant (Q501).
 - Regarding antenatal care (ANC), 96.5% (384) of respondents received ANC during their last pregnancy in Endline, while 97.8% (355) in Baseline as is shown in Table 17 (Q502).

Table 17: Antenatal care (n=363) (n=398) Q502

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	285 98.5%	90 95.7%	355 97.8%	287 96.0%	97 98.0%	384 96.5%
No	4 1.5%	4 4.3%	8 2.2%	12 4.0%	2 2.0%	14 3.5%
Total	289 100.0%	94 100.0%	363 100.0%	299 100.0%	99 100.0%	398 100.0%

- Regarding places of receiving ANC (Table 18), 60.7% of the respondents received at private clinic, followed by the public hospital (13.5%), and public health center (8.3%) in Endline, while it was 56.1% of the respondents received at private clinic, followed by the public hospital (16.1%), and private hospital (15.5%) in Baseline as shown in Table 19 (Q503). The uses of public health center have increased from 6.2% in Baseline to 8.3% in Endline. The average timing of receiving the first ANC is at the 1.98 months of pregnancy (Q504).

Table 18: Place of receiving antenatal care (N=355) (n=384) Q503

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Go. hospital	49 18.5%	8 8.9%	57 16.1%	41 14.3%	11 11.3%	52 13.5%
University hospital	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	1 1.0%	2 0.5%
Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC)	20 7.5%	2 2.2%	22 6.2%	24 8.4%	8 8.2%	32 8.3%
Village health center	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%
Military hospital	8 3.0%	3 3.3%	11 3.1%	12 4.2%	6 6.2%	18 4.7%
Mobile health clinic	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 1.0%	1 0.3%
Other public	1 0.4%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Private Hospital	32 12.1%	23 25.6%	55 15.5%	14 4.9%	6 6.2%	20 5.2%
Private Clinic	147 55.5%	54 60.0%	201 56.6%	171 59.6%	62 63.9%	233 60.7%
NGO hospital	5 1.9%	0 0.0%	5 1.4%	5 3.5%	1 1.0%	11 2.9%
NGO clinic	1 0.4%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	9 3.1%	1 1.0%	10 2.6%
JAFPP	1 0.4%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	3 1.0%	0 0.0%	3 0.8%
NGO Mobile health clinic	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.3%	1 1.0%	1 0.3%
Other private	1 0.4%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	265 100.0%	90 100.0%	355 100.0%	287 100.0%	97 100.0%	384 100.0%

- Regarding the number of ANC visits (Table 19), the most frequent answer is 9 times (26.3%), followed by 5 times (13.3%) and 3 times (11.7%) in Endline, while in Baseline it was 9 times (26.8%), followed by 2 times and 5 times, both of which have the same percentage (10.5%), which is shown in Table 19 (Q505). Considering international standard, having more than 4 times of ANC, 20.5% of our respondents are still less than this standard (Baseline was 24.8%). The mean numbers of ANC frequencies is 6.82 times, which made an increase from 6.69 times in Baseline.

Table 19: Frequency of antenatal care (n=355) (n=384) Q505

	Baseline			Endline		
	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total
1	14	1	15	7	0	7
	5.3%	1.1%	4.2%	2.4%	0.0%	1.8%
2	34	4	38	23	4	27
	12.8%	4.4%	10.7%	8.0%	4.1%	7.0%
3	24	11	35	32	13	45
	9.1%	12.2%	9.9%	11.1%	13.4%	11.7%
4	28	9	37	28	8	36
	10.6%	10.0%	10.4%	9.8%	8.2%	9.4%
5	22	16	38	34	17	51
	8.3%	17.8%	10.7%	11.8%	17.5%	13.3%
6	20	10	30	23	7	30
	7.5%	11.1%	8.5%	8.0%	7.2%	7.8%
7	12	1	13	14	6	20
	4.5%	1.1%	3.7%	4.9%	6.2%	5.2%
8	17	2	19	16	5	21
	6.4%	2.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.2%	5.5%
9	70	25	95	74	27	101
	26.4%	27.8%	26.8%	25.8%	27.8%	26.3%
>=10	23	11	34	36	10	46
	8.7%	12.2%	9.6%	12.5%	10.3%	12.0%
DK	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	265	90	355	287	97	384
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	6.55	7.10	6.69	6.71	7.14	6.82
Sample standard deviation	4.63	4.17	4.52	3.63	4.18	3.77

2) Delivery

- Regarding places of delivery, the results from Baseline and Endline were relatively same (Table 20). 51.0% (Baseline) and 52.8% (Endline) of women had their last delivery at public hospitals, followed by the military hospital (21.2% for Baseline and 21.6% for Endline), and private hospitals (19.0% for Baseline and 16.3% for Endline) (Q506). Only a small number of women (1.1% for Baseline and 1.8% for Endline) gave birth at home.

Table 20: Place of delivery in the last delivery (n=363) (n=398) Q506

	Baseline			Endline		
	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total
Your home / Other home	1	3	4	7	0	7
	0.4%	3.2%	1.1%	2.3%	0.0%	1.8%
Gov. hospital	135	50	185	152	58	210
	50.2%	53.2%	51.0%	50.8%	58.6%	52.8%
University hospital	4	2	6	3	0	3
	1.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.0%	0.0%	0.8%
Military hospital	61	16	77	66	20	86
	22.7%	17.0%	21.2%	22.1%	20.2%	21.6%
Others public	0	1	1	1	0	1
	0.0%	1.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%
Private hospital	48	21	69	46	19	65
	17.8%	22.3%	19.0%	15.4%	19.2%	16.3%
Private clinic	7	1	8	9	1	10
	2.6%	1.1%	2.2%	3.0%	1.0%	2.5%
NGO hospital	8	0	8	12	0	12
	3.0%	0.0%	2.2%	4.0%	0.0%	3.0%
NGO clinic	4	0	4	3	1	4
	1.5%	0.0%	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Others private	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3) Postnatal Care

- Regarding postnatal care (PNC) for the most recent pregnancy, 57.5% in Endline received the PNC which was an increase compare to 50.7% in Baseline (Table 21) (Q507). Among those who received PNC, 57.7% of women had received PNC within 24 hours. During Day 3 (48-72 hours) only 7.5% received PNC, during Day 4-6, only 3.3% received PNC and between Days 7-14, only 5.8% received PNC, on the 6th week post-delivery, only 1.8%.

Table 21: P. postnatal care (n=363) (n=398) (Multiple answer) Q507

	Baseline			Endline		
	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total
At the hospital (within 24 hours)	109	44	153	173	56	229
	40.5%	46.8%	42.1%	57.9%	56.6%	57.5%
Day 3 (48 - 72 hours)	20	15	35	22	8	30
	7.4%	16.0%	9.6%	7.4%	8.1%	7.5%
Day 4-6	12	3	15	8	5	13
	4.5%	3.2%	4.1%	2.7%	5.1%	3.3%
Between days 7-14	27	10	37	17	6	23
	10.0%	10.6%	10.2%	5.7%	6.1%	5.8%
On 6 weeks after delivery	11	4	15	5	2	7
	4.1%	4.3%	4.1%	1.7%	2.0%	1.8%
Received sub-total	137	47	184	185	58	243
	50.9%	50.0%	50.7%	61.9%	58.6%	61.1%
Not received	132	47	179	114	41	155
	49.1%	50.0%	49.3%	38.1%	41.4%	38.9%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

- The newborn check-ups for the latest child showed increase between Baseline and Endline. In Endline, 81.7% of mothers have had newborn check-ups while 16.8% of mothers have not, while in Baseline, it was 73.6% of mothers had had newborn check-ups while 24.8% of mothers had not (Table 22) (Q508). Of those who did, 70.6% of mothers had newborn checkups within 24 hours of delivery which was also an increase, especially for intervention (from 50.2% to 71.6%).

Table 22: Timing of newborn check-up (n=363) (n=398) (Multiple answer) Q508

	Baseline			Endline		
	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total	Interventi on	Comparis on	Total
At the hospital (within 24 hours)	135	50	184	214	67	281
	50.2%	62.8%	53.4%	71.6%	67.7%	70.6%
Day 3 (48 - 72 hours)	22	11	33	31	12	43
	8.2%	11.7%	9.1%	10.4%	12.1%	10.8%
Day 4-6	17	5	22	21	13	34
	6.3%	5.3%	6.1%	7.0%	13.1%	8.5%
Between Day 7-14	48	26	74	59	21	80
	17.8%	27.7%	20.4%	19.7%	21.2%	20.1%
On 6 weeks after birth	29	27	56	66	28	94
	10.8%	28.7%	15.4%	22.1%	28.3%	23.6%
Received sub-total	192	75	267	243	82	325
	71.4%	79.8%	73.6%	81.3%	82.8%	81.7%
Not received	73	17	90	52	15	67
	27.1%	18.1%	24.8%	17.4%	15.2%	16.8%
Don't know	4	2	6	4	2	6
	1.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.3%	2.0%	1.5%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

9-5 Family Planning

1) Current use of contraceptives

- As seen in Table 23 (N=409) (N=438) (Q601), 50.9% of all respondents are currently using contraceptive methods, which was decrease from the Baseline. However, regarding the intervention group, it increased slightly from 50.0% to 51.2%, while the comparison group dropped down from 63.6% to 50.0%. Among women who are not pregnant now and not in the postpartum period (n=320), the contraceptive prevalence rate is 69.7%

Table 23: Contraceptive prevalence rate (N=409) (N=438) Q601

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	151 50.0%	68 31.8%	219 50.9%	169 51.2%	54 12.5%	223 50.9%
No	151 50.0%	39 9.2%	190 46.5%	161 48.8%	54 12.5%	215 49.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 24.3%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 24.3%	438 100.0%

- Among respondents who currently are not using any contraceptives (n=190) (n=215), major reasons given for this are “wants more children” (34.0%), followed by “currently pregnant” (31.2%) and “Sub fecund/infecund” (19.5%), while in Baseline it was “postpartum period” (35.3%), followed by “wants more children” (32.1%) and, “currently pregnant” (31.6%) (Table 24)(Q602).

Table 24: Reasons for not using contraceptives (n=190) (n=215) Q602

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
In pregnancy	48 31.8%	12 30.8%	60 31.6%	48 29.8%	19 35.2%	67 31.2%
In postpartum period	56 37.1%	11 28.2%	67 35.3%	13 8.1%	5 9.3%	18 8.4%
Wants more children	50 33.1%	11 28.2%	61 32.1%	53 32.9%	20 37.0%	73 34.0%
Fear of infertility	16 10.6%	2 5.1%	18 9.5%	2 1.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.9%
Not having sex/Infrequent sex	8 5.3%	2 5.1%	10 5.3%	1 0.6%	0 0.0%	1 0.5%
Menopausal/Hysterectomy	2 1.3%	2 5.1%	4 2.1%	8 5.0%	1 1.9%	9 4.2%
Sub fecund/infecund	7 4.6%	4 10.3%	11 5.8%	33 20.5%	9 16.7%	42 19.5%
Husband opposed	7 4.6%	0 0.0%	7 3.7%	1 0.6%	0 0.0%	1 0.5%

- The contraceptive prevalence rate by modern methods (only modern method + both modern and traditional methods) is 33.6%, which is a slight increase from the Baseline result (32.8%). Comparing the difference between the groups, the Intervention group increased from 31.8% to 34.5%, while the Comparison group decreased from 35.5% to 30.6%. Those who do not use contraceptives occupy 49.1% in Table 25.

Table 25: Contraceptive prevalence rate (Multiple answers) (N=409) (N=438)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern method	93 30.8%	37 34.6%	130 31.8%	108 32.7%	33 30.6%	141 32.2%
Modern method + Traditional method	3 1.0%	1 0.9%	4 1.0%	6 1.8%	0 0.0%	6 1.4%

Modern method subtotal	96 31.8%	38 35.5%	134 32.8%	114 34.5%	33 30.6%	147 33.6%
Traditional method	55 18.2%	30 28.0%	85 20.8%	55 16.7%	21 19.4%	76 17.4%
Contraception subtotal	151 50.0%	68 63.6%	219 53.5%	169 51.2%	54 50.0%	223 50.9%
No contraception	151 50.0%	39 36.4%	190 46.5%	161 48.8%	54 50.0%	215 49.1%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

- Among women who currently practice family planning (n=219) (n=223) shown in Table 26, the kinds of methods used are withdrawal (28.3%), Pills (23.8%), IUD (17.0%) and, male condom (12.6%) in this order (Table 25) (Q603). Compared with the national average from the DHS 2012, withdrawal is much higher than the national average (14.3%, 18.8% in the whole Mafrag), and use of IUD is less than the national average (21.3%, in the whole 15.8%), use of the Pill is higher than the national average (8.1%, 10.2% in the whole Mafrag) and male condom is little less than national average but less than the whole Mafrag directorate (7.9%, 4.5% in the whole Mafrag).

Table 26: Contraceptive methods (Multiple answers) (n=219) (n=223) Q603

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<Modern Methods>	20 13.2%	14 20.6%	34 15.5%	27 16.0%	11 20.4%	38 17.0%
IUD	13 8.6%	5 7.4%	18 8.2%	18 10.7%	1 1.9%	19 8.5%
Injectables	1 0.7%	0 0.0%	1 0.5%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Implants	37 24.5%	15 22.1%	52 23.7%	39 23.1%	14 25.9%	53 23.8%
Pills	12 7.9%	1 1.5%	13 5.9%	24 14.2%	4 7.4%	28 12.6%
Male Condom	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Female Condom	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Diaphragm	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Foam/Jelly	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)	6 4.0%	1 1.5%	7 3.2%	4 2.4%	1 1.9%	5 2.2%
Female Sterilization	7 4.6%	2 2.9%	9 4.1%	9 5.4%	2 3.7%	11 4.8%
Male Sterilization	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Other modern method	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<Traditional Methods>	4 2.6%	2 2.9%	6 2.7%	11 6.5%	2 3.7%	13 5.8%
Rhythm Method (Calendar period method)	39 25.8%	25 36.8%	64 29.2%	44 26.0%	19 35.2%	63 28.3%
Withdrawal	19 12.6%	4 5.9%	23 10.5%	8 4.7%	0 0.0%	8 3.6%
Breastfeeding (Traditional)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Other traditional Method	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

2) Husband Agreement, Recognition and Knowledge of Family Planning

- Most husbands (95.1% for Baseline and 82.0% for Endline) agree with the use of contraceptives while some (4.9% for Baseline and 14.6% for Endline) of husbands do not agree (Table 27)

(Q605).

Table 27: Husband's agreement with using contraception (N=409) (N=438) Q605

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	287 95.0%	102 95.3%	389 95.1%	276 83.6%	83 76.9%	359 82.0%
No	15 5.0%	5 4.7%	20 4.9%	47 14.2%	17 15.7%	64 14.6%
DK	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	7 2.1%	8 7.4%	15 3.4%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

- The survey team asked the recognition of modern method effectiveness. Majority of the respondents (61.2%) think modern methods are more effective than traditional methods (Table 28) (Q606). On the contrary 14.6% of respondents believe modern methods are less effective than traditional methods and 9.6% of them think these are equally effective. More than 10% of women answered don't know. These results indicate that it is still necessary to hold intensive education on the effectiveness of modern contraceptive methods.

Table 28: Recognition of effectiveness of FP methods (N=409) (N=438) Q606

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern methods are less effective	39 12.9%	20 18.7%	59 14.4%	59 12.7%	22 20.4%	64 14.6%
Modern methods are equally effective	33 10.9%	4 3.7%	37 9.0%	36 10.9%	6 5.6%	42 9.6%
Modern methods are more effective	194 64.2%	65 60.7%	259 63.3%	206 62.4%	62 57.4%	268 61.2%
Don't know	36 11.9%	18 16.8%	54 13.2%	46 13.9%	18 16.7%	64 14.6%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

- Regarding question on who usually makes the decision on the use of RH care and services, 66.4% of the respondents said "respondent and husband jointly," followed by 24.2% of them said "respondent" (Table 29) (Q607). Mother and father or mother in law and father in law had less or no influence over the RH service use decision.

Table 29: Decision to use RH services (N=409) (N=438) Q607

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Respondent	43 14.2%	21 19.6%	64 15.6%	84 25.5%	22 20.4%	106 24.2%
Husband	19 6.3%	5 4.7%	24 5.9%	27 8.2%	13 12.0%	40 9.1%
Respondent and husband jointly	239 79.1%	80 74.8%	319 78.0%	218 66.1%	73 67.6%	291 66.4%
Senior male family member	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
Senior female family member	1 0.3%	1 0.9%	2 0.5%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

3) Sources of Reproductive Health Information

- Among the respondents in Endline, most common sources of RH information were

"Relative/family" (53.2%), followed by "Counseling by private doctor" (40.9%), "Friends/Neighbors" (36.8%), while Baseline's results were "Relative/family" (41.6%), followed by "Friends/neighbors" (30.3%), "Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center (CHCs/PHCs)" (26.4%), in Table 30. It seems informal communication is the greatest source of RH information.

Table 30: Sources of RH Information (Multiple answers) (N=409) (N=438) (Q608)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Mobile health clinic	5 1.7%	0 0.0%	5 1.2%	2 0.6%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%
Counseling by staff at VHC	16 5.3%	3 2.8%	19 4.6%	9 2.7%	2 1.9%	11 2.5%
Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center	90 29.8%	18 16.8%	108 26.4%	69 20.9%	24 22.2%	93 21.2%
Counseling by private doctor	59 19.5%	20 18.7%	79 19.3%	123 37.3%	56 51.9%	179 40.9%
Counseling by NGO health staff	4 1.3%	0 0.0%	4 1.0%	9 2.7%	2 1.9%	11 2.5%
Group lecture in the community	8 2.6%	4 3.7%	12 2.9%	12 3.6%	3 2.8%	15 3.4%
Community awareness event	11 3.6%	3 2.8%	14 3.4%	11 3.3%	3 2.8%	14 3.2%
Sermon " Religious event"	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper)	30 9.9%	10 9.3%	40 9.8%	44 13.3%	14 13.0%	58 13.2%
Internet	40 13.2%	27 25.2%	67 16.4%	83 25.2%	33 30.6%	116 26.5%
Radio	0 0.0%	1 0.9%	1 0.2%	2 0.6%	0 0.0%	2 0.5%
TV	64 21.2%	19 17.8%	83 20.3%	103 31.2%	25 23.1%	128 29.2%
SMS/text	3 1.0%	0 0.0%	3 0.7%	6 1.8%	1 0.9%	7 1.6%
Family/ Relatives	127 42.1%	43 40.2%	170 41.6%	174 52.7%	59 54.6%	233 53.2%
Friends/ Neighbors	99 32.8%	25 23.4%	124 30.3%	126 38.2%	35 32.4%	161 36.8%
Never	21 7.0%	9 8.4%	30 7.3%	17 5.2%	5 4.6%	22 5.0%
DK	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	7 2.1%	0 0.0%	7 1.6%
Others (specify)	4 1.3%	2 1.9%	6 1.5%	6 1.8%	0 0.0%	6 1.4%

9-6 Mobile Health Clinic

- Recognition and use of the mobile health clinic
 - 75.8% of the respondents have heard of the mobile health clinic in intervention areas, while 24.2% never have. (Table 31) (QX1). Some people (31.5%) in comparison areas know about the services, yet its majority (68.5%) has never heard of it.

Table 31: Recognition of the mobile health clinic (N=438) (QX1)

	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	250 75.8%	34 31.5%	284 64.8%
No	80 24.2%	74 68.5%	154 35.2%
Total	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

- In intervention areas, the most used services include FP counseling (33.3%), followed by Health Education sessions and General examination/ counseling (25.6%), and Vaccination for children and Receiving supplements (20.5%). In comparison areas, one person has received the services of FP counseling, FP method, ANC, Child Care, and General examination/ counseling (33.3%) (Table 34) (QX4).

Table 34: Kind of the services used? (n=42) (QX4)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
FP counseling	13 33.3%	1 33.3%	14 33.3%
FP method	4 10.3%	1 33.3%	5 11.9%
ANC	5 12.8%	1 33.3%	6 14.3%
PNC	1 2.6%	0 0.0%	1 2.4%
Child Care	6 15.4%	1 33.3%	7 16.7%
Vaccination for children	8 20.5%	0 0.0%	8 19.0%
General examination/ counseling	10 25.6%	1 33.3%	11 26.2%
Receiving supplements	8 20.5%	0 0.0%	8 19.0%
Health Education sessions	10 25.6%	0 0.0%	10 23.8%
Others	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

2) Impacts of and demands for the mobile health clinic

- Table 35 shows that among those who have used the services of the mobile health clinic, 41.0% (16 respondents) from intervention areas and 100% (3 respondents) had some changes in their attitude toward reproductive health (QX7). The mobile clinic services that have contributed to the attitude changes were "Easy access to vaccination for child (3.46)" for intervention groups, and "Provision of health information (4.00)" for comparison groups (Table 36) (QX8).

Table 35: Changes in attitude toward reproductive health (n=42) (QX7)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	16 41.0%	3 100.0%	19 45.2%
No	23 59.0%	0 0.0%	23 54.8%
Total	39 100.0%	3 100.0%	42 100.0%

Table 36: Services of the mobile health clinic that contributed to the changes in health status (n=42) (QX8)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Easy access to FP services	3.28	3.67	3.31
Easy access to ANC/PNC services	3.08	3.67	3.12
Easy access to child care services	3.26	3.67	3.29
Easy access to vaccination for child	3.46	3.00	3.43
Improving accessibility to primary health services	3.26	3.67	3.29
Providing health information	3.13	4.00	3.19
Getting some basic supplement/medicine	3.03	3.33	3.05

- Regarding the areas of the mobile health clinic's operation shown in Table 32, the most recognized sight was "Near the main road and Al-Bostaneh secondary school for girls (25.5% for intervention and 2.8% for comparison)," followed by "Child care charity association (16.4% for intervention and 1.9% for comparison), and Menshiyyat Qoblan association (7.0%), 16.7% in intervention and 13.0% in comparison areas were not aware of the operation sights of the mobile health clinic (QX2).

Table 32: Areas of the mobile health clinic's operation (N=438) (QX2)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Child care charity association	54 16.4%	2 1.9%	56 12.8%
Saiediyah ITS	14 4.2%	0 0.0%	14 3.2%
Near the main road and Al-Bostaneh secondary school for girls	84 25.5%	3 2.8%	87 19.9%
Menshiyyat Qoblan association	23 7.0%	0 0.0%	23 5.3%
Menshiyyat Qoblan ITS	14 4.2%	0 0.0%	14 3.2%
Other, specify	11 3.3%	17 15.7%	28 6.4%
Don't know	55 16.7%	14 13.0%	69 15.8%

- In intervention areas, 11.8% of respondents have used the services of the mobile health clinic, whereas 2.8% have in comparison areas (Table 33) (QX3). Almost 70% of the respondents have used the services at least once (69.2% for intervention and 66.7% for comparison).

Table 33: Use of the mobile health clinic (N=438) (QX3)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	39 11.8%	3 2.8%	42 9.6%
No	291 88.2%	105 97.2%	396 90.4%
Total	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

Frequency of the use of the mobile health clinic (n=42)

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	27 69.2%	2 66.7%	29 69.0%
2	9 23.1%	0 0.0%	9 21.4%
3	2 5.1%	1 33.3%	3 7.1%
6	1 2.6%	0 0.0%	1 2.4%
Total	39 100.0%	3 100.0%	42 100.0%

survey team.

Table 39: Recognition of sexually transmitted diseases (N=409) (N=438) (Q801)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	187 61.9%	64 59.8%	251 61.4%	231 70.0%	64 59.3%	295 67.4%
No	107 35.4%	43 40.2%	150 36.7%	98 29.7%	44 40.7%	142 32.4%
Don't know	8 2.6%	0 0.0%	8 2.0%	1 0.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.2%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

9-8 Health Condition of Family Members

The percentage of the respondents whose household members currently have or did have non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in the previous year was 73.6% in Baseline and 72.6% in Endline as shown in Table 40 (Q901). When compared with the health care needs of Syrian refugee adults in Irbid based on the Survey conducted by the Medicines Sans Frontiers (MSF) in Irbid in 2016 which indicated 68.1% in the past six months, our results turned out to be higher percentage.

Table 40: Family members who have/had NCDs in the last year (N=409) (N=438) (Q901)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
None	224 74.2%	77 72.0%	301 73.6%	242 73.3%	76 70.4%	318 72.6%
Hypertension	36 11.9%	14 13.1%	50 12.2%	40 12.1%	10 9.3%	50 11.4%
Cardiovascular disease	7 2.3%	4 3.7%	11 2.7%	11 3.3%	4 3.7%	15 3.4%
Diabetes	35 11.6%	13 12.1%	48 11.7%	28 8.5%	9 8.3%	37 8.4%
Chronic respiratory	13 4.3%	9 8.4%	22 5.4%	13 3.9%	6 5.6%	19 4.3%
Thyroid disease	6 2.0%	2 1.9%	8 2.0%	7 2.1%	8 7.4%	15 3.4%
Cancer	1 0.3%	1 0.9%	2 0.5%	1 0.3%	1 0.9%	2 0.5%
Joint pain	34 11.3%	3 2.8%	37 9.0%	41 12.4%	10 9.3%	51 11.6%

According to Table 37, the most requested aspects to improve the services of the mobile health clinic are "More frequent visit to your community (64.8% for intervention and 63% for comparison)," "More medicine (63.3% for intervention and 67.6% for comparison)," "Provision of dental care (58.8% for intervention and 68.5% for comparison)," and "Availability of doctor (57.6% for intervention and 63% for comparison)" (QX9).

Table 37: Aspects to improve the mobile clinic services in community (N=438) (QX9)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Provision of primary health care	156 47.3%	68 63.0%	224 51.1%	224 51.1%	224 51.1%	224 51.1%
Provision of chronic disease care	136 41.2%	49 45.4%	185 42.2%	185 42.2%	185 42.2%	185 42.2%
Provision of dental care	194 58.8%	74 68.5%	268 61.2%	268 61.2%	268 61.2%	268 61.2%
Provision of other care	9 2.7%	4 3.7%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%
Improvement of equipment and furniture	92 27.9%	45 41.7%	137 31.3%	137 31.3%	137 31.3%	137 31.3%
Availability of Doctor	190 57.6%	68 63.0%	258 58.9%	258 58.9%	258 58.9%	258 58.9%
Improvement of health staffs knowledge and skills	82 24.8%	42 38.9%	124 28.3%	124 28.3%	124 28.3%	124 28.3%
Better attitude toward service by health staff	77 23.3%	36 33.3%	113 25.8%	113 25.8%	113 25.8%	113 25.8%
More frequent visit to your community	214 64.8%	68 63.0%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%
Near your house/site	156 47.3%	70 64.8%	226 51.6%	226 51.6%	226 51.6%	226 51.6%
More medicine	209 63.3%	73 67.6%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%	282 64.4%
Lab services	168 50.9%	65 60.2%	233 53.2%	233 53.2%	233 53.2%	233 53.2%
Other (Specify)	9 2.7%	4 3.7%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%	13 3.0%
Don't know	21 6.4%	6 5.6%	27 6.2%	27 6.2%	27 6.2%	27 6.2%

9-7 Breast cancer and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

1) Breast cancer check-up

The percentage of respondents who have performed self-examination to detect breast cancer was 6.1% in Baseline and 7.5% in Endline, both of which were much lower than the survey team expected (Table 38) (Q701).

Table 38: Performance of self-examination of breast cancer (N=409) (N=438) (Q701)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	23 7.6%	2 1.9%	25 6.1%	24 7.3%	9 8.3%	33 7.5%
No	279 92.4%	105 98.1%	384 93.9%	306 92.7%	99 91.7%	405 92.5%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	330 100.0%	108 100.0%	438 100.0%

2) Sexually Transmitted Diseases

The percentage of the respondents who knew the Sexually transmitted diseases was 61.4% in Baseline and 67.4% in Endline (Table 39) (Q801), which was also below the expectation of

10. Statistical Test

To understand the statistical differentiation between the intervention and comparison groups for both Baseline and Endline surveys, a T-test was employed in basic characteristics of the respondents.

Table 41: T-test for basic characteristics of the respondents

		n	Mean	S.D.	T-test	
Baseline	calculated age 2	Intervention	31.78	8.219	0.066	
		Comparison	33.51	8.652		
	Q407. age at first marriages?	Intervention	302	20.03	4.049	0.020*
		Comparison	107	21.07	3.681	
	Q409. age at the birth of your first child?	Intervention	269	21.64	4.173	0.200
		Comparison	94	22.27	3.776	
	Q410_TOT	Intervention	302	3.38	2.224	0.822
		Comparison	107	3.44	2.552	
	Q404. the highest grade you completed?	Intervention	302	9.497	4.3970	0.164
		Comparison	107	10.299	5.3239	
Endline	calculated age 2	Intervention	330	32.44	8.271	0.211
		Comparison	108	33.59	8.528	
	Q407. age at first marriage?	Intervention	330	19.87	4.026	0.002*
		Comparison	108	21.24	4.149	
	Q409. age at the birth of your first child?	Intervention	330	18.98	7.086	0.015*
		Comparison	108	20.94	7.656	
	Q410_TOT	Intervention	330	3.50	2.154	0.655
		Comparison	108	3.39	2.258	
	Q404. the highest grade you completed?	Intervention	330	8.615	4.7548	0.000*
		Comparison	108	10.565	4.1203	

Note: * indicates statistically significant differences.

ANNEXES

- ANNEX 1 Baseline Questionnaire (English and Arabic)
- ANNEX 2 Endline Questionnaire (English and Arabic)
- ANNEX 3 All Data



ANNEX 1



Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural
Host Communities of Syrian Refugees

Final

**Survey for Impacts of Mobile Health
Clinic among Married Women of
Reproductive Age (15-49) in Mafraq,
Jordan**

2017

Date of filled in:	serial number
Name of researcher:	

District and villages

Um Al-Jemal	Sahiya	Sabha	Um Elqotain	Dayr Al-Kahf
1: Saliedyah	2: Bostaneh	3: Menshiyyat Ooblan	4: Husseiniyyah	5: Qasem

رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد	رقم هاتف	Serial number of House Hold
(رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)		Contact Mobile Number

استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن

تاريخ الزيارة Date of visit	عدد النساء المزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (15 - 49 سنة)	Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)
--------------------------------	--	--

تاريخ الزيارة Date of visit	اسم الباحثة	اسم الباحث
Research name	موقع القلعة الميداني	موقع القلعة الميداني
Field Supervisor's sign		

1. Completed	1. تمت الأجابة	Result Codes
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	2. المرأة المستهدفة غير موجودة	
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home	3. المرأة ليست بالمنزل	
4. Nobody Home	4. لا يوجد أحد في المنزل	
5. Housing Unit Vacant	5. المسكن خال	
6. Refused by husband	6. الزوج رفض	
7. Refused by wife	7. الزوجة رفضت	
8. Other (Specify)	8. أخرى (حدد)	

Section 1: For All

NO.	Questions and filtered	Coding categories	SKIP
101	What is your nationality	Jordanian Syrian Other Specify: ()	1 2 96
102	Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior?	Yes No	1 2
103	In which month and year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?	() month () Year Others Don't know	96 98
104	How many persons living with you in your house? (Including yourself)	Total: () persons Male: () persons Female: () persons	105
105	Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour? By "work", I mean any paid work, any work in a business completely or partially owned by yourself, any work in a business owned by the household without payment, or work in other business?	Yes No	1 2
106	What is your husband current occupation? (Circle one)	Public administration Service workers, shop and market, sales workers Education Professional, scientific and technical activities Manufacturing Agricultural Animal raising Accommodation and food services Military Doesn't work Driver Other (Specify)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 96
107	What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?	Don't know	98
108	Please count all income from all household members? Does your house own the followings usable devices? <Please Read out>	Don't want to answer 1. Radio 2. TV 3. Satellite 4. Land telephone 5. Refrigerator 6. Washing machine 7. Dish washer 8. Solar heater 9. Air conditioner 10. Fan 11. Water cooler 12. Microwave 13. Digital camera 14. Mobile phone	99 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No
201			

	15. Computer	1. Yes 2. No
	16. Internet access at house	1. Yes 2. No
	17. Car (for personal use)	1. Yes 2. No

Section 2: Health center and hospital Accessibility

No.	Name	Distance from your house (km)	Means of transportation (foot, car, etc.)	Time to reach	Cost	Ever used	Skip
201	The closest VHC					1. Yes 2. No	202
202	The closest (or often use) PHC					1. Yes 2. No	203
203	The closest (or often use) CHC					1. Yes 2. No	204
204	The closest (or often use) private clinic					1. Yes 2. No	205
205	The closest hospital					1. Yes 2. No	206
206	Mobile clinic	Place:				1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know	301

Section 3: Medical care accessibility <When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big issue to access services>

NO.	Questions and filtered	Coding categories	SKIP
301	Do you have any problem to know where to go to receive medical care?	Yes No	1 2 302
302	Do you have any problem to get permission to go for medical care?	Yes No	1 2 303
303	Do you have any problem to get money needed for treatment?	Yes No	1 2 304
304	Do you have any problem in distance for the health facility?	Yes No	1 2 305
305	Do you have any problem to find means of transportation?	Yes No	1 2 306
306	Do you have any problem to access to health facility in terms of finance?	Yes No	1 2 307
307	Do you need someone with you to go to health facilities?	Yes No	1 2 308
308	Do you have any concern that there may not be a female health provider regarding RH services?	Yes No	1 2 401

Section 4: Woman's Characteristics

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	<Age>		
401	In what month and year were you born?	() month () year If the woman doesn't know the month, if the woman doesn't know the year. Please use the family book as much as possible.	402
402	How old were you at your last birthday?	Age in completed years () year Don't know 98	403
	<Education of woman>		
403	What is the highest level of school you attended: old elementary, old preparatory, old secondary, new basic, new secondary, intermediate diploma, bachelor, or higher?	Old system Elementary 1 Preparatory 2 Secondary 3 New system Basic 4 Secondary 5 Intermediate diploma 6 Bachelor 7 Higher 8 Never attended 9 Grade () years	404 406 405
404	What is the highest grade you completed?		
	<Husband situations>		
405	Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?	Living with her 1 Staying elsewhere 2	406
406	For researcher: - If the husband live outside Jordan, means staying elsewhere - Live in Jordan even living in another governorate means living with her Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?	Yes 1 No 2 Don't know 98	407
	<Women's marital and fertility>		
407	How old were you when you first marriage?	Age () years old	408
408	Have you ever given birth during your life?	Yes 1 No 2	409 501
409	How old were you at the birth of your first child?	() years old Don't know 98	410
410	How many children whom you have given birth and who are alive?	Son () Daughter () persons persons	411
411	Have you ever given birth children who was born alive but later died?	Yes 1 No 2	501

Women's Health

Section 5: Antenatal Care and Postnatal Care

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501	When was the last live births? (Circle one)	1 Never 2 Now I am in the first pregnant 3 Now I am pregnant, not the first Your last birth at which year () 4 Yes: Which year: () 5 Yes 6 No	601 502
502	During the last pregnancy in the last time, did you see anyone for antenatal care? (Circle one)	1 Yes 2 No	503 506
503	If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care? (Circle the main frequent one)	<Public> 1 Gov. hospital 2 University hospital 3 Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) 4 Village health center 5 Military hospital 6 Mobile health clinic 7 Other public (Specify: _____) <Private> 8 Private Hospital 9 Private Clinic 10 NGO hospital 11 NGO clinic 12 JAFPP 13 NGO Mobile health clinic 96 Other private (Specify: _____)	504
504	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for the last pregnancy?	Number of months ()	505
505	How many times did you receive antenatal care during the last pregnancy?	Don't know Number of times ()	98 506
506	About delivery in the last delivery time, where did you give birth? (Circle one)	Don't know 1 Your home / Other home <Public> 2 Gov. hospital 3 University hospital 4 Military hospital 5 Others public (Specify: _____) <Private> 6 Private hospital 7 NGO hospital 8 NGO clinic 9 Others private (Specify: _____)	98 1 507

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
507	Have you had a checkup after delivery by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)	1 At the hospital (within 24 hours) 2 Day 3 (48 – 72 hours) 3 Day 4-6 4 Between days 7-14 5 On 6 weeks after delivery 6 Not received 98 Don't know	508
508	Have your baby had a checkup after birth by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)	1 At the hospital (within 24 hours) 2 Day 3 (48 – 72 hours) 3 Day 4-6 4 Between Day 7 -14 5 On 6 weeks after birth 6 Not received 98 Don't know	601

Section 6: Family Planning

Researchers, please give a brief explanation about Modern and traditional methods

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
601	<For All_ Contraception> Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (Circle one) <Note: Breast feeding, LAM, and Female sterilization are as considered FP methods >	Yes No	1 603 2 602
602	What is the main reason for not using methods to delay or avoid getting pregnancy? (Circle all mentioned) <Read- out>	1 In pregnancy 2 In postpartum period 3 Wants more children 4 Fear of infertility 5 Not having sex/ infrequent sex <Fertility -related reason> 6 Menopausal/ Hysterectomy 7 Sub fecund/ infecund <Opposition to use> 8 Respondent opposed 9 Husband opposed 10 Others opposed 11 Religious prohibition <Side effects> 12 Interferes with body processes 13 Mood changes 14 Bloat & weight gain 15 Headaches, dizzy 16 Bleeding irregularity 17 Risk of cancer 18 Dangerous to health 19 Can't use because of pre-existing health issues 20 Fear of side effects	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
		<Use related reasons> 21 Forget to take 22 Method failure risk 23 Difficult to use 24 Interferes with sexual experience <Lack of Knowledge> 25 Knows no method 26 Knows no source <Access reasons> 27 Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get 28 Too much time to obtain 29 Cost too much to use <Provider/facility reasons> 30 Lack of female providers 31 Lack of privacy 32 Provider offers limited methods 33 Provider did not give method requested 34 Requested methods not available 35 Inadequate counseling 36 Negative experience with FP provider Other (Specify) 96 Don't know 98	
603	Which method are you using now? <Read out> (Circle all mentioned)	<Modern Methods> 1 IUD 2 Injectables 3 Implants 4 Pills 5 Male Condom 6 Female Condom 7 Diaphragm 8 Foam/Jelly 9 Local Anesthetics 10 Method (LAM) 11 Female Sterilization 12 Male Sterilization Other modern method (Specify) <Traditional Methods> 13 Rhythm Method (Calendar/period method) 14 Withdrawal 15 Breastfeeding (Traditional) 16 Other traditional Method (Specify)	604

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
604	Who advise you to use this method? (Circle all mentioned)	1 No one (By myself) 2 Mobile health clinic staff 3 Doctor 4 Nurse 5 Midwife 6 Husband 7 Mother/ Mother in law 8 Other relatives 9 Friends 10 Neighbors 11 Community outreach workers 12 Social workers 96 Other (specify)	605
	Ask the following questions for all		
605	Does your husband agree with using contraception? (circle one)	1 Yes 2 No 98 Don't know	606
606	Do you think that modern methods are less effective, equally effective or more effective than traditional methods for preventing pregnancy? (Circle one)	1 Modern methods are less effective 2 Modern methods are equally effective 3 Modern methods are more effective 98 Don't know	607
607	Who usually make the decisions about your visit related to RH care and FP services? <Don't read the answers> (Circle one)	1 Respondent 2 Husband 3 Respondent and husband jointly 4 Senior male family member 5 Senior female family member 96 Other (specify, _____)	608
608	Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Circle all mentioned) <Read Out>	1 Mobile health clinic 2 Counseling by staff at VHC 3 Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center 4 Counseling by private doctor staff 5 Counseling by NGO health staff 6 Group lecture in the community 7 Community awareness event 8 Sermon " Religious event" 9 Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper) 10 Internet 11 Radio 12 TV	701

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
		SMS/text	13
		Family/ Relatives	14
		Friends/ Neighbors	15
		Never	16
		Others (specify)	96
		Don't know	98

Section 7: Breast cancer check-up

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
701	Have you performed a breast cancer self-exam to detect breast cancer by yourself within the last 12 months?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98
702	Have you had a breast cancer clinical examination to detect breast cancer in the last 12 months?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98

Section 8: Sexually transmitted diseases

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
801	Have you ever heard of STD?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98
802	What STD have you heard about? Record all mentioned (Don't read)	Genital herpes Genital warts/ HPV Hepatitis Chlamydia Syphilis HIV/AIDS infection Trichomoniasis Chancroid Yeast infection Other, specify () Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96 98
803	Do you know a place where people can go to get tested for STD?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98

Section 9: Health condition of Family member

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS		SKIP
901	Do any of the household members have any of the following disease? (Multiple answer) Read out	None Hypertension Cardiovascular disease Diabetes Chronic respiratory Thyroid disease Cancer Joint pain Don't know Don't want to answer Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 98 99 98
902	Regarding disease mentioned above, did any of members used any medical services in the last six months? If yes, please specify which facility did you used? (Multiple answer) Read out	None <Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) Village health center Military hospital Mobile Health clinic Other public (Specify:) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic NGO hospital NGO clinic NGO mobile health clinic Other private (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 96
903	Why did you not receive medical care? (Circle all) Read out	Could not afford provider costs Long waiting list/ time Do not trust in quality of service Services/ staff not available Staff attitude rude/ rejecting/ discriminating Incomplete legal registration Other (Specify) Don't know Don't want to answer	1 2 3 4 5 6 96 98 99

مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في
المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين

Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health
Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host Communities of Syrian
Refugees

المسح الدراسي لتأثير العيادة الصحية المتنقلة
والذي يستهدف النساء المتزوجات في

سن الإنجاب (15-49) في محافظة المفرق، الأردن.

Survey for Impacts of Mobile Health Clinic among Married Women of
Reproductive Age (15-49) in Mafraq, Jordan

2017

الرقم المتسلسل:	تاريخ تعبئة الاستبيان:
	اسم الباحثة:

القضاء والقرى المستهدفة:	الرقم المتسلسل:
أم الجمل	1: المدينة
الصالحة	2: البستان
صحا	3: منشية القلان
أم القطن	4: الحسينية
دير الكهف	5: قاسم

رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد	رقم هاتف	Serial number of House Hold
رقم هاتف الزوج في حل عدم الاستجابة	رقم هاتف	Contact Mobile Number

استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن	عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (15 - 49 سنة)
-----------------------------	---

تاريخ الزيارة	First visit	Second visit
Date of visit		
اسم الباحثة		
Research name		
وقيع القيد الميداني		
Field Supervisor's sign		

1. Completed	1. تمت الاجابة	Result Codes
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	2. المرأة المستهدفة غير موجودة	
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home	3. المرأة ليست بالمنزل	
4. Nobody Home	4. لا يوجد احد في المنزل	
5. Housing Unit Vacant	5. المسكن خال	
6. Refused by husband	6. الزوج رفض	
7. Refused by wife	7. الزوجة رفضت	
8. Other (Specify)	8. أخرى (حدد)	

الرقم	القسم الأول: أسئلة لجميع الأعمار	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
101	ما هي جنسيتك؟	الاسئلة	1 اردنية 2 سورية 96 اخرى (حدد)
102	هل تم تسجيل عائلتك في وزارة الداخلية؟		1 نعم 2 لا
103	في أي شهر وسنة بدأت العيش في مسكنك الحالي؟		96 اخرى (حدد) 98 لا أعرف
104	كم شخص يعيش معك في المنزل؟ (بما فيهم أنت)		لا الأشخاص () ذكور () بنات
105	هل كان لديك عمل خلال الـ 12 شهر الماضية حتى ولو ساعة واحدة؟ - في أي عمل مقابل أجر - أو في مصلحة خاصة تملكها أو تملكين جزءاً منها - أو في مصلحة للأجرة دون أجر (مثال: كالمعلم في مزرعة، بائنة) أو في أي عمل آخر		1 نعم 2 لا
106	ما هي وظيفة زوج الحالية؟ (اختر إجابة واحدة)		1 وظائف الحكومية والقطاع العام والخدمات 2 العمل في قطاع المبيعات، التجار والخدمات 3 قطاع التعليم 4 الأنشطة المهنية والطبية والتقنية 5 قطاع الصناعة والتصنيع 6 قطاع الزراعة 7 تربية المواشي 8 قطاع الخدمات الفندقية والأقامة والخدمات الغذائية 9 قطاع الجيش 10 لا يعمل 11 سائق 96 اتصال آخرى، حدد () 98 لا أعرف
107	كم تقدرين مجموع دخل الأسرة الشهري من جميع المصادر؟		96 لا أعرف 98 لا تريد الإجابة
108	هل تتوفي الإجابة المتولية التالية في منزل لك؟ (قراءة جميع الاجوبة)		1 راديو 2 تلفزيون 3 طبق لاصط (سلايت) 4 تلفون أرضي 5 لاصط 6 غسالة 7 جارلية صحن
109	هل لديك اي مشكلة لمعرفة أين تذهب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟		1 نعم 2 لا
110	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على إذن للذهاب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟		1 نعم 2 لا
111	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على المال اللازم للعلاج؟		1 نعم 2 لا
112	هل لديك اي مشكلة تتعلق في الوصول الى المرافق الصحية من حيث المسافة؟		1 نعم 2 لا
113	هل لديك اي مشكلة في ايجاد وسيلة نقل؟		1 نعم 2 لا

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
1	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
2	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
3	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
4	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
5	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
6	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
7	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
8	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
9	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
10	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
11	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
12	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
13	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
14	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
15	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
16	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا
17	هل ذهبت وتلقيت خدمة في هذا المركز	1 نعم 2 لا

الرقم	القسم الثاني: إمكانية الوصول إلى المراكز الصحية والمستشفيات	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
201	هل لديك اي مشكلة لمعرفة أين تذهب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟		1 نعم 2 لا
202	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على إذن للذهاب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟		1 نعم 2 لا
203	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على المال اللازم للعلاج؟		1 نعم 2 لا
204	هل لديك اي مشكلة تتعلق في الوصول الى المرافق الصحية من حيث المسافة؟		1 نعم 2 لا
205	هل لديك اي مشكلة في ايجاد وسيلة نقل؟		1 نعم 2 لا
206	هل لديك اي مشكلة في ايجاد وسيلة نقل؟		1 نعم 2 لا

القسم الثالث: الوصول للرعاية الطبية (عندما تكون مريضة أو تريد الحصول على علاج أو مشورة طبية، أي مما يلي يعتبر مشكلة كبيرة للوصول إلى الرعاية الطبية؟)

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
301	هل لديك اي مشكلة لمعرفة أين تذهب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟	1 نعم 2 لا
302	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على إذن للذهاب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟	1 نعم 2 لا
303	هل لديك اي مشكلة في الحصول على المال اللازم للعلاج؟	1 نعم 2 لا
304	هل لديك اي مشكلة تتعلق في الوصول الى المرافق الصحية من حيث المسافة؟	1 نعم 2 لا
305	هل لديك اي مشكلة في ايجاد وسيلة نقل؟	1 نعم 2 لا
306	هل لديك اي مشكلة في ايجاد وسيلة نقل؟	1 نعم 2 لا

صحة المرأة
القسم الخامس: العناية أثناء الحمل وبعد الولادة

الرقم	الاستئلة	البيانات والترميز	الانقلاط
501	متى كانت آخر ولادة لك؟	لم احبب انا حامل الان بظاني الاول انا حامل الان، بظاني ليس الاول لي متى كانت آخر ولادة لك، سنة () نعم : في اي سنة ()	601 502
502	خلال حملك الاخير، هل راجعت اي احد لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لا	503 504
503	اذا كانت الاجابة نعم في السؤال السابق 502 هل هناك أشخاص آخرون ؟	مستشفى حكومي/ وزارة الصحة مستشفى الجامعة مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي اولي مركز صحي فرعي مستشفى عسكري عيادة صحية متنقلة تابعة لجهة حكومية أخرى (حدد) مستشفى خاص أطباء / عيادة خاصة مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية الجمعية الأردنية للتبويض وحملها الأسرة عيادة صحية متنقلة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية مراكز خاصة أخرى حدد ()	505 506
504	اول رعاية صحية حصلت عليها خلال حملك الاخير كانت في الشهر؟	لا اعرف لا اعرف	505 506
505	ما هي عدد مرات تلقي خدمة رعاية الحامل أثناء الحمل ؟	لا اعرف	506
506	اين اجبني مولودك الاخير ؟	منزلك / منزل آخر مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مستشفى عسكري أخرى علم (حدد) مستشفى خاص مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية أخرى (حدد)	506
507	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟ اختيار من متعدد للبيحة (قراشي جميع الخيارات)	في المستشفى (خلال 24 ساعة بعد الولادة) اليوم الثالث بعد الولادة (48 - 72 ساعة) ما بين اليوم الرابع والسادس ما بين 7-14 يوم بعد الولادة في الاسبوع السادس بعد الولادة لم اتلقى اي خدمة لا اعرف	506 507

307	هل لديك اي مشكلة تتعلق في الحصول على المال اللازم للتقال؟	نعم لا	306 307
308	هل انت بحاجة لوجود مرافق منك للذهاب للمرافق الصحية؟	نعم لا	308 401
401	هل لديك اي مشكلة من ان يكون مقدم الخدمة الطبية ذكرا فيرا يتلقى بخدمات الصحة الانجابية؟	نعم لا	308 401
402	ما هو عمرك في اخر عيد ميلاد لك ؟	لا اعرف	402
403	الدرجة التعليمية للمرأة	لا اعرف	403
404	ما هي اعلى مرحلة دراسية التحقت بها: هل هي ابتدائي، اعدادي، ثانوي قديم، اساسي، ثانوي جديد، بلوم متوسط، كالجوريس، اربانت عليها؟	ابتدائي اعدادي ثانوي الانتم الجديد (الحالي) اساسي ثانوي الدبلوم المتوسط كالجوريس دراسات عليا لم التحق بالدراسة	403 404 405
405	ما اعلى صف اكملته بنجاح في هذه المرحلة؟	الصف () / السنوات	404 405
406	وضع الزوج هل يعيش زوجك عادة معك في هذا المسكن ام في مكان آخر؟	يعيش معها	405 406
407	للبيحة: انا كان الزوج يعيش خارج الأردن، تغيرت الاجابة يعيش في مكان آخر. اذا كان يعيش داخل الأردن حتى لو كان يعمل في محافظة أخرى، تغيرت الاجابة يعيش معها.	نعم لا لا اعرف	406 407
408	خصوية المرأة ما هو عمرك عندما تم الزواج لأول مرة؟	لا اعرف	407 408
409	هل سبق لك الاجاب في حياتك؟	نعم لا	408 409
501	ما هو عمرك عند اجاب الطفل الاول ؟	لا اعرف	501 410
410	ما هو عدد اولادك وبناتك ؟	لا اعرف	410
411	هل لديك طفل متوفاين ؟	() الولد () البنت	411
501	نعم لا	نعم لا	501 411

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
508	هل اجري لطفاً فحصاً بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟ - اختيار من متعدد الباختار (إفاني جميع الخيارات)	لا لا اعرف 1 في المستشفى (خلال 24 ساعة بعد الولادة) 2 اليوم الثالث بعد الولادة (48 - 72 ساعة) 3 ما بين اليوم الرابع والسادس 4 ما بين 14-7 يوم بعد الولادة 5 في الأيوان السليم بعد الولادة 6 لم اتلقى أي خدمة لا اعرف لا اعرف 98

القسم السادس: تنظيم الأسرة
للباحثة: يرجى إعطاء موزع مختصر عن وسائل منع الحمل التقليدية والحديثة

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
601	نسب كافة (وسائل منع الحمل) في الوقت الحالي هل تستخدمين شيئاً أو تستخدمين اي وسيلة تأخير أو تجنب الحمل ؟	لا اعرف لا اعرف 98
602	ما هي أهم ثلاثة أسباب / مخاوف التي يمنعك من استعمال اية وسائل حديثة لتنظيم الأسرة ؟ الإجابات المقدمة بالتسلسل: الأولى والثانية والثالثة (قراءه جميع الخيارات)	1 نعم 2 لا 3 حامل 4 تريد المزيد من الأطفال 5 انقطاع الممانعة / معاناة مقلمعة 6 أسباب مرتبطة بعدم الخصوبة 7 توقف الطمث / استعمال الرحم العمق 8 معارضة الاستعمال 9 معارضة السيدة 10 معارضة الزوج 11 أسباب دينية 12 تؤثر على وظائف الجسم 13 تغييرات على المزاج 14 زيادة الوزن والانتفاخ 15 أوجاع الرأس والصداع 16 نزيف أو عدم انتظام الحيض 17 خطر الإصابة بالسرطان 18 خطر على الصحة 19 لا تستطيع الاستعمال بسبب مخاطر صحية سابقة 20 الخوف من الاعراض الجانبية 21 أسباب مرتبطة بالاستعمال 22 نسيان تناولها 23 مخاطر فشل استعمال الوسيلة/عدم الفعالية 24 صعوبة الاستعمال 25 عدم الملائمة (تعارض مع المعائير) 26 ضعف المعرفة 27 عدم المعرفة بأي وسيلة 28 عدم معرفة أي مصدر للخدمة

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
603	ما الوسيلة التي تستعملونها حالياً؟ (اقرأ الإجابات كافة لتبميز السيدة الوسائل الحديثة من التقليدية)	اسباب ترتبط بالوصول ضعف الوصول/ بعد المسافة للحصول على الخدمة الوقت اللازم طويلاً للحصول على الوسيلة الكلفة عالية اسباب ترتبط بمزودة الخدمة/المرفق عدم وجود نشاء مزودات الخدمة عدم وجود خصوصية الوسائل المتوفرة لدى مزود الخدمة محدودة مزود الخدمة لا يقدم الوسيلة المطلوبة عدم كفاية خدمات المشورة الخبرة والتجربة سلبية مع مزود وسائل تنظيم الأسرة أخرى (حدد) لا اعرف الوسائل الحديثة 1 اللولب 2 حلل منع الحمل 3 الغرسية 4 الحبوب 5 الواقي اللاتكزي 6 غشاء عنق الرحم 7 الرغوة / الجلبي/التحاميل 8 الرضاعة الطبيعية المطلقة 9 التعقيم اللاتكزي 10 وسائل حديثة أخرى 11 وسائل حديثة أخرى 12 وسائل حديثة أخرى 13 الامتناع المروري 14 القذف الخارجي/العزل 15 الرضاعة الطبيعية (تقليدية) 16 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 17 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 18 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 19 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 20 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 21 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 22 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 23 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 24 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 25 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 26 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 27 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 28 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 29 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 30 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 31 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 32 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 33 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 34 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 35 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 36 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 37 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 38 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 39 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 40 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 41 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 42 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 43 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 44 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 45 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 46 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 47 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 48 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 49 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 50 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 51 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 52 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 53 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 54 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 55 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 56 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 57 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 58 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 59 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 60 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 61 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 62 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 63 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 64 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 65 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 66 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 67 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 68 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 69 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 70 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 71 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 72 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 73 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 74 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 75 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 76 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 77 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 78 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 79 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 80 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 81 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 82 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 83 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 84 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 85 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 86 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 87 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 88 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 89 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 90 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 91 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 92 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 93 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 94 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 95 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 96 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 97 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 98 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 99 وسائل تقليدية أخرى 100 وسائل تقليدية أخرى
604	من هي الجهة التي اقتصدت باستخدام وسيلة تنظيم الأسرة التي تستخدمينها حالياً ؟ (اختيار من متعدد، ضعي صح بجانب جميع ما تذكره السيدة)	قرارك لو حدك كادر العيادة الصحية المتقلة الطبيب المعرضة القائلة القانونية الزوج الأقرب / أم الزوج أقرب أخرون اصدقاء جيران العاملين في مجال التوعية المجتمعية/الممرضة الصحية أخصائي اجتماعي أخر (حدد)
605	الأسئلة التالية لجميع السيدات	

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
605	هل زوجك موافق على استخدام وسائل منع الحمل ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	1 نعم 2 لا 98 لا اعرف
606	هل تعتقد ان وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة اقل فعالية، نفس الفعالية، اكثر فعالية من وسائل تنظيم الأسرة التقليدية ؟ (إجابة واحدة)	1 الوسائل الحديثة اقل فعالية 2 الوسائل الحديثة نفس الفعالية 3 الوسائل الحديثة اكثر فعالية 98 لا اعرف
607	عادة من الذي يتخذ القرار بشأن زيارتك الى مرافق الصحة الانجابية وتنظيم الأسرة؟ اختر اجابة واحدة (الباحث لا تقرا الاجابات)	1 قرارك بوحده 2 الزوج 3 قرار مشترك بينك وبين زوجك 4 أفراد العائلة الذكور (الكبار) 5 أفراد العائلة الإناث (الكبار) 6 أخرى (حدد)
608	ما هي مصادر معلومات الصحة الانجابية التي حصلت عليها؟ الباحثة: وضع دائرة حول كل ما تم ذكره وقراءة جميع الخيارات	1 كادر العيادة الصحية المنتقلة 2 موظفي المركز الصحي القرصي 3 موظفي المركز صحي شامل، موظفي المركز الصحي الإقليمي 4 مشورة من قبل طبيب خاص 5 موظفو المنظمات غير الحكومية / المنظر عين 6 ندوة تثقيفية صحية في مجتمعي 7 جلسات توعوية مجتمعية 8 خطية / امو عظة 9 منشورات، صحف، مجلات 10 انترنت 11 راديو 12 تلفزيون 13 رسالة نصية قصيرة / بسمج 14 العائلة أو الأقران 15 الأصدقاء/ الجيران 16 احد 96 أخرى (حدد) 98 لا اعرف

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
701	هل اجريت فحص سرطان الثدي الذاتي للكشف عن سرطان الثدي بنفسك خلال ال 12 شهرا الماضية؟	1 نعم 2 لا 98 لا اعرف
702	هل اجريت فحص سريري لسرطان الثدي للكشف عن سرطان الثدي في ال 12 شهرا الماضية؟	1 نعم 2 لا 98 لا اعرف

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
801	هل سمعتي من قبل عن الامراض المنقولة جنسيا؟	1 نعم 2 لا 98 لا اعرف
802	ما هي الامراض المنقولة جنسيا التي سمعت عنها؟	1 فيروس الورم الحليمي التناسلي 2 التآليل التناسلية، فيروس الورم الحليمي الشري أو بؤر الأعضاء التناسلية

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
901	هل يعاني اي من افراد الأسرة اي من الامراض التالية؟ (اجابات متعددة) <افرا جميع الاجابات>	1 لا شيء 2 ارتفاع ضغط الدم 3 امراض القلب والأوعية الدموية 4 السكري 5 الامراض النفسية المزمنة 6 امراض الغدة الدرقية 7 السرطان 8 ألم المفاصل 9 لا اعرف 98 لا اريد الاجابة
902	فيما يتعلق بالامراض المذكورة اعلاه، هل راجع اي من افراد الأسرة مرافق صحية خلال الأشهر الست الماضية؟	1 لا اعرف 2 لا شيء 3 مستشفى حكومي/ وزارة الصحة 4 مستشفى الجامعة 5 مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي اولى 6 مركز صحي فرعي 7 مستشفى عسكري 8 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لجهة حكومية 9 أخرى (حدد) 10 مستشفى خاص 11 اطباء / عيادة خاصة 12 مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية 13 عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية 14 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية 15 مر اكز خاصة أخرى 96 لا يمكن تأمين تكلفة مقدم الخدمة 97 وقت الانتظار لتلقي الخدمة طويل 98 لا أتق بجودة الخدمات المقدمة 99 الخدمة التي احتاجها أو الكادر الطبي غير متوفر 100 معاملة مقدمي الخدمة غير جيدة، غير لائقة، هناك تمييز 101 عدم اكتمال التسجيل القانوني 96 أخرى (حدد) 98 لا اعرف 99 لا اريد الاجابة

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز
901	هل يعاني اي من افراد الأسرة اي من الامراض التالية؟ (اجابات متعددة) <افرا جميع الاجابات>	1 لا شيء 2 ارتفاع ضغط الدم 3 امراض القلب والأوعية الدموية 4 السكري 5 الامراض النفسية المزمنة 6 امراض الغدة الدرقية 7 السرطان 8 ألم المفاصل 9 لا اعرف 98 لا اريد الاجابة
902	فيما يتعلق بالامراض المذكورة اعلاه، هل راجع اي من افراد الأسرة مرافق صحية خلال الأشهر الست الماضية؟	1 لا اعرف 2 لا شيء 3 مستشفى حكومي/ وزارة الصحة 4 مستشفى الجامعة 5 مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي اولى 6 مركز صحي فرعي 7 مستشفى عسكري 8 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لجهة حكومية 9 أخرى (حدد) 10 مستشفى خاص 11 اطباء / عيادة خاصة 12 مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية 13 عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية 14 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية 15 مر اكز خاصة أخرى 96 لا يمكن تأمين تكلفة مقدم الخدمة 97 وقت الانتظار لتلقي الخدمة طويل 98 لا أتق بجودة الخدمات المقدمة 99 الخدمة التي احتاجها أو الكادر الطبي غير متوفر 100 معاملة مقدمي الخدمة غير جيدة، غير لائقة، هناك تمييز 101 عدم اكتمال التسجيل القانوني 96 أخرى (حدد) 98 لا اعرف 99 لا اريد الاجابة

ANNEX 2



Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural
Host Communities of Syrian Refugees

Final

**Survey for Impacts of Mobile Health
Clinic among Married Women of
Reproductive Age (15-49) in Mafraq,
Jordan**

2018

Date of filled in:	serial number
Name of researcher:	

District and villages

Um Al-Jemal	Salhiya	Sabha	Um Elqotain	Dayr Al-Kahf
1: Sailediyyah	2: Bostaneh	3: Qoblan	4: Menshiyyat	5: Qasem
			4: Husseiniyyeh	

	رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد	Serial number of House Hold
	رقم هاتف (رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)	Contact Mobile Number

استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن

	عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (15 – 49 سنة)	Available number of married women in household (15-49 years old)
--	--	--

تاريخ الزيارة	First visit	Second visit
Date of visit		
اسم الباحثة		
Research name		
توقيع المشرف		
Field Supervisor's sign		

1. Completed	تمت الاجابة	Result Codes
2. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) exist	غير المستهدفة	1. المرأة المستهدفة موجودة
3. No eligible Women (married aged 15-49) at home		2. المرأة ليست بالمنزل
4. Nobody Home		3. لا يوجد أحد في المنزل
5. Housing Unit Vacant		4. المسكن خال
6. Refused by husband		5. الزوج رفض
7. Refused by wife		6. الزوجة رفضت
8. Other (Specify)		7. أخرى (حدد)

NO.	Questions and filtered	Coding categories	SKIP
		8. Solar heater 1. Yes 2. No	
		9. Air conditioner 1. Yes 2. No	
		10. Fan 1. Yes 2. No	
		11. Water cooler 1. Yes 2. No	
		12. Microwave 1. Yes 2. No	
		13. Digital camera 1. Yes 2. No	
		14. Mobile phone 1. Yes 2. No	
		15. Computer 1. Yes 2. No	
		16. Internet access at house 1. Yes 2. No	
		17. Car (for personal use) 1. Yes 2. No	

Section 3: Medical care accessibility <When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big issue to access services>

NO.	Questions and filtered	Coding categories	SKIP
301	Do you have any problem to know where to go to receive medical care?	Yes No	1 2
302	Do you have any problem to get permission to go for medical care?	Yes No	1 2
303	Do you have any problem to get money needed for treatment?	Yes No	1 2
304	Do you have any problem in distance for the health facility?	Yes No	1 2
305	Do you have any problem to find means of transportation?	Yes No	1 2
306	Do you have any problem to access to health facility in terms of finance?	Yes No	1 2
307	Do you need someone with you to go to health facilities?	Yes No	1 2
308	Do you have any concern that there may not be a female health provider regarding RH services?	Yes No	1 2

For Women

Section 4: Woman's Characteristics

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
401	<Age> In what month and year were you born?	() month () year If the woman doesn't know the month. If the woman doesn't know the year. Please use the family book as much as possible.	402
402	How old were you at your last birthday?	Age in completed years Don't know	403
403	<Education of woman> What is the highest level of school you attended: old elementary, old preparatory, old secondary, new basic, new secondary.	Old system Elementary (1-6) Preparatory (7-9)	404

Section 1: For All

NO.	Questions and filtered	Coding categories	SKIP
101	What is your nationality	Jordanian Syrian Other Specify: () Yes No	1 2 96 102 103
102	Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior?	Yes No	1 2
103	<For all > In which month and year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?	() month () Year Others Don't know	96 98 104
104	How many persons living with you in your house?	Total: () persons Male: () Female: ()	105
105	Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour?	Yes No	1 2
106	By "work", I mean any paid work, any work in a business completely or partially owned by yourself, any work in a business owned by the household without payment, or work in other businesses? What is your husband current occupation? (Circle one)	Public administration Service workers, shop and market, sales workers Education Professional, scientific and technical activities Manufacturing Agricultural Animal raising Accommodation and food services Military Doesn't work Driver Other (Specify)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 96 107
107	What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?	_____JD Don't know	98 99
108	Please count all income from all household members? Does your house own the followings functioned devices? <Please Read out>	Don't want to answer 1. Radio 2. TV 3. Satellite 4. Land telephone 5. Refrigerator 6. Washing machine 7. Dish washer	1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 1. Yes 2. No 201

NO	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	intermediate diploma, bachelor, or higher?	Secondary (10-12) New system Basic (1-10) Secondary (11-12) Intermediate diploma Bachelor Higher Never attended Grade () years	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 405 405
404	What is the highest grade you completed?		406
405	<Husband situations> Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere? For researcher: - If the husband live outside Jordan, means staying elsewhere - Live in Jordan even living in another governorate means living with her	Living with her Staying elsewhere	1 2
406	Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98
	<Women's marital and fertility>		
407	How old were you when you first marriage?	Age () years old	408
408	Have you ever given birth during your life?	Yes No	1 2 501
409	How old were you at the birth of your first child?	() years old Don't know	98 410
410	How many children, whom you have given birth and who are alive?	Son () persons Daughter () persons	411
411	Have you ever given birth children who was born alive but later died?	Yes No	1 2 501

Women's Health

Section 5: ANC & PNC

NO	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501	When was the last live births? (Circle one)	Never Now I am in the first pregnant Now I am pregnant, not the first Your last birth at which year () Yes: Which year: () Yes No	1 2 3 4 502 1 2 503 506
502	During the last pregnancy in the last time, did you see anyone for antenatal care? (Circle one)		502
503	If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care? Anyone else? (Circle the main frequent one)	<Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC)	1 2 3 504

NO	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
		Village health center Military hospital Mobile health clinic Other public (Specify:) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic NGO hospital NGO clinic JAAPP NGO Mobile health clinic Other private (Specify:) Number of months () months Don't know	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 96 98
504	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for the last pregnancy?		505
505	How many times did you receive antenatal care during the last pregnancy?	Number of times () times Don't know	98
506	About delivery in the last delivery time, where did you give birth? (Circle one)	Your home / Other home <Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Military hospital Others public (Specify:) <Private> Private hospital NGO hospital NGO clinic Others private (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
507	Have you had a checkup after delivery by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)	At the hospital (within 24 hours) Day 3 (48 – 72 hours) Day 4-6 Between days 7-14 On 6 weeks after delivery Not received Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 98
508	Have your baby had a checkup after birth by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)	At the hospital (within 24 hours) Day 3 (48 – 72 hours) Day 4-6 Between Day 7-14 On 6 weeks after birth Not received Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 98

Section 6: Family Planning

Researchers, please give a brief explanation about Modern and traditional methods

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
601	<p><For All _ Contraception></p> <p>Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (Circle one)</p> <p><Note: Breast feeding, LAM, and Female sterilization are as considered FP methods ></p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>603</p> <p>602</p>
602	<p>What is the main reason for not using methods to delay or avoid getting pregnancy? (Circle all mentioned)</p> <p><Read-out></p>	<p>In pregnancy</p> <p>In postpartum period</p> <p>Wants more children</p> <p>Fear of infertility</p> <p>Not having sex/ Infrequent sex</p> <p><Fertility -related reason></p> <p>Menopausal/ Hysterectomy</p> <p>Sub fecund/ infecund</p> <p><Opposition to use></p> <p>Respondent opposed</p> <p>Husband opposed</p> <p>Others opposed</p> <p>Religious prohibition</p> <p><Side effects></p> <p>Interferes with body processes</p> <p>Mood changes</p> <p>Bloat & weight gain</p> <p>Headaches, dizzy</p> <p>Bleeding irregularity</p> <p>Risk of cancer</p> <p>Dangerous to health</p> <p>Can't use because of pre-existing health issues</p> <p>Fear of side effects</p> <p><Use related reasons></p> <p>Forget to take</p> <p>Method failure risk</p> <p>Difficult to use</p> <p>Interferes with sexual experience</p> <p><Lack of Knowledge></p> <p>Knows no method</p> <p>Knows no source</p> <p><Access reasons></p> <p>Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get</p> <p>Too much time to obtain</p> <p>Cost too much to use</p> <p><Provider/facility reasons></p> <p>Lack of female providers</p> <p>Lack of privacy</p> <p>Provider offers limited methods</p> <p>Provider did not give method</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>605</p>

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
603	<p>Which method are you using now? <Read out> (Circle all mentioned).</p>	<p>requested</p> <p>Requested methods not available</p> <p>Inadequate counseling</p> <p>Negative experience with FP provider</p> <p>Other (Specify)</p> <p>Don't know</p> <p><Modern Methods></p> <p>IUD</p> <p>Injectables</p> <p>Implants</p> <p>Pills</p> <p>Male Condom</p> <p>Female Condom</p> <p>Diaphragm</p> <p>Foam/Jelly</p> <p>Locational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)</p> <p>Female Sterilization</p> <p>Male Sterilization</p> <p>Other modern method, Specify</p> <p><Traditional Methods></p> <p>Rhythm Method (Calendar/ period method)</p> <p>Withdrawal</p> <p>Breastfeeding (Traditional)</p> <p>Other traditional Method (Specify)</p>	<p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>96</p> <p>98</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>604</p>
604	<p>Who advise you to use this method? (Circle all mentioned)</p>	<p>No one (By myself)</p> <p>Mobile health clinic staff</p> <p>Doctor</p> <p>Nurse</p> <p>Midwife</p> <p>Husband</p> <p>Mother/ Mother in law</p> <p>Other relatives</p> <p>Friends</p> <p>Neighbors</p> <p>Community outreach workers</p> <p>Social workers</p> <p>Other (specify)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>96</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>98</p> <p>605</p>
605	<p>Does your husband agree with using contraception? (circle one)</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>Don't know</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>98</p> <p>606</p>
606	<p>Do you think that modern methods are less effective, equally effective or more effective than traditional methods for preventing pregnancy? (Circle one)</p>	<p>Modern methods are less effective</p> <p>Modern methods are equally effective</p> <p>Modern methods are more effective</p> <p>Don't know</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>98</p> <p>607</p>

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
607	Who usually make the decisions about your visit related to RH care and FP services? <Don't read the answers> (Circle one)	Respondent Husband Respondent and husband jointly Senior male family member Senior female family member Other (specify: _____) Mobile health clinic Counseling by staff at VHC Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center Counseling by private doctor Hospital Counseling by NGO health staff Group lecture in the community Community awareness event Sermon " Religious event" Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper) Internet Radio TV SMS/text Family/ Relatives Friends/ Neighbors Never Others (specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 96 1 2 3 4A 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 96 98
608	Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Circle all mentioned) <Read Out>		701

Section 2: Health centers and hospital Accessibility <<for the programmer, please refer to List of health centers in Badia Shamaaleh- Mafrag>>

No.	Do you kenos the facility?	Name	Distance from your house (Km)	Means of transportation (foot, car., etc.)	Time to reach (Min)	Cost one way (piasters)	Ever used (in the last 12 months)	Skip
201	The closest VHC	()	-98 DK	1. On foot 2. Private car		() -98 DK	1. Yes 2. No	2. 202
202	The closest (or often use) PHC	()	-98 DK	3. Taxi 4. Bus/minibus (service)		() -98 DK	1. Yes 2. No	2. 203
203	The closest (or often use) CHC	()	-98 DK	96Others		() -98 DK	1. Yes 2. No	2. 204
204	The closest (or often use) private clinic	()	-98 DK			() -98 DK	1. Yes 2. No	2. 205
205	The closest hospital	()	-98 DK			() -98 DK	1. Yes 2. No	2. X1

Section X: Mobile Health clinic

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
X1	Have you heard the mobile health clinic which is serving North Badia and providing the RH services since October 2017?	Yes No	1 X2 X9
X2	Where have it operated? (Circle all mentioned)	Child care charity association Salediyah ITS Near the main road and Al-Bostaneh secondary school for girls Menshiyyat Qoblan association Menshiyyat Qoblan ITS Other, specify Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 96 98
X3	Have you used their services at one of them you mentioned above since October 2017?	Yes No	1 X4
X4	Which services have you used? (Circle all mentioned) <Read out>	FP counseling FP method ANC PNC Child Care Vaccination for children General examination/ counseling Receiving supplements Health Education sessions Others ()	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96
X5	How long time to reach the MC?	() minutes Don't know	98 X6
X6	What the means of transportation you used to reach MC site?	On foot Private car Taxi/ Rental care Bus/minibus (service) Others, specify	1 2 3 4 96
X7	Do you think you changed some attitudes toward healthy lifestyle after receiving it's services at MC?	Yes No	1 X8
X8	Opinion toward MC Do you think their services contributed your health status in terms of following aspect? 1: Strongly disagree 2: Disagree 3: Fair 4: Agree 5: Strongly agree		
SN	Tasks		1 2 3 4 5
X8A	Easy to access to FP services		
X8B	Easy to access to ANC/PNC services		
X8C	Easy to access to child care services		
X8D	Easy to access to vaccination for child		
X8E	Improving accessibility to primary health services		
X8F	Providing health information		
X8G	Getting some basic supplement/medicine		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
X9	<For all Women> Which aspect do you think the mobile health clinic can improve to serve health services at MC in your community?	Provision of primary health care Provision of chronic disease care Provision of dental care Provision of other care Specify () Improvement of equipment and furniture Availability of Doctor Improvement of health staff's knowledge and skills Better attitude toward service provision by health staff More frequent visit to your community Near your house/site More medicines Lab services Other (Specify) Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 96 98

Section 7: Breast cancer check-up

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
701	Have you performed a breast cancer self-exam to detect breast cancer by yourself within the last 12 months?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98
702	Have you had a breast cancer clinical examination to detect breast cancer in the last 12 months?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98

Section 8: Sexually transmitted diseases

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
801	Have you ever heard of STD?	Yes No Don't know	1 2 98
802	What STD have you heard about? Record all mentioned (Don't read)	Genital herpes Genital warts/ HPV Hepatitis Chlamydia Syphilis HIV/AIDS infection Trichomoniasis Chancroid Yeast infection Other, specify () Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 96 98
803	Do you know a place where people can go to get tested for STD?	Yes No	1 2 901

Section 9: Health condition of Family member

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
901	Do any of the household members have any of the following disease? (Multiple answer) Read out	None Hypertension Cardiovascular disease Diabetes Chronic respiratory Thyroid disease Cancer Joint pain Don't know Don't want to answer Don't know None <Public> Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) Village health center Military hospital Mobile Health clinic Other public (Specify:) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic NGO hospital NGO clinic NGO mobile health clinic Other private (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 98 99 98 98 1 2 3 4 5 6 96 98 99
902	Regarding disease mentioned above, did any of members used any medical services in the last six months? If yes, please specify which facility did you used? (Multiple answer) Read out	Gov. hospital University hospital Comprehensive health center (CHC) /primary health center (PHC) Village health center Military hospital Mobile Health clinic Other public (Specify:) <Private> Private Hospital Private Clinic NGO hospital NGO clinic NGO mobile health clinic Other private (Specify:)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 96
903	Why did you not receive medical care? (Circle all) Read out	Could not afford provider costs Long waiting list/ time Do not trust in quality of service Services/ staff not available Staff attitude rude/ rejecting/ discriminating Incomplete legal registration Other (Specify) Don't know Don't want to answer	1 2 3 4 5 6 96 98 99

مشروع تحسين الخدمات في المراكز الصحية الفرعية في المناطق الريفية المستضيفة للاجئين السوريين

Project for Improvement of Services at Village Health Centers (VHCs) in Rural Host Communities of Syrian

Refugees

المسح الدراسي النهائي لتأثير العيادة الصحية المتنقلة والذي يستهدف النساء المتزوجات في سن الإنجاب (15-49) في محافظة المفرق، الأردن.

Survey for Impacts of Mobile Health Clinic among Married Women of Reproductive Age (15-49) in Mafraq, Jordan

2018

الرقم المتسلسل:	تاريخ تعبئة الاستبيان:
اسم الباحثة:	اسم الباحثة:
القضاء والقرى المستهدفة:	
أم القطين	الصالحية
صباحا	2: البستانة
4: الحسفينة	3: مشية القلان
5: قاسم	1: السعدية

رقم الأسرة في منطقة العد	Serial number of House Hold
رقم هاتف (رقم هاتف الزوج في حال عدم الاستجابة)	Contact Mobile Number

استبيان مسح السكان والمساكن
عدد النساء المتزوجات الموجودات في المنزل أثناء الزيارة (15 - 49 سنة)

تاريخ الزيارة Date of visit	First visit	Second visit
اسم الباحثة Research name		
توقيع المشرف Field Supervisor's sign		

Result Codes	1. تمت الاجابة
2. المرأة المستهدفة غير موجودة (لا يوجد سيدة تطبق عليها الشروط)	2. المرأة المستهدفة غير موجودة (لا يوجد سيدة تطبق عليها الشروط)
3. المرأة التي تطبق عليها الشروط ليست بالمنزل	3. المرأة التي تطبق عليها الشروط ليست بالمنزل
4. لا يوجد احد في المنزل	4. لا يوجد احد في المنزل
5. المسكن خال	5. المسكن خال
6. الزوج رفض	6. الزوج رفض
7. الزوجة رفضت (حدد)	7. الزوجة رفضت (حدد)
8. أخرى (حدد)	8. أخرى (حدد)

الرقم	القسم الأول: أسئلة لجميع الأعمار	البيانات والترميز	الأسئلة
101	ما هي جنسيتك؟	1 أرشبية 2 سورية 3 أخرى (حدد)	
102	هل تم تسجيل عائلتك في وزارة الداخلية؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
103	<جميع السيدات> في أي شهر وسنة بدأت العيش في مسكنك الحالي ؟	1 () الشهر 2 () السنة 3 أخرى (حدد)	
104	كم شخص يعيش معك في المنزل؟ (بما فيهم أنت)	1 لا أعرف 2 الأشخاص 3 () تكور 4 () إناث	
105	هل كان لديك عمل خلال الـ 12 شهر الماضية حتى ولو ساعة واحدة؟ - في أي عمل مقابل أجر - أو في مصلحة خاصة تملكها أو تملك جزءا منها - أو في مصلحة الأسرة دون أجر (مثال: كالمعلم في مزرعة، بقالة)	1 نعم 2 لا	
106	ما هي وظيفة زوجك الحالية؟ (اختر إجابة واحدة)	1 الوظائف الحكومية والقطاع العام والعمل في قطاع المبيعات، المتاجر والخدمات 2 قطاع التعليم 3 الأنشطة المهنية والعلوية والتقنية 4 قطاع الصناعة والتصنيع 5 قطاع الزراعة 6 تربية المواشي 7 قطاع الخدمات الفندقية والإقامة 8 والخدمات الغذائية 9 قطاع الجيش 10 لا يعمل 11 سائق 96 أعمال أخرى، حدد () 98 المبلغ 99 لا تعرف	
107	كم تقدرين مجموع دخل الأسرة الشهري من جميع المصادر؟ (يرجى احتساب دخل جميع الأفراد في الأسرة) للاستخدام: الباحثة : (قراءة جميع الاجهزة)	1. لا تزيد الاجهزة 2. تقديرون 3. طبق لاقط (ستالايت) 4. تقديرون ارضي 5. بلاجة 6. غسالة 7. جلابة صحون 8. سخان شمسي 9. مكيف 10. مروحة 11. مبرد مياه (كولر) 12. ميكروويف 13. كامبوا ريفية 14. هاتف نقال/ موبايل 15. كمبيوتر ثابت، كمبيوتر محمول 16. الشتراك انترنت 17. سيارة خاصة للاستخدام الشخصي	
108	هل تتوفر الاجهزة المنزلية التالية في منزلك وهيصالحة للاستخدام؟	1. نعم 2. لا 3. نعم 4. لا 5. نعم 6. لا 7. نعم 8. لا 9. نعم 10. لا 11. نعم 12. لا 13. نعم 14. لا 15. نعم 16. لا 17. نعم 18. لا	

الرقم	القسم الرابع: خلفية عامة عن السيدات	البيانات والترميز	الأسئلة
301	هل لديك مشكلة لمعرفة أين ذهبي لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
302	هل لديك أي مشكلة في الحصول على ابن للذهاب لتلقي الرعاية الصحية؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
303	هل لديك أي مشكلة في الحصول على المال اللازم للعلاج؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
304	هل لديك أي مشكلة تتعلق في الوصول إلى المرافق الصحية من حيث المسافة؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
305	هل لديك أي مشكلة في إيجاد وسيلة نقل؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
306	هل لديك أي مشكلة تتعلق في الحصول على المال اللازم للتقل؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
307	هل أنت بحاجة لوجود مرافق معك للذهاب للمرافق الصحية؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
308	هل لديك أي مشكلة من أن يكون مقدم الخدمة الطبية ذكر فيما يتعلق بخدمات الصحة الإيجابية؟	1 نعم 2 لا	
401	الاسئلة		
402	تاريخ ميلادك (الشهر والسنة) ؟	() الشهر () السنة إذا لم تعرف المرأة الشهر إذا لم تعرف المرأة السنة الرجاء الاستعانة بدفتر العائلة قدر الإمكان	
403	ما هو عمرك في آخر عيد ميلاد لك ؟	لا أعرف النظام القديم 1 ابتدائي (6-1) 2 ابتدائي (9-7) 3 ثانوي (12-10) 4 اساسي (10-1) 5 ثانوي (12-11) 6 الدبلوم المتوسط 7 بكالوريوس 8 دراسات عليا 9 لم التحق بالدراسة () السنوات	
404	الدرجة التعليمية للمرأة		
405	هل هي أعلى مرحلة دراسية التحقت بها؟ هل هي ابتدائي، إعدادي، ثانوي قديم، أساسي، ثانوي جديد، دبلوم متوسط، بكالوريوس، دراسات عليا؟		
406	ما هو عدد السنوات التي أكتبتها بنجاح؟ وضع الزوج هل يعيش زوجك عادة معك في هذا المسكن أم في مكان آخر؟ للإجابة: إذا كان الزوج يعيش خارج الأرم، تعتبر الإجابة يعيش في مكان آخر إذا كان يعيش داخل الأرم حتى لو كان يعمل في محافظة أخرى، تعتبر الإجابة يعيش معها.	1 يعيش معها 2 يعيش في مكان آخر	
407	هل لدى زوجك زوجة / زوجات بالإضافة لك؟	1 نعم 2 لا 98 لا أعرف	
408	خصوبة المرأة		
409	ما هو عمرك عندما تم الزواج لأول مر؟	() سنوات	
501	هل سبق لك الانجاب في حياتك؟	1 نعم 2 لا	

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
409	ما هو عمر ك عدد انجاب الطفل الاول ؟	() سنوات لا اعرف
410	ما هو عدد اولادك وبناتك ؟	() الولد () البنت
411	هل انتخبتم ثم متفدين ؟	نعم لا

القسم الخامس: العناية أثناء الحمل وبعد الولادة للمرأة

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
501	متى كانت اخر ولادة لك؟	لم احبب انا حامل الان بظني الاول انا حامل الان، بظني ليس الاول لي متى كانت اخر ولادة لك، سنة () نعم ؛ في اي سنة ()
502	خلال حملك الاخير، هل رجعت اي احد لتلقي الرعاية الصحية ؟ (اجابة واحدة)	لا
503	اذا كانت الاجابة نعم في السؤال السابق 502 هل هناك أشخاص آخرون ؟ (اختر اجابة واحدة، المكان الاسمي والاكثر زيارة)	مستشفى حكومي / وزارة الصحة مستشفى الجامعة مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي اولى مركز صحي فرعي مستشفى عسكري عيادة صحية متنقلة تابعة لجهة حكومية أخرى (حدد) مستشفى خاص عيادة خاصة مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية الجمعية ائدية لتنظيم وحماية الأسرة عيادة صحية متنقلة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية من اكر خاصة أخرى شهر الحمل () لا اعرف
504	هل اجريت اجابة واحدة ؟	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مستشفى عسكري أخرى عام (حدد)
505	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟	مستشفى خاص مستشفى تابع لمنظمات غير حكومية عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية أخرى (حدد)
506	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مستشفى عسكري أخرى عام (حدد)
507	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مستشفى عسكري أخرى عام (حدد)
508	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟	مستشفى حكومي مستشفى الجامعة مستشفى عسكري أخرى عام (حدد)

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
601	هل انتفى اي خدمة	6 لا اعرف
602	هل اجري لك فحصا بعد الولادة من قبل مقدم الرعاية الصحية؟	98 1 2 3 4 5 6 98

القسم السادس: تنظيم الأسرة للباحثة: يرجى اعطاء موجز مختصر عن وسائل منع الحمل التقليدية والحديثة.

الرقم	الأسئلة	البدائل والترميز
601	ما هي اسئلة لجميع السيدات (وسائل منع الحمل)	نعم لا
602	في الوقت الحالي هل تعلمين شيئا او تستخدمين اي وسيلة لتأخير او تجنب الحمل ؟	حاصل في فترة النفاس اريد المزيد من الأطفال الخوف من فقد القدرة على الحمل انقطاع الممارسة /اعتبارة منقطعة اسباب مرتبطة بعدم الخصوبة توقف الطمث /استئصال الرحم عدم اولي/ عدم ثانوي معارضة الاستعمال
603	معارضة السيدة	8
604	معارضة الزوج	9
605	معارضة الآخرين	10
606	اسباب دينية	11
607	الاعراض الجانبية	12
608	تؤثر على وظائف الجسم	13
609	تغييرات على المزاج	14
610	زيادة الوزن والانتفاخ	15
611	اوجاع الراس والصداع	16
612	نزيف او عدم انتظام الحيض	17
613	خطر الإصابة بالسرطان	18
614	خطر على الصحة	19
615	لا تستطيع الاستعمال بسبب مخاطر صحية سابقة	20
616	الخوف من الاعراض الجانبية	21
617	اسباب مرتبطة بالاستعمال	22
618	تسبب تغير لها	23
619	مخاطر فشل استعمال الوسيلة/عدم الفعالية	24
620	صعوبة الاستعمال	25
621	عدم المتابعة (تعارض مع الممارسة)	26
622	ضعف المعرفة	27
623	عدم المعرفة بأي وسيلة	28
624	عدم معرفة اي مصدر للخدمة	29
625	اسباب ترتبط بالحصول	30
626	ضعف الوصول/ بعد المسافة الحصول على الخدمة	31
627	الوقت اللازم طويل للحصول على الوسيلة	32
628	الكلفة عالية	
629	اسباب ترتبط بمرور الخدمة/ المرفق	
630	عدم وجود فضاء مرودات الخدمة	
631	عدم وجود خصوصية	
632	الوسائل المتوفرة لدى مرود الخدمة محدودة	

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الافتقالات
33	مردود الخدمة لا يقدم الوسيلة المطلوبة		
34	الوسيلة المطلوبة غير متوفرة		
35	عدم تلبية خدمات المشورة		
36	الخبرة والتجربة سلبية مع مرزود وسائل تنظيم الأسرة		
96	أخرى (حدد)		
98	لا اعرف		
604	ما الوسيلة التي تستعملونها حالياً؟	وسائل الحديثة	
1	الولرب		
2	حقل منع الحمل		
3	الغرسه		
4	الحبوب		
5	الواقي الذكري		
6	الواقي الانثوي		
7	عطاءه علق الرحم		
8	الرغرة / الجيلي/التحاميل		
9	الرضاعة الطبيعية المطلقة		
10	التعقيم الانثوي		
11	التعقيم الذكري		
12	وسائل حديثة أخرى (حدد)		
	الوسائل التقليدية		
13	الامتناع الدوري		
14	القف الخارجى/العزل		
15	الرضاعة الطبيعية (تقليدية)		
16	وسائل تقليدية أخرى		
605	من هي الجهة التي اقمعتك باستخدام وسيلة تنظيم الأسرة التي تستخدمونها حالياً ؟	قراوك لودحك كادر العيادة الصحية المتقلة الطبيب الممرضة القابلة القانونية الزوج الأم / ام الزوج قراوك اخرون اصفاء جيران العلمين في مجال التوعية المجتمعية/المرشدة الصحية الاصحاب اجتماعي	
96	أخر (حدد)		
606	السؤال الاسئلة التالية لجميع السيدات هل زوجك موافق على استخدام وسائل منع الحمل ؟	نعم لا لا اعرف	
98	لا اعرف		
607	هل تعتقد ان وسائل تنظيم الأسرة الحديثة اقل فعالية بنصف الفعالية اكثر فعالية من وسائل تنظيم الأسرة التقليدية ؟	نعم لا لا اعرف	
98	لا اعرف		
608	من الذي يتخذ القرار بشأن زيارتك الى عيادة من الخدمات الصحية والاجنبية وتنظيم الأسرة؟	قراوك لودحك الزوج قراوك مشترك بينك وبين زوجك اقراد العائلة الذكور (الكبار) اقراد العائلة الاناث (الكبار)	
1	قراوك لودحك		
2	الزوج		
3	قراوك مشترك بينك وبين زوجك		
4	اقراد العائلة الذكور (الكبار)		
5	اقراد العائلة الاناث (الكبار)		
96	أخرى (حدد)		

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الافتقالات	
608	ما هي مصادر معلومات الصحة الاجنبية التي حصلت عليها؟ البحث: وضع دائرة حول كل ما تم ذكره وقراءة جميع الجهارات	كادر العيادة الصحية المتقلة موظفي المركز الصحي الفرعي موظفي المركز صحي شامل، موظفي المركز الصحي الاولي مشورة من قبل طبيب خاص مستشفى موظفو المنظمات غير الحكومية / التطوعين دورة تقنية صحية في مجتمعي جلسات توعية مجتمعية خطية /موعدة مشورات، صحف، مجلات التترنت راديو تلفزيون رسالة نصية قصيرة /مسمع العائلة أو الأقارب الأصدقاء/ الجيران لا احد أخرى (حدد) لا اعرف	1 2 3 4 4 A 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 96 98	201 202 203 204 205 X1 X2

القسم الثاني: إمكانية الوصول إلى المراكز الصحية والمستشفيات

الرقم	هل تعرف ما هو	الاسم	البعد عن المنزل (م)	وسيلة النقل (مبني على الأقدام، سيارة... الخ) للوصول	الوقت المستغرق بال دقائق	التكلفة بالقرش واحد فقط	هل تديت وتوفيت خدمة في هذا المركز خلال 12 شهر الماضية؟	الافتقالات
201	قرب مركز صحي فرعي	1. نعم 2. لا	1. كم 2. لا اعرف	1. مشياً على الأقدام 2. سيارة خاصة 3. سيارة متاعرة 4. مواصلات	1. قرش - 98	لا	202	
202	قرب (أو تستخدم عادة) مركز صحي فرعي	1. نعم 2. لا	1. كم 2. لا اعرف	1. مشياً على الأقدام 2. سيارة خاصة 3. سيارة متاعرة 4. مواصلات	1. قرش - 98	لا	203	
203	قرب (أو تستخدم عادة) مركز صحي شامل	1. نعم 2. لا	1. كم 2. لا اعرف	1. مشياً على الأقدام 2. سيارة خاصة 3. سيارة متاعرة 4. مواصلات	1. قرش - 98	لا	204	
204	قرب (أو تستخدم عادة) عيادة صحية خاصة	1. نعم 2. لا	1. كم 2. لا اعرف	1. مشياً على الأقدام 2. سيارة خاصة 3. سيارة متاعرة 4. مواصلات	1. قرش - 98	لا	205	
205	قرب مستشفى	1. نعم 2. لا	1. كم 2. لا اعرف	1. مشياً على الأقدام 2. سيارة خاصة 3. سيارة متاعرة 4. مواصلات	1. قرش - 98	لا	X1	

*ملاحظة: إذا كانت وسيلة المواصلات "مشياً على الأقدام"، فإن اجابة سوال التكلفة تكون "0"
إذا كانت وسيلة المواصلات بالسيارة الخاصة للشخص، فإن اجابة سوال التكلفة تكون " لا اعرف 98"

القسم X: العيادة الصحية المتقلة

الرقم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	الافتقالات
X1	هل سمعتي عن العيادة الصحية المتقلة التي كانت تقدم منظمة التبائية التصلية منذ شهر 10، 2017	نعم لا	X2 X9
X2	هل كان اصطاف العيادة المتقلة؟ (اختيار من متعدد)	جميعه بالقرب من الموزر ماركت على الطريق العام، تجلب مدرسه التبائية الثانوية للبنات جميعه ومبنيه القبائل مطم مشية القبائل للاجئين السوريين أخرى ، حدد	X3
X3	هل تفتيت أي خدمات من العيادة الصحية المتقلة منذ شهر 10، 2017؟	نعم كم مرة ()	X3A X9 X4
X3A	> التساء العوامل الآن هل تفتيت خدمة رعاية الحامل من العيادة الصحية المتقلة التي تعمل منذ شهر 10، 2017؟	لا نعم، إذا كانت الإجابة نعم، أين كان مكان اصطاف العيادة عندما تفتيت الخدمة؟	X4 2

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز
701	هل أجريت فحص سرطان الثدي المكتشف عن سرطان الثدي بنفسك خلال ال 12 شهرا الماضية؟	1 نعم	1
		2 لا	2
		98 لا اعرف	98
702	هل أجريت فحص سريري لسرطان الثدي للكشف عن سرطان الثدي في ال 12 شهرا الماضية؟	1 نعم	1
		2 لا	2
		98 لا اعرف	98

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز
801	هل سمعتي من قبل عن الامراض المنقولة جنسيا؟	1 نعم	1
		2 لا	2
802	ما هي الامراض المنقولة جنسيا التي سمعت عنها؟	1 فيروس الهربس التناسلي	1
		2 التاليل التناسلية/ فيروس الورم الحليمي البشري أو فيروس الأعضاء التناسلية.	2
803	اختر كل ما ذكرته السيد	3 التهاب الكبد	3
		4 المنذرة (الكلاميديا)	4
		5 مرض الزهري	5
		6 الإنزف / فيروس نقص المناعة المكتسبة	6
		7 داء المشعرات	7
		8 القويحة	8
		9 الاثهاب المهبلي الخميري	9
		96 اخرى، حدد ()	96
		98 لا اعرف	98
		901	هل تعرف إلى أين يمكن للناس الذهاب لإجراء فحص للأمراض التي تنتقل عن طريق الاتصال الجنسي؟
2 لا	2		

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز
X4	ما هي الخدمات التي تلقيها؟ <البيانحة: اقراني جميع الخيارات>	1 مشورة تنظيم أسرة	1
		2 وسيلة تنظيم أسرة/ وسائل منع الحمل	2
		3 خدمات رعاية الحمل	3
		4 خدمات رعاية النفاث	4
		5 خدمات رعاية الاطفال	5
		6 تعليم الاطفال	6
		7 فحص طبي علم/ استشارة	7
		8 تلقي المعلومات الغذائية (القياسيات والمعادن)	8
X5	كم استغرقت من الوقت للوصول إلى العيادة الصحية المنتقلة؟	96 اخرج حدد	96
		() بال دقائق	
X6	لا اعرف	1 مشيا على الاقدام.	1
		2 سيارة خاصة.	2
X7	ما هي وسيلة التنقل التي استخدمتها للوصول إلى العيادة المنتقلة؟	3 سيارة مستأجرة / تاكسي	3
		4 مواصلات عملة (باص او سيرفين)	4
		96 اخرى ، حدد	96
		98 لا اعرف	98
X8	هل تعتقد ان عيوت بعض اراذك موافك، معتداتك اجهة أسلوب الحياة الصحية بعد تلقي الخدمات من العيادة الصحية المنتقلة؟	1 نعم	1
		2 لا	2

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز		
X8	الراي بالعيادة الصحية المنتقلة هل تعتقد ان الخدمات التي تقدمها العيادة المنتقلة 1. لا اوافق بشدة 2. لا اوافق 3. محايد 4. اوافق 5. اوافق بشدة	1 لا اوافق	1		
		2 لا اوافق	2		
		3 محايد	3		
		4 اوافق	4		
		5 اوافق بشدة	5		
		96 لا اعرف	96		
		98 لا اعرف	98		
		99 لا اعرف	99		
		903	هل تعتقد ان الخدمات التي تقدمها العيادة المنتقلة	1 لا اوافق	1
		2 لا اوافق	2		

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز		
901	هل يعاني اي من افراد الأسرة اي من الامراض التالية؟ (اجابات متعددة) <أقرأ جميع الاجابات>	1 ارتفاع ضغط الدم	1		
		2 امراض القلب والأوعية الدموية	2		
		3 السكري	3		
		4 الامراض التنسية المزمنة	4		
		5 امراض الغدة الدرقية	5		
		6 السرطان	6		
		7 ألم المفاصل	7		
		8 لا اعرف	8		
		99 لا اعرف	99		
		903	هل تعتقد ان	1 لا اعرف	1
		2 لا اعرف	2		

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز
902	فيما يتعلق بالامراض المذكورة اعلاه هل راجع اي من افراد الأسرة مرافق صحية خلال الأشهر الست الماضية؟ إذا كانت الإجابة نعم يرجى تحديد المرفق الذي تم استخدامه؟ (جبارات متعددة) (أقرأ جميع الخيارات)	1 مستشفى خاص	1
		2 مستشفى حكومي/ وزارة الصحة	2
		3 مستشفى الجامعة	3
		4 مركز صحي شامل / مركز صحي أولي	4
		5 مركز صحي فرعي	5
		6 مستشفى عسكري	6
		7 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لجهة حكومية	7
		8 أخرى (حدد)	8
		9 مستشفى خاص	9
		10 عيادة خاصة	10
		11 مستشفى تابع لبيانات غير حكومية	11
		12 عيادة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية	12
		13 عيادة صحية منتقلة تابعة لمنظمات غير حكومية	13
96 مراكز خاصة أخرى حدد ()	96		

القسم	الاسئلة	البدائل والترميز	البدائل والترميز
X9	<البيانحة: اقراني جميع الخيارات> ما هو الجانب الذي تعتقد انه يمكن تحسينه خدمة مجتمعك من ناحية الخدمات الصحية المقدمة في العيادة الصحية المنتقلة؟	1 تقديم الخدمات الصحية الأولية	1
		2 تقديم خدمات الرعاية الطبية للأمراض المزمنة	2
		3 تقديم خدمات العناية بالاسنان	3
		4 تقديم خدمات طبية أخرى، حدد ()	4
		5 تحسين المعدات الطبية والأثاث	5
		6 توفير الطيب	6
		7 المزيد من المعرفة والمهارات من كادر العيادة	7
		8 موقف أفضل تجاه تقديم الخدمات من قبل كادر العيادة	8
		9 زيارات أكثر لمجتمعك	9
		10 ان تكون أقرب مكان سكانك/ او موقعك	10
X9	تقديم الخدمات الصحية المنتقلة؟	11 توفير المزيد من الأدوية	11
		12 توفير خدمات المختبر والفحوصات المخبرية	12
		96 اخرى، حدد	96
		98 لا اعرف	98



مرحباً أنا باحثة من خلال مركز الدراسات الاستراتيجية في الجامعة الأردنية ووزارة الصحة الأردنية. نقوم بعمل دراسة عن صحة المرأة وإمكانية الوصول للمرافق الصحية في لواء البادية الشمالية في محافظة المفرق. ويتم إجراء هذه الدراسة بدعم من الوكالة اليابانية للتعاون الدولي (جاپكا) بمشورة تقنية من جامعة جونتيفدو في اليابان. وستساعد المعلومات التي نجمعها على تحسين الخدمات الصحية من قبل وزارة الصحة.

قد تم اختيار أسرتك بشكل عشوائي للمشاركة في هذه الدراسة، وأود أن أطرح عليك بعض الأسئلة فيما يتعلق بعائلتك، وإمكانية الوصول إلى المرافق الصحية، وأفكارك وسلوكياتك المتعلقة بالصحة الإيجابية. تستغرق المقابلة عادة حوالي 10 إلى 15 دقيقة. جميع الإجابات سيتم الاحتفاظ بها بشكل سري. وعلاوة على ذلك، سيتم تجميع إجاباتك مع إجابات من المشاركين الآخرين، ولن تتم مشاركتها مع أي شخص آخر دون أعضاء فريق المسح.

إن مشاركتك في هذه الدراسة هي مشاركة طوعية، وأنت لست ملزمة بالمشاركة بها، ولكننا نأمل أن توافق على إجابة الأسئلة، لأن رأيك مهم جداً بالنسبة لنا. ونحن نقدر تقديراً عالياً مشاركتكم وتعاونكم في الإجابة على الأسئلة في هذا الاستطلاع. إذا كنت هناك أي سؤال لا تريد الإجابة، فقط أخبريني وسوف أنتقل إلى السؤال التالي، كما ويمكنك إنهاء المقابلة في أي وقت. في حال كنت بحاجة إلى مزيد من المعلومات حول المسح، يمكنك الاتصال بالأشخاص المذكورين في البطاقة.

هل لديك أي أسئلة؟

هل يمكنك بدء المقابلة الآن؟

للباحثة:

<= يرجى أخذ توقيع السيدة في المربع أدناه

" توقيع السيدة "

أبدأ المقابلة



رقم الاستبيان: _____

الانتقالات	البدائل والترميز	الأسئلة	الرقم
1	لا يمكنك تلخيص تكلفة مقدم الخدمة	لماذا لم تتلقى الرعاية الصحية؟	903
2	وقت الانتظار لتلقي الخدمة طويلاً	(خيارات متعددة)	
3	لا ألق بعودة الخدمات المقدمة	(اقرأ جميع الخيارات)	
4	الخدمة التي تقدمها أو الكادر الطبي غير متوفر		
5	معاملة مقدمي الخدمة غير جيدة، غير لائقة، هناك تمييز		
6	عدم اكتمال التسجيل الإلكتروني		
96	أخرى (حدد)		
98	لا أعرف		
99	لا أريد الإجابة		

Consent Form



Hello, my name is I am a researcher of The Center for Strategic studies at Jordan University and Ministry of Health. We are conducting a survey on women's health and accessibility of health facilities in Northern Badia sub-district, Mafraq. The survey is carried out through supporting by the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) project with technical advice of Juntendo University in Japan. The information we collect will help the Ministry to improve the health services by the MOH.

Your family has been randomly selected to participate in this study. I would like to ask you some questions about your family, accessibility to health facilities, your thoughts and behaviors concerning reproductive health. Interviews normally take about 10 to 15 minutes. All answers you will provide us will be kept anonymous and confidential. Furthermore, your answers will be compiled with answers from other respondents and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.

You are not obligated to participate in this study, but we hope you agree to answer the questions, as your opinion is very important. We would highly appreciate your participation and your cooperation in answering questions in this survey. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know. I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time. In case you need more information about the survey, you can contact the person listed on the leaflet.

Do you have any questions?

May I begin the interview now?

TO: Researchers:

=> Please get the lady's signature in BOX below if she agrees

"Signature of the Interviewee"

Start the interview now

Questionnaire No.: _____



Section 1: For All
101 What is your nationality

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Jordanian	259 85.8%	105 98.1%	364 79.7%	102 94.4%
Syrian	43 14.2%	2 1.9%	65 19.7%	6 5.6%
Other	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.6%	0 0.0%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	430 100.0%	108 100.0%

102 Was your family registered by Ministry of Interior?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Yes	35 81.4%	2 100.0%	37 80.0%	5 83.3%
No	8 18.6%	0 0.0%	8 20.0%	1 16.7%
Total	43 100.0%	2 100.0%	45 100.0%	6 100.0%

103 In which month and year did you start to live continuously at this current place of residence?

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
<1	36 11.9%	8 7.5%	44 10.8%	10 9.3%
<2	33 10.9%	10 9.3%	43 10.5%	6 5.6%
<5	59 19.5%	23 21.5%	82 20.0%	26 24.1%
<10	80 26.5%	19 17.8%	99 24.2%	65 25.0%
>=10	94 31.1%	47 43.9%	141 34.5%	74 36.1%
Don't know	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 4.6%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%
Average	8.29	10.57	8.89	9.32
Sample standard deviation	7.61	9.42	8.18	7.83

104 How many persons living with you in your house? (Including yourself)

	Baseline		Endline	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
2	21 7.0%	10 9.3%	31 7.6%	10 9.3%
3	31 10.3%	13 12.1%	44 10.8%	11 10.2%
4	45 14.9%	13 12.1%	58 14.2%	19 17.6%
5	47 15.6%	16 15.0%	63 15.4%	20 18.5%
6	53 17.5%	22 20.6%	75 18.3%	17 15.7%
7	49 16.2%	10 9.3%	59 14.4%	15 13.9%
8	30 9.9%	10 9.3%	40 10.0%	6 5.6%
9	13 4.3%	4 3.7%	17 4.2%	7 6.5%
>=10	13 4.3%	9 8.4%	22 5.4%	14 12.8%
Total	302 100.0%	107 100.0%	409 100.0%	108 100.0%
Average	2.91	3.02	2.98	2.88
Sample standard deviation	1.52	1.76	1.47	1.35
Female	2.74	2.67	2.82	2.73
Average	1.37	1.52	1.41	1.23
Sample standard deviation	5.65	5.69	5.66	5.36
Total	2.15	2.51	2.25	2.12

107 What would you estimate is your total monthly household income from all sources?
Please count all income from all household members?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<100	13	3	16	18	3	21
	4.3%	2.8%	3.9%	5.5%	2.8%	4.8%
<200	31	16	47	53	14	67
	10.3%	15.0%	11.5%	16.1%	13.0%	15.3%
<300	72	29	101	76	32	108
	23.8%	27.1%	24.7%	23.0%	29.6%	24.7%
<400	70	29	99	87	32	119
	23.2%	27.1%	24.2%	26.4%	29.6%	27.2%
<500	53	12	65	55	23	78
	17.5%	11.2%	15.9%	16.7%	21.3%	17.8%
>=500	55	18	73	27	3	30
	18.2%	16.8%	17.8%	8.2%	2.8%	6.8%
Don't know	6	0	6	12	1	13
	2.0%	0.0%	1.5%	3.6%	0.9%	3.0%
Don't want to answer	2	0	2	2	0	2
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	176.15	171.17	174.74	145.17	111.87	137.40

108 Does your house own the followings usable devices?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1. Radio	7	8	15	18	7	25
Yes	2.3%	7.5%	3.7%	5.5%	6.5%	5.7%
No	295	99	394	312	101	413
	97.7%	92.5%	96.3%	94.5%	93.5%	94.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
2. TV	288	107	405	314	102	416
Yes	98.7%	100.0%	99.0%	95.2%	94.4%	95.0%
No	4	0	4	16	6	22
	1.3%	0.0%	1.0%	4.8%	5.6%	5.0%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3. Satellite	296	106	402	310	102	412
Yes	98.0%	99.1%	98.3%	93.9%	94.4%	94.1%
No	6	1	7	20	6	26
	2.0%	0.9%	1.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5.9%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4. Land telephone	1	0	1	3	0	3
Yes	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.9%	0.0%	0.7%
No	301	107	408	327	108	435
	99.7%	100.0%	99.8%	99.1%	100.0%	99.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

105 Have you done any work in the last 12 months, even for one hour?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	51	20	71	52	15	67
	16.9%	18.7%	17.4%	15.8%	13.9%	15.3%
No	251	87	338	278	93	371
	83.1%	81.3%	82.6%	84.2%	86.1%	84.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

106 What is your husband current occupation?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Public administration	48	29	77	33	20	53
	15.9%	27.1%	18.8%	10.0%	18.5%	12.1%
Service workers, shop and market, sales workers	21	0	21	9	4	13
	7.0%	0.0%	5.1%	2.7%	3.7%	3.0%
Education	9	12	21	9	8	17
	3.0%	11.2%	5.1%	2.7%	7.4%	3.9%
Professional, scientific and technical activities	16	1	17	6	3	9
	5.3%	0.9%	4.2%	1.8%	2.8%	2.1%
Manufacturing	2	1	3	9	1	10
	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	2.7%	0.9%	2.3%
Agricultural	20	2	22	31	2	33
	6.6%	1.9%	5.4%	9.4%	1.9%	7.5%
Animal raising	13	5	18	13	2	15
	4.3%	4.7%	4.4%	3.9%	1.9%	3.4%
Accommodation and food services	2	0	2	0	0	0
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Military	82	22	104	112	35	147
	27.2%	20.6%	25.4%	33.9%	32.4%	33.6%
Driver	63	30	93	79	32	111
	20.9%	28.0%	22.7%	23.9%	29.6%	25.3%
Other	18	2	20	10	0	10
	6.0%	1.9%	4.9%	3.0%	0.0%	2.3%
Doesn't work	8	3	11	19	1	20
	2.6%	2.8%	2.7%	5.8%	0.9%	4.6%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Other	3	4	7	4	0	4
	16.7%	50.0%	20.0%	40.0%	0.0%	40.0%
Construction field	5	0	5	0	0	0
	27.8%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Daily worker	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	10.0%
Free work	3	0	3	3	0	3
	16.7%	0.0%	15.0%	30.0%	0.0%	30.0%
Guard	2	0	2	1	0	1
	11.1%	0.0%	10.0%	10.0%	0.0%	10.0%
Nothing specified	5	0	5	0	0	0
	27.8%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Security man at Zaatri camp	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	50.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Supervisor at Azraq camp	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	10.0%
Total	18	2	20	10	0	10
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%

5. Refrigerator

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	289	104	393	296	104	400
	95.7%	97.2%	96.1%	89.7%	96.3%	91.3%
No	13	3	16	34	4	38
	4.3%	2.8%	3.9%	10.3%	3.7%	8.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6. Washing machine

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	284	107	391	294	106	400
	94.0%	100.0%	95.6%	89.1%	98.1%	91.3%
No	18	0	18	36	2	38
	6.0%	0.0%	4.4%	10.9%	1.9%	8.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

7. Dish washer

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	8	1	9	2	0	2
	2.6%	0.9%	2.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
No	294	106	400	328	108	436
	97.4%	99.1%	97.8%	99.4%	100.0%	99.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

8. Solar heater

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	10	7	17	8	8	16
	3.3%	6.5%	4.2%	2.4%	7.4%	3.7%
No	292	100	392	322	100	422
	96.7%	93.5%	95.8%	97.6%	92.6%	96.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

9. Air conditioner

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	41	17	58	44	11	55
	13.6%	15.9%	14.2%	13.3%	10.2%	12.6%
No	261	90	351	286	97	383
	86.4%	84.1%	85.8%	86.7%	89.8%	87.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

10. Fan

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	275	93	368	244	101	345
	91.1%	86.9%	90.0%	73.9%	93.5%	78.8%
No	27	14	41	86	7	93
	8.9%	13.1%	10.0%	26.1%	6.5%	21.2%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

11. Water cooler

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	60	13	73	52	10	62
	19.9%	12.1%	17.8%	15.8%	9.3%	14.2%
No	242	94	336	278	98	376
	80.1%	87.9%	82.2%	84.2%	90.7%	85.8%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

12. Microwave

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	42	20	62	39	23	62
	13.9%	18.7%	15.2%	11.8%	21.3%	14.2%
No	260	87	347	291	85	376
	86.1%	81.3%	84.8%	88.2%	78.7%	85.8%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

13. Digital camera

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	1	1	2	3	0	3
	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%	0.9%	0.0%	0.7%
No	301	106	407	327	108	435
	99.7%	99.1%	99.5%	99.1%	100.0%	99.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

14. Mobile phone

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	296	105	401	321	105	426
	98.0%	98.1%	98.0%	97.3%	97.2%	97.3%
No	6	2	8	9	3	12
	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%	2.7%	2.8%	2.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

15. Computer

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	25	11	36	28	10	38
	8.3%	10.3%	8.5%	8.5%	9.3%	8.7%
No	277	96	373	302	98	400
	91.7%	89.7%	91.2%	91.5%	90.7%	91.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

16. Internet access at house

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	12	4	16	5	4	9
	4.0%	3.7%	3.9%	1.5%	3.7%	2.1%
No	290	103	393	325	104	429
	96.0%	96.3%	96.1%	98.5%	96.3%	97.9%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

17. Car (for personal use)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	173	65	238	161	55	216
	57.3%	60.7%	58.2%	48.8%	50.9%	49.3%
No	129	42	171	169	53	222
	42.7%	39.3%	41.8%	51.2%	49.1%	50.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Section 2: Health center and hospital Accessibility
VHC

Cost (Girah=10Flis)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	0	22	22	2	1	3
	0.0%	68.8%	51.2%	10.0%	33.3%	13.0%
<50	3	0	3	2	0	2
	27.3%	0.0%	7.0%	10.0%	0.0%	8.7%
>=50	1	1	2	8	1	9
	9.1%	3.1%	4.7%	40.0%	33.3%	39.1%
DK	7	9	16	8	1	9
	63.6%	28.1%	37.2%	40.0%	33.3%	39.1%
Total	11	32	43	20	3	23
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	42.50	4.35	10.00	104.17	150.00	110.71
Sample standard deviation	38.41	20.85	27.00	113.23	212.13	120.78

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	3	16	19	9	1	10
	1.0%	15.0%	4.6%	2.7%	0.9%	2.3%
No	299	91	390	321	107	428
	99.0%	85.0%	95.4%	97.3%	99.1%	97.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

PHC

Do you Know the PHC?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Roudhet Princess	6	0	6	3	0	3
	2.0%	0.0%	1.5%	0.9%	0.0%	0.7%
Basmath PHC	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%
Koam Al-Ahmar PHC	7	0	7	3	0	3
	2.3%	0.0%	1.7%	0.9%	0.0%	0.7%
Amra & Amireh PHC	40	0	40	28	0	28
	13.2%	0.0%	9.8%	8.5%	0.0%	6.4%
Dafyaneh PHC	0	13	13	1	26	27
	0.0%	12.1%	3.2%	0.3%	24.1%	6.2%
Khasha Slatteen PHC	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%
Mikalfeh PHC	53	13	66	36	27	63
	17.5%	12.1%	16.1%	10.9%	25.0%	14.4%
Yes sub-total	249	94	343	294	81	375
	82.9%	87.9%	83.9%	89.1%	75.0%	85.6%
No	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Distance (km)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<1 km	12	7	19	1	6	7
	22.6%	53.8%	28.8%	2.8%	22.2%	11.1%
1+<2 km	2	4	6	3	2	5
	3.8%	30.8%	9.1%	8.3%	7.4%	7.9%
2+<3 km	8	2	10	2	10	12
	15.1%	15.4%	15.2%	5.6%	37.0%	19.0%
3+<4 km	16	0	16	10	2	12
	30.2%	0.0%	24.2%	27.8%	7.4%	19.0%
4+<5 km	2	0	2	1	0	1
	3.8%	0.0%	3.0%	2.8%	0.0%	1.6%
>=5 km	13	0	13	9	2	11
	24.5%	0.0%	19.7%	25.0%	7.4%	17.5%
DK	0	0	0	10	5	15
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.8%	18.5%	23.8%
Total	53	13	66	36	27	63
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	3.70	0.68	3.10	4.59	2.27	3.53
Sample standard deviation	3.64	0.72	3.49	4.17	3.07	3.85

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Aqeb VHC	4	0	4	12	0	12
	1.3%	0.0%	1.0%	3.6%	0.0%	2.7%
Manarah VHC	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%
Zamlet Al-Amir Ghazi VHC	5	0	5	7	1	8
	1.7%	0.0%	1.2%	2.1%	0.9%	1.8%
Roudhet Al-Amir Ali VHC	2	32	34	0	2	2
	0.7%	29.9%	8.3%	0.0%	1.9%	0.5%
Yes sub-total	11	32	43	20	3	23
	3.6%	29.9%	10.5%	6.1%	2.8%	5.3%
No	291	78	369	310	105	415
	96.4%	70.1%	89.5%	93.9%	97.2%	94.7%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<1 km	1	17	18	2	1	3
	9.1%	53.1%	41.9%	10.0%	33.3%	13.0%
1+<2 km	1	6	7	2	0	2
	9.1%	18.8%	16.3%	10.0%	0.0%	8.7%
2+<3 km	1	4	5	6	0	6
	9.1%	12.5%	11.6%	30.0%	0.0%	26.1%
3+<4 km	3	1	4	4	0	4
	27.3%	3.1%	9.3%	20.0%	0.0%	17.4%
4+<5 km	0	0	0	2	0	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	8.7%
>=5 km	3	0	3	4	2	6
	27.3%	0.0%	7.0%	20.0%	66.7%	26.1%
Don't know	2	4	6	0	0	0
	18.2%	12.5%	14.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	11	32	43	20	3	23
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	4.20	0.77	1.61	2.85	6.83	3.37
Sample standard deviation	4.32	0.77	2.61	1.72	5.48	2.68

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
On foot	0	22	22	2	1	3
	0.0%	68.8%	51.2%	10.0%	33.3%	13.0%
Private car	7	9	16	8	1	9
	63.6%	28.1%	37.2%	40.0%	33.3%	39.1%
Taxi	0	0	0	3	1	4
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.0%	33.3%	17.4%
Bus/minibus	4	1	5	7	0	7
	36.4%	3.1%	11.6%	35.0%	0.0%	30.4%
Total	11	32	43	20	3	23
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<10	3	14	17	4	1	5
	27.3%	43.8%	39.5%	20.0%	33.3%	21.7%
10+<15	8	5	13	9	0	9
	72.7%	15.6%	30.2%	45.0%	0.0%	39.1%
15+<20	0	6	6	3	1	4
	0.0%	18.8%	14.0%	15.0%	33.3%	17.4%
>=20	0	7	7	4	1	5
	0.0%	21.9%	16.3%	20.0%	33.3%	21.7%
Total	11	32	43	20	3	23
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	8.64	12.72	11.67	12.60	35.67	15.61
Sample standard deviation	2.34	10.21	9.03	7.54	47.50	17.81

Do you Know the CHC?

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
Um Al-Jemal CHC	1	0	1	9	10
	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	2.7%	2.1%
Dair Al-Kaht CHC	0	1	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Ria'yiyat CHC	0	69	69	0	69
	0.0%	64.5%	16.9%	0.0%	13.7%
Ashrafyiyeh CHC	0	1	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
Sabha CHC	26	1	27	17	44
	8.6%	0.9%	6.6%	5.2%	3.9%
Um -Elqplain CHC	11	19	30	3	34
	3.6%	17.8%	7.3%	0.9%	8.4%
Al-badia Shamaiah CHC	177	11	188	283	295
	58.6%	10.3%	46.0%	85.8%	67.4%
Yes sub-total	215	102	317	313	419
	71.2%	95.3%	77.5%	98.1%	95.7%
No	87	5	92	17	109
	28.8%	4.7%	22.5%	5.2%	4.3%
Total	302	107	409	330	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Distance (km)

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
<1 km	7	3	10	5	15
	3.3%	2.9%	3.2%	4.7%	3.8%
1+<2 km	34	8	42	10	52
	15.8%	7.8%	13.2%	9.4%	17.2%
2+<3 km	39	5	44	13	57
	18.1%	4.9%	13.9%	10.9%	11.2%
3+<4 km	16	16	32	26	58
	7.4%	15.7%	10.1%	8.3%	9.1%
4+<5 km	27	9	36	15	51
	12.6%	8.8%	11.4%	4.8%	4.8%
>=5 km	56	24	80	80	160
	26.0%	23.5%	25.2%	29.2%	26.5%
DK	36	37	73	85	158
	16.7%	36.3%	23.0%	27.2%	27.4%
Total	215	102	317	313	419
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	4.95	7.66	5.67	4.85	5.36
Sample standard deviation	6.15	10.39	7.58	5.80	6.03

Means

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
On foot	5	1	6	12	18
	2.3%	1.0%	1.9%	8.3%	9.1%
Private car	132	64	196	139	335
	61.4%	62.7%	61.8%	44.4%	46.5%
Taxi	3	6	9	47	56
	1.4%	5.9%	2.8%	15.0%	18.1%
Bus/minibus	75	31	106	101	207
	34.9%	30.4%	33.4%	32.3%	26.3%
Total	215	102	317	313	419
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Means

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
On foot	2	11	13	21	23
	3.8%	84.6%	19.7%	77.8%	34.9%
Private car	29	30	30	3	20
	54.7%	7.7%	45.5%	11.1%	31.7%
Taxi	0	0	0	2	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.4%	14.3%
Bus/minibus	21	22	11	1	12
	39.6%	7.7%	33.3%	3.7%	19.0%
No answer	1	0	1	0	1
	1.9%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	53	13	66	27	63
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Time (minutes)

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
<10	10	4	14	6	11
	18.9%	30.8%	21.2%	22.2%	17.5%
10+<15	20	2	22	6	20
	37.7%	15.4%	33.3%	22.2%	31.7%
15+<20	15	2	17	8	19
	28.3%	15.4%	25.8%	29.6%	30.2%
>=20	8	5	13	7	13
	15.1%	38.5%	19.7%	25.9%	20.6%
Total	53	13	66	27	63
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	13.19	15.85	13.71	15.74	14.75
Sample standard deviation	7.14	11.04	8.03	9.65	10.25

Cost (Girsh=10Fils)

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
0	3	12	15	21	22
	5.7%	92.3%	22.7%	77.8%	34.9%
<50	13	0	13	0	6
	24.5%	0.0%	19.7%	0.0%	9.5%
>=50	8	0	8	3	15
	15.1%	0.0%	12.1%	11.1%	23.8%
DK	29	1	30	3	20
	54.7%	7.7%	45.5%	11.1%	31.7%
Total	53	13	66	27	63
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	42.71	0.00	28.47	75.79	67.21
Sample standard deviation	46.39	0.00	42.79	76.16	167.75

Ever used

	Baseline		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	35	11	46	17	32
	11.6%	10.3%	11.2%	15.7%	7.3%
No	267	96	363	91	406
	88.4%	89.7%	88.8%	84.3%	92.7%
Total	302	107	409	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Time (minutes)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<10	39	16	55	76	25	101
	18.1%	15.7%	17.4%	24.3%	23.6%	24.1%
10+<14	47	20	67	75	30	105
	21.9%	19.6%	21.1%	24.0%	28.3%	25.1%
15+<20	72	25	97	76	27	103
	33.5%	24.5%	30.6%	24.3%	25.5%	24.6%
>=20	57	40	97	84	23	107
	26.5%	39.2%	30.6%	26.8%	21.7%	25.5%
DK	0	1	1	2	1	3
	0.0%	1.0%	0.3%	0.6%	0.9%	0.7%
Total	215	102	317	313	106	419
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	16.01	19.23	17.04	16.23	15.52	16.10
Sample standard deviation	10.19	17.43	13.01	16.39	12.95	15.58

Cost (Girsh=10Flis)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	6	1	7	28	14	42
	2.8%	1.0%	2.2%	8.9%	13.2%	10.0%
<50	37	13	50	65	4	69
	17.2%	12.7%	15.8%	20.8%	3.8%	16.5%
>=50	40	19	59	75	26	101
	18.6%	18.6%	18.6%	24.0%	24.5%	24.1%
DK	132	69	201	145	62	207
	61.4%	67.6%	63.4%	46.3%	58.5%	49.4%
Total	215	102	317	313	106	419
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	82.65	97.88	86.98	209.17	360.68	240.61
Sample standard deviation	107.37	104.17	106.24	582.80	872.98	654.16

Ever used

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	165	73	238	228	83	311
	54.6%	68.2%	58.2%	69.1%	76.9%	71.0%
No	137	34	171	102	25	127
	45.4%	31.8%	41.8%	30.9%	23.1%	29.0%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Private clinic

Do you know the private clinic?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	45	20	65	122	56	178
	14.9%	18.7%	15.9%	37.0%	51.9%	40.6%
No	257	87	344	208	52	260
	85.1%	81.3%	84.1%	63.0%	48.1%	59.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Distance (km)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<1 km	5	1	6	1	0	1
	11.1%	5.0%	9.2%	0.8%	0.0%	0.6%
1+<2 km	8	0	8	14	1	15
	17.8%	0.0%	12.3%	11.5%	1.8%	8.4%
2+<3 km	7	0	7	13	0	13
	15.6%	0.0%	10.8%	10.7%	0.0%	7.3%
3+<4 km	3	1	4	8	2	10
	6.7%	5.0%	6.2%	6.6%	3.6%	5.6%
4+<5 km	3	0	3	9	1	10
	6.7%	0.0%	4.6%	7.4%	1.8%	5.6%
>=5 km	12	5	17	44	34	78
	26.7%	25.0%	26.2%	36.1%	60.7%	43.8%
DK	7	13	20	33	18	51
	15.6%	65.0%	30.8%	27.0%	32.1%	28.7%
Total	45	20	65	122	56	178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	4.38	8.59	5.03	12.62	41.62	21.30
Sample standard deviation	5.28	5.20	5.43	17.85	30.76	26.04

Means

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
On foot	2	0	2	2	0	2
	4.4%	0.0%	3.1%	1.6%	0.0%	1.1%
Private car	29	12	41	59	25	84
	64.4%	60.0%	63.1%	48.4%	44.6%	47.2%
Taxi	0	0	0	21	12	33
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.2%	21.4%	18.5%
Bus/minibus	14	8	22	40	19	59
	31.1%	40.0%	33.8%	32.8%	33.9%	33.1%
Total	45	20	65	122	56	178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Time (minutes)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<10	7	0	7	18	0	18
	15.6%	0.0%	10.8%	14.8%	0.0%	10.1%
10+<15	14	0	14	17	0	17
	31.1%	0.0%	21.5%	13.9%	0.0%	9.6%
15+<20	12	2	14	26	4	30
	26.7%	10.0%	21.5%	21.3%	7.1%	16.9%
>=20	12	18	30	61	52	113
	26.7%	90.0%	46.2%	50.0%	92.9%	63.5%
Total	45	20	65	122	56	178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	16.20	72.00	33.37	24.23	52.14	33.01
Sample standard deviation	10.63	45.03	36.79	20.30	23.66	24.99

Cost (Girsh=10Flis)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	4	0	4	2	0	2
	8.9%	0.0%	6.2%	1.6%	0.0%	1.1%
<50	3	0	3	19	0	19
	6.7%	0.0%	4.6%	15.6%	0.0%	10.7%
>=50	9	8	17	42	30	72
	20.0%	40.0%	26.2%	34.4%	53.6%	40.4%
DK	29	12	41	59	26	85
	64.4%	60.0%	63.1%	48.4%	46.4%	47.8%
Total	45	20	65	122	56	178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	130.00	161.88	140.63	341.56	357.87	337.87
Sample standard deviation	155.30	148.18	150.49	904.59	12838.23	7404.08

Ever used

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	33	13	46	67	38	105
	10.9%	12.1%	11.2%	20.3%	35.2%	24.0%
No	269	94	363	263	70	333
	89.1%	87.9%	88.8%	79.7%	64.8%	76.0%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Hospital

Do you know the hospital?

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
Al-badiah Shamatah hospital	297	99	396	315	100	415
	96.3%	92.5%	96.8%	95.5%	92.6%	94.7%
King Fahad Military Hospital	2	0	2	2	4	6
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.6%	3.7%	1.4%
Emarati Hospital	1	0	1	2	0	2
	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
Yes sub-total	300	99	399	319	104	423
	99.3%	92.5%	97.6%	96.7%	96.3%	96.6%
No	2	8	10	11	4	15
	0.7%	7.5%	2.4%	3.3%	3.7%	3.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Distance (km)

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
<1 km	25	1	26	8	0	8
	8.3%	1.0%	6.5%	2.5%	0.0%	1.9%
1+<2 km	62	1	63	62	1	63
	20.7%	1.0%	15.8%	19.4%	1.0%	14.9%
2+<3 km	57	0	57	33	7	40
	19.0%	0.0%	14.3%	10.3%	6.7%	9.5%
3+<4 km	23	3	26	27	0	27
	7.7%	3.0%	6.5%	8.5%	0.0%	6.4%
4+<5 km	27	3	30	15	0	15
	9.0%	3.0%	7.5%	4.7%	0.0%	3.5%
>=5 km	71	45	116	82	66	138
	23.7%	45.5%	29.1%	25.7%	53.8%	32.6%
DK	35	46	81	92	40	132
	11.7%	46.5%	20.3%	28.8%	38.5%	31.2%
Total	300	99	399	319	104	423
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	4.64	25.26	8.08	5.69	27.00	10.37
Sample standard deviation	6.18	16.18	11.58	7.31	19.85	14.33

Means

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
On foot	15	0	15	24	0	24
	5.0%	0.0%	3.8%	7.5%	0.0%	5.7%
Private car	189	57	246	139	52	191
	63.0%	57.6%	61.7%	43.6%	50.0%	45.2%
Taxi	1	0	1	45	25	70
	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%	14.1%	24.0%	16.5%
Bus/minibus	94	42	136	111	27	138
	31.3%	42.4%	34.1%	34.8%	26.0%	32.6%
DK	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	300	99	399	319	104	423
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Time (minutes)

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
<10	57	0	57	69	0	69
	19.0%	0.0%	14.3%	21.6%	0.0%	16.3%
10+<15	65	1	66	77	0	77
	21.7%	1.0%	16.5%	24.1%	0.0%	18.2%
15+<20	98	2	100	74	1	75
	32.7%	2.0%	25.1%	23.2%	1.0%	17.7%
>=20	80	96	176	95	101	196
	26.7%	97.0%	44.1%	29.8%	97.1%	46.3%
DK	0	0	0	4	2	6
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	1.9%	1.4%
Total	300	99	399	319	104	423
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	17.35	42.83	23.67	16.45	37.50	21.60
Sample standard deviation	16.38	26.71	22.33	12.20	12.08	15.16

Cost (Girsh=10Fils)

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
0	110	43	153	24	0	24
	36.7%	43.4%	38.3%	7.5%	0.0%	5.7%
<50	78	8	86	64	0	64
	26.0%	8.1%	21.6%	20.1%	0.0%	15.1%
>=50	89	42	131	89	49	138
	29.7%	42.4%	32.8%	27.9%	47.1%	32.6%
DK	23	6	29	142	55	197
	7.7%	6.1%	7.3%	44.5%	52.9%	46.6%
Total	300	99	399	319	104	423
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	75.92	313.98	135.76	142.41	486.33	212.64
Sample standard deviation	268.99	916.19	523.54	238.84	356.36	299.35

Ever used

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	252	56	308	239	66	305
	83.4%	52.3%	75.3%	72.4%	61.1%	69.6%
No	50	51	101	91	42	133
	16.6%	47.7%	24.7%	27.6%	38.9%	30.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Section 3: Medical care accessibility

<When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big issue to access services>

301 Do you have any problem to know where to go to receive medical care?

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	84	32	116	50	22	72
	27.8%	29.9%	28.4%	15.2%	20.4%	16.4%
No	218	75	293	280	86	366
	72.2%	70.1%	71.6%	84.8%	79.6%	83.6%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

302 Do you have any problem to get permission to go for medical care?

	Baseline		Total	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison		Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	55	22	77	49	13	62
	18.2%	20.6%	18.8%	14.8%	12.0%	14.2%
No	247	85	332	281	95	376
	81.8%	79.4%	81.2%	85.2%	88.0%	85.8%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

303 Do you have any problem to get money needed for treatment?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	154	49	203	197	51	248
	51.0%	45.8%	49.6%	59.7%	47.2%	56.6%
No	148	58	206	133	57	190
	49.0%	54.2%	50.4%	40.3%	52.8%	43.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

304 Do you have any problem in distance for the health facility?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	129	67	196	155	62	217
	42.7%	62.6%	47.9%	47.0%	57.4%	49.5%
No	173	40	213	175	46	221
	57.3%	37.4%	52.1%	53.0%	42.6%	50.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

305 Do you have any problem to find means of transportation?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	151	63	214	173	57	230
	50.0%	58.9%	52.3%	52.4%	52.8%	52.5%
No	151	44	195	157	51	208
	50.0%	41.1%	47.7%	47.6%	47.2%	47.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

306 Do you have any problem to access to health facility in terms of finance?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	146	58	204	183	63	236
	48.3%	54.2%	49.3%	55.5%	49.1%	53.9%
No	156	49	205	147	55	202
	51.7%	45.8%	50.1%	44.5%	50.9%	46.1%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

307 Do you need someone with you to go to health facilities?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	175	64	239	171	57	228
	57.9%	59.8%	58.4%	51.8%	52.8%	52.1%
No	127	43	170	159	51	210
	42.1%	40.2%	41.6%	48.2%	47.2%	47.9%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

308 Do you have any concern that there may not be a female health provider regarding RH services?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	112	24	136	98	27	125
	37.1%	22.4%	33.3%	29.7%	25.0%	28.5%
No	190	83	273	232	81	313
	62.9%	77.6%	66.7%	70.3%	75.0%	71.5%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

For Women
Section 4: Woman's Characteristics
<Age>

402 How old were you at your last birthday?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
16-19	13	3	16	13	3	16
	4.3%	2.8%	3.9%	3.9%	2.8%	3.7%
20-29	120	38	158	120	35	155
	39.7%	35.5%	38.6%	36.4%	32.4%	35.4%
30-39	109	35	144	123	38	161
	36.1%	32.7%	35.2%	37.3%	35.2%	36.8%
40-49	60	31	91	74	32	106
	19.9%	29.0%	22.2%	22.4%	29.6%	24.2%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	31.78	33.51	32.24	32.44	33.56	32.72
Sample standard deviation	8.22	8.65	8.36	8.27	8.53	8.34

<Education of woman>

403 What is the highest level of school you attended:

old elementary, old preparatory, old secondary, new basic, new secondary, intermediate diploma, bachelor, or higher

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Elementary	37	10	47	4	5	9
	12.3%	9.3%	11.5%	1.2%	4.6%	2.1%
Preparatory	67	24	91	7	4	11
	22.2%	22.4%	22.2%	2.1%	3.7%	2.5%
Secondary	58	11	69	4	3	7
	19.2%	10.3%	16.9%	1.2%	2.8%	1.6%
Basic	29	3	32	141	33	174
	9.6%	2.8%	7.8%	42.7%	30.6%	39.7%
Secondary	41	8	49	79	32	111
	13.6%	7.5%	12.0%	23.9%	29.6%	25.3%
Intermediate diploma	9	4	13	12	5	17
	3.0%	3.7%	3.2%	3.6%	4.6%	3.9%
Bachelor	36	32	68	39	21	60
	11.9%	29.9%	16.6%	11.8%	19.4%	13.7%
Higher	3	2	5	0	1	1
	1.0%	1.9%	1.2%	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%
Never attended	22	13	35	44	4	48
	7.3%	12.1%	8.6%	13.3%	3.7%	11.0%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

404 What is the highest grade you completed?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	22	13	35	44	4	48	
1	7.3%	12.1%	8.6%	13.3%	3.7%	11.0%	
2	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
3	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%	
4	3.3%	1.9%	2.9%	2.4%	2.8%	2.5%	
5	2.0%	0.0%	1.5%	2.1%	0.9%	1.8%	
6	2.6%	2.8%	2.7%	2.4%	3.7%	2.7%	
7	8.3%	4.7%	7.3%	12.4%	5.6%	10.7%	
8	7.6%	3.7%	6.6%	6.1%	7.4%	6.4%	
9	4.0%	4.7%	4.2%	3.0%	2.8%	3.0%	
10	9.3%	8.4%	9.0%	7.9%	5.6%	7.3%	
11	7.0%	8.4%	7.3%	9.7%	10.2%	9.8%	
12	6.0%	3.7%	5.4%	10.3%	15.7%	11.6%	
13	25.8%	12.1%	22.2%	14.2%	15.7%	14.6%	
14	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%	
15	3.0%	5.6%	3.7%	3.3%	4.6%	3.7%	
16	0.7%	1.9%	1.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%	
17	10.9%	26.2%	14.9%	11.2%	20.4%	13.5%	
18	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	9.50	10.30	9.71	8.62	10.56	9.10	
	4.40	5.32	4.66	4.75	4.12	4.68	

<Husband situations>

405 Is your husband living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
Living with her	295	105	400	327	108	435	
Staying elsewhere	7	2	9	3	0	3	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	9.50	10.30	9.71	8.62	10.56	9.10	
	4.40	5.32	4.66	4.75	4.12	4.68	

406 Does your husband have another wife (other wives) besides you?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	21	8	29	24	11	35	
No	281	99	380	306	97	403	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	3.02	3.07	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	

<Women's marital and fertility>

407 How old were you when you first marriage?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
<14	0	0	0	0	2	2	
14-19	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	
20-24	56.3%	41.1%	48.7%	54.8%	39.8%	47.8%	
>=25	30.8%	40.2%	35.5%	32.4%	43.5%	35.2%	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	20.03	21.07	20.30	19.87	21.24	20.21	
	4.05	3.68	3.98	4.03	4.15	4.10	

408 Have you ever given birth during your life?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	269	94	363	298	99	397	
No	89.1%	87.9%	88.8%	90.3%	91.7%	90.6%	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	10.9%	12.1%	11.2%	9.7%	8.3%	9.4%	

409 How old were you at the birth of your first child?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
15-19	87	23	110	104	21	125	
20-24	32.3%	24.5%	30.3%	34.9%	21.2%	31.5%	
25-29	47.6%	48.9%	47.9%	49.0%	48.5%	48.9%	
30-34	14.1%	23.4%	16.5%	14.1%	22.2%	16.1%	
>=35	4.8%	1.1%	3.9%	1.7%	5.1%	2.5%	
Total	269	94	363	298	99	397	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	21.84	22.27	21.80	21.02	22.85	21.48	
	4.17	3.78	4.08	3.55	4.48	3.88	

410 How many children, whom you have given birth and who are alive?

	Baseline			Total	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total		Intervention	Comparison	Total
0	33	13	46	32	9	41	
1	10.9%	12.1%	11.2%	9.7%	8.3%	9.4%	
2	12.3%	14.0%	12.7%	11.5%	13.9%	12.1%	
3	14.2%	15.0%	14.4%	12.7%	15.7%	13.5%	
4	15.9%	11.2%	14.7%	14.5%	17.6%	15.3%	
5	15.6%	17.8%	16.1%	18.8%	17.6%	18.5%	
6	13.9%	10.3%	13.0%	15.5%	10.2%	14.2%	
>=7	7.9%	10.3%	8.6%	7.6%	11.1%	8.4%	
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Sample standard deviation	1.81	1.91	1.83	1.83	1.91	1.85	
Male	1.51	1.80	1.59	1.43	1.40	1.42	
Female	1.57	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.48	1.62	
Total	3.38	3.44	3.40	3.50	3.39	3.47	
Sample standard deviation	2.22	2.55	2.31	2.15	2.26	2.18	

411 Have you ever given birth children who was born alive but later died?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	49	11	60	41	15	56
	18.2%	11.7%	16.5%	13.8%	15.2%	14.1%
No	220	83	303	257	84	341
	81.8%	88.3%	83.5%	84.8%	85.9%	85.9%
Total	269	94	363	298	99	397
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Women's Health

Section 5: ANC & PNC

501 When was the last live births? (Circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Never	7	0	7	21	6	27
	2.3%	0.0%	1.7%	6.4%	5.6%	6.2%
Now I am in the first pregnant	26	13	39	10	3	13
	8.6%	12.1%	9.5%	3.0%	2.8%	3.0%
Now I am pregnant, not the first	18	2	20	24	10	34
	6.0%	1.9%	4.9%	7.3%	9.3%	7.8%
Yes:	251	92	343	275	89	364
	83.1%	86.0%	83.9%	83.3%	82.4%	83.1%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Which year

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
<=2013	74	35	109	90	38	128
	27.5%	37.2%	30.1%	30.1%	38.4%	32.2%
2014	28	9	37	18	7	25
	10.4%	9.6%	10.2%	6.0%	7.1%	6.3%
2015	52	13	65	47	15	62
	19.3%	13.8%	17.9%	15.7%	15.2%	15.6%
2016	49	19	68	48	11	59
	18.2%	20.2%	18.7%	16.1%	11.1%	14.8%
2017	66	18	84	83	25	108
	24.5%	19.1%	23.1%	27.8%	25.3%	27.1%
2018	0	0	0	13	3	16
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%	3.0%	4.0%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

502 During the last pregnancy in the last time, did you see anyone for antenatal care? (Circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	265	90	355	287	97	384
	98.5%	95.7%	97.8%	96.0%	98.0%	96.5%
No	4	4	8	12	2	14
	1.5%	4.3%	2.2%	4.0%	2.0%	3.5%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

503 If yes: Where did you go to receive antenatal care? Anyone else? (Circle the main frequent one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Go. hospital	49	8	57	41	11	52
	18.5%	8.9%	16.1%	14.3%	11.3%	13.5%
University hospital	0	0	0	1	1	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	1.0%	0.5%
Comprehensive health center (CHC)/primary	20	2	22	24	8	32
	7.5%	2.2%	6.2%	8.4%	8.2%	8.3%
Village health center	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%
Military hospital	8	3	11	12	6	18
	3.0%	3.3%	3.1%	4.2%	6.2%	4.7%
Mobile health clinic	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.3%
Other public	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

<Public>

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Private Hospital	32	23	55	14	6	20
	12.1%	25.6%	15.5%	4.9%	6.2%	5.2%
Private Clinic	147	54	201	171	62	233
	55.5%	60.0%	56.6%	59.6%	63.9%	60.7%
NGO hospital	5	0	5	10	1	11
	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%	3.5%	1.0%	2.9%
NGO clinic	1	0	1	9	1	10
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	3.1%	1.0%	2.6%
JAFPP	1	0	1	3	0	3
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	1.0%	0.0%	0.8%
NGO Mobile health clinic	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%
Other private	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	265	90	355	287	97	384
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

504 How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for the last pregnancy?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	147	59	206	144	63	207
	55.5%	65.6%	58.0%	50.2%	64.9%	53.9%
2	56	17	73	61	18	79
	21.1%	18.9%	20.6%	21.3%	18.6%	20.6%
3	26	10	36	42	12	54
	9.8%	11.1%	10.1%	14.6%	12.4%	14.1%
4	15	3	18	19	2	21
	5.7%	3.3%	5.1%	6.6%	2.1%	5.5%
>=5	17	1	18	21	2	23
	6.4%	1.1%	5.1%	7.3%	2.1%	6.0%
DK	4	0	4	0	0	0
	1.5%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	265	90	355	287	97	384
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	1.96	1.60	1.87	2.10	1.62	1.98
Sample standard deviation:	1.60	1.14	1.51	1.59	1.15	1.50

505 How many times did you receive antenatal care during the last pregnancy?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1	14	1	15	7	0	7
	5.3%	1.1%	4.2%	2.4%	0.0%	1.8%
2	34	4	38	23	4	27
	12.8%	4.4%	10.7%	8.0%	4.1%	7.0%
3	24	11	35	32	13	45
	9.1%	12.2%	9.9%	11.1%	13.4%	11.7%
4	28	9	37	28	8	36
	10.6%	10.0%	10.4%	9.8%	8.2%	9.4%
5	22	16	38	34	17	51
	8.3%	17.8%	10.7%	11.8%	17.5%	13.3%
6	20	10	30	23	7	30
	7.5%	11.1%	8.5%	8.0%	7.2%	7.8%
7	12	1	13	14	6	20
	4.5%	1.1%	3.7%	4.9%	6.2%	5.2%
8	17	2	19	16	5	21
	6.4%	2.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.2%	5.5%
9	70	25	95	74	27	101
	26.4%	27.8%	26.8%	25.8%	27.8%	26.3%
>=10	23	11	34	36	10	46
	8.7%	12.2%	9.6%	12.5%	10.3%	12.0%
98	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	265	90	355	287	97	384
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Average	6.55	7.10	6.69	6.71	7.14	6.62
Sample standard deviation:	4.63	4.17	4.52	3.63	4.18	3.77

Section 6: Family Planning
 Researchers, please give a brief explanation about Modern and traditional methods
 -For All - Contraception->

(Circle one)

601 Are you currently doing something or using any methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
 ->Note: Breast feeding, LAM, and Female sterilization are as considered FP methods ->

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	151	68	219	169	54	223
	50.0%	63.6%	53.5%	51.2%	50.0%	50.9%
No	151	39	190	161	54	215
	50.0%	36.4%	46.5%	48.8%	50.0%	49.1%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

602 What is the main reason for not using methods to delay or avoid getting pregnancy? (Circle all mentioned)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 In pregnancy	48	12	60	48	19	67
	31.8%	30.8%	31.6%	29.8%	35.2%	31.2%
2 In postpartum period	56	11	67	13	5	18
	37.1%	28.2%	35.3%	8.1%	9.3%	8.4%
3 Wants more children	50	11	61	53	20	73
	33.1%	28.2%	32.1%	32.9%	37.0%	34.0%
4 Fear of infertility	16	2	18	2	0	2
	10.6%	5.1%	9.5%	1.2%	0.0%	0.9%
5 Not having sex/ Infrequent sex	8	2	10	1	0	1
	5.3%	5.1%	5.3%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
<Fertility-related reason>						
6 Menopausal/ Hysterectomy	2	2	4	8	1	9
	1.3%	5.1%	2.1%	5.0%	1.9%	4.2%
7 Husband/infecund <Opposition to use>	7	4	11	33	9	42
	4.6%	10.3%	5.8%	20.5%	16.7%	19.5%
8 Respondent opposed	1	3	4	0	0	0
	0.7%	7.7%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9 Husband opposed	7	0	7	1	0	1
	4.6%	0.0%	3.7%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
10 Others opposed	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
11 Religious prohibition	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<Side effects>						
12 Interferes with body processes	10	2	12	1	0	1
	6.6%	5.1%	6.3%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
13 Mood changes	6	0	6	0	0	0
	4.0%	0.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
14 Bloat & weight gain	7	0	7	1	0	1
	4.6%	0.0%	3.7%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
15 Headaches, dizzy	8	0	8	1	0	1
	5.3%	0.0%	4.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
16 Bleeding irregularity	6	0	6	1	0	1
	4.0%	0.0%	3.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
17 Risk of cancer	3	0	3	0	0	0
	2.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
18 Dangerous to health	7	2	9	3	0	3
	4.6%	5.1%	4.7%	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%
19 Can't use because of pre-existing health	6	2	8	3	0	3
	4.0%	5.1%	4.2%	1.9%	0.0%	1.4%
20 Fear of side effects	6	1	7	4	0	4
	4.0%	2.6%	3.7%	2.5%	0.0%	1.9%
<Use related reasons>						
21 Forget to take	2	0	2	0	0	0
	1.3%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
22 Method failure risk	2	0	2	0	0	0
	1.3%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
23 Difficult to use	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
24 Interferes with sexual experience	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

506 About delivery in the last delivery time, where did you give birth? (Circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Your home / Other home	1	3	4	7	0	7
	0.4%	3.2%	1.1%	2.3%	0.0%	1.8%
Gov. hospital	135	50	185	152	58	210
	50.2%	53.2%	51.0%	50.8%	58.6%	52.8%
University hospital	4	2	6	3	0	3
	1.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.0%	0.0%	0.8%
Military hospital	61	16	77	66	20	86
	22.7%	17.0%	21.2%	22.1%	20.2%	21.6%
Others public	0	1	1	0	0	0
	0.0%	1.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%
Private hospital	48	21	69	46	19	65
	17.8%	22.3%	19.0%	15.4%	19.2%	16.3%
Private clinic	7	1	8	9	1	10
	2.6%	1.1%	2.2%	3.0%	1.0%	2.5%
NGO hospital	8	0	8	12	0	12
	3.0%	0.0%	2.2%	4.0%	0.0%	3.0%
NGO clinic	4	0	4	3	1	4
	1.5%	0.0%	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Others private	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.4%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

507 Have you had a checkup after delivery by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 At the hospital (within 24 hours)	109	44	153	173	56	229
	40.5%	46.8%	42.1%	57.9%	58.6%	57.5%
2 Day 3 (48 - 72 hours)	20	15	35	22	8	30
	7.4%	16.0%	9.6%	7.4%	8.1%	7.5%
3 Day 4-6	12	3	15	8	5	13
	4.5%	3.2%	4.1%	2.7%	5.1%	3.3%
4 Between days 7-14	27	10	37	17	6	23
	10.0%	10.6%	10.2%	5.7%	6.1%	5.8%
5 On 6 weeks after delivery	11	4	15	5	2	7
	4.1%	4.3%	4.1%	1.7%	2.0%	1.8%
Received sub-total	137	47	184	185	68	243
	50.9%	50.0%	50.7%	61.9%	58.6%	61.1%
6 Not received	132	47	179	114	41	155
	49.1%	50.0%	49.3%	38.1%	41.4%	38.9%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

508 Have your baby had a checkup after birth by healthcare provider? <Read out> (Circle all)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 At the hospital (within 24 hours)	135	59	194	214	67	281
	50.2%	62.8%	53.4%	71.6%	67.7%	70.6%
2 Day 3 (48 - 72 hours)	22	11	33	31	12	43
	8.2%	11.7%	9.1%	10.4%	12.1%	10.8%
3 Day 4-6	17	5	22	21	13	34
	6.3%	5.3%	6.1%	7.0%	13.1%	8.5%
4 Between Day 7-14	48	26	74	59	21	80
	17.8%	27.7%	20.4%	19.7%	21.2%	20.1%
5 On 6 weeks after birth	29	27	56	66	28	94
	10.8%	28.7%	15.4%	22.1%	28.3%	23.6%
Received sub-total	192	75	267	243	82	325
	71.4%	79.8%	73.6%	81.3%	82.8%	81.7%
6 Not received	73	17	90	52	15	67
	27.1%	18.1%	24.8%	17.4%	15.2%	16.8%
98 Don't know	4	2	6	4	2	6
	1.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.3%	2.0%	1.5%
Total	269	94	363	299	99	398
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	<Lack of Knowledge>		2		0		0		0	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
25	Knows no method	1.3%	0.7%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
26	Knows no source	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<Access reasons>										
27	Lack of access/ too far / inconvenient to get	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
28	Too much time to obtain	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
29	Cost too much to use	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<Provider/facility reasons>										
30	Lack of female providers	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
31	Lack of privacy	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
32	Provider offers limited methods	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
33	Provider did not give method requested	1.3%	0.0%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
34	Requested methods not available	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
35	Inadequate counseling	2.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
36	Negative experience with FP provider	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
96	Other (Specify)	2.6%	5.1%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

603 Which method are you using now? (Circle all mentioned)

	Baseline		Total		Endline		Total	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Modern method	93	37	130	108	33	141	33	141
Modern method + Traditional method	3	1	31.8%	32.7%	30.6%	32.2%	30.6%	32.2%
Traditional method	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%	1.4%
Modern method subtotal	96	38	134	114	33	147	33	147
Traditional method	55	30	85	55	21	76	21	76
Contraception subtotal	151	68	219	169	54	223	54	223
No contraception	50.0%	63.6%	53.5%	51.2%	50.0%	50.9%	50.0%	50.9%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Among women excluding pregnant, sub-fertile/infertile, and Menopausal/ Has had hysterectomy

	Baseline		Total		Endline		Total	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
Modern method	93	37	130	108	33	141	33	141
Modern method + Traditional method	3	1	38.9%	44.8%	41.8%	44.1%	41.8%	44.1%
Traditional method	1.2%	1.1%	1.2%	2.5%	0.0%	1.9%	0.0%	1.9%
Modern method subtotal	96	38	134	114	33	147	33	147
Traditional method	55	30	85	55	21	76	21	76
Contraception subtotal	151	68	219	169	54	223	54	223
No contraception	61.6%	76.4%	65.6%	70.1%	68.4%	69.7%	68.4%	69.7%
Total	94	21	115	72	25	97	25	97
	38.4%	23.6%	34.4%	29.9%	31.6%	30.3%	31.6%	30.3%
Total	245	89	334	241	79	320	79	320
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Baseline		Total		Endline		Total	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
<Modern Methods>								
1	IUD	20	14	34	27	11	38	38
		13.2%	20.6%	15.5%	16.0%	20.4%	17.0%	17.0%
2	Injectables	13	5	18	18	1	19	19
		8.6%	7.4%	8.2%	10.7%	1.9%	8.5%	8.5%
3	Implants	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
		0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4	Pills	37	15	52	39	14	53	53
		24.5%	22.1%	23.7%	23.1%	25.9%	23.8%	23.8%
5	Male Condom	12	1	13	24	4	28	28
		7.9%	1.5%	5.9%	14.2%	7.4%	12.6%	12.6%
6	Female Condom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
7	Diaphragm	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.4%	0.4%
8	Foam/Jelly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9	Local Anesthetics	6	1	7	4	1	5	5
		4.0%	1.5%	3.2%	2.4%	1.9%	2.2%	2.2%
10	Female Sterilization Method (LAM)	7	2	9	2	2	4	4
		4.6%	2.9%	4.1%	1.2%	3.7%	1.8%	1.8%
11	Male Sterilization	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
12	Other modern method	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<Traditional Methods>								
13	Rhythm Method (Calendar/period method)	4	2	6	11	2	13	13
		2.6%	2.9%	2.7%	6.5%	3.7%	5.8%	5.8%
14	Withdrawal	39	25	64	44	19	63	63
		25.8%	36.8%	29.2%	26.0%	35.2%	28.3%	28.3%
15	Breastfeeding (Traditional)	19	4	23	8	0	8	8
		12.6%	5.9%	10.5%	4.7%	0.0%	3.6%	3.6%
16	Other traditional Method	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

604 Who advise you to use this method? (Circle all mentioned)

	Baseline		Total		Endline		Total	
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison
1	By myself	97	53	150	133	34	167	167
		64.2%	77.9%	68.5%	78.7%	63.0%	74.9%	74.9%
2	Mobile health clinic staff	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
		0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3	Doctor	13	1	14	13	4	17	17
		8.6%	1.5%	6.4%	7.7%	7.4%	7.6%	7.6%
4	Nurse	7	0	7	5	0	5	5
		4.6%	0.0%	3.2%	3.0%	0.0%	2.2%	2.2%
5	Midwife	4	1	5	4	2	6	6
		2.6%	1.5%	2.3%	2.4%	3.7%	2.7%	2.7%
6	Husband	44	17	61	55	19	74	74
		29.1%	25.0%	27.9%	32.5%	35.2%	33.2%	33.2%
7	Mother/Mother in law	8	0	8	5	1	6	6
		5.3%	0.0%	3.7%	3.0%	1.9%	2.7%	2.7%
8	Other relatives	14	5	19	9	3	12	12
		9.3%	7.4%	8.7%	5.3%	5.6%	5.4%	5.4%
9	Friends	7	1	8	4	1	5	5
		4.6%	1.5%	3.7%	2.4%	1.9%	2.2%	2.2%
10	Neighbors	4	1	5	1	1	2	2
		2.6%	1.5%	2.3%	0.6%	1.9%	0.9%	0.9%
11	Community outreach workers	3	0	3	3	1	2	2
		2.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.6%	1.9%	0.9%	0.9%
12	Social workers	0	0	0	0	1	2	2
		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	1.9%	0.9%	0.9%

Ask the following questions for all

605 Does your husband agree with using contraception? (circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	287	102	389	276	83	359
	95.0%	95.3%	95.1%	83.6%	76.9%	82.0%
No	15	5	20	47	17	64
	5.0%	4.7%	4.9%	14.2%	15.7%	14.6%
DK	0	0	0	7	8	15
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	7.4%	3.4%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

606 Do you think that modern methods are less effective, equally effective or more effective than traditional methods? (C)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Modern methods are less effective	39	20	59	42	22	64
	12.9%	18.7%	14.4%	12.7%	20.4%	14.6%
Modern methods are equally effective	33	4	37	36	6	42
	10.9%	3.7%	9.0%	10.9%	5.6%	9.6%
Modern methods are more effective	194	65	259	206	62	268
	64.2%	60.7%	63.3%	62.4%	57.4%	61.2%
Don't know	36	18	54	46	18	64
	11.9%	16.8%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7%	14.6%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

607 Who usually make the decisions about your visit related to RH care and FP services? (Circle one)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Respondent	43	21	64	84	22	106
	14.2%	19.6%	15.6%	25.5%	20.4%	24.2%
Husband	19	5	24	27	13	40
	6.3%	4.7%	5.9%	8.2%	12.0%	9.1%
Respondent and husband jointly	239	80	319	218	73	291
	79.1%	74.8%	78.0%	66.1%	67.6%	66.4%
Senior male family member	0	0	0	1	0	1
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%
Senior female family member	1	1	2	0	0	0
	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	302	107	409	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

608 Please indicate any sources of RH information you obtained? (Circle all mentioned)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Mobile health clinic	5	0	5	2	0	2
	1.7%	0.0%	1.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
2 Counseling by staff at VHC	16	3	19	9	2	11
	5.3%	2.8%	4.6%	2.7%	1.9%	2.5%
3 Counseling by staff at Comprehensive/Primary health center	90	18	108	69	24	93
	29.8%	16.8%	26.4%	20.9%	22.2%	21.2%
4 Counseling by private doctor	59	20	79	123	56	179
	19.5%	18.7%	19.3%	37.3%	51.9%	40.9%
5 Counseling by NGO health staff	4	0	4	9	2	11
	1.3%	0.0%	1.0%	2.7%	1.9%	2.5%
6 Group lecture in the community	8	4	12	12	3	15
	2.6%	3.7%	2.9%	3.6%	2.8%	3.4%
7 Community awareness event	11	3	14	11	3	14
	3.6%	2.8%	3.4%	3.3%	2.8%	3.2%
8 Sermon " Religious event"	1	0	1	0	0	0
	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
9 Written material (brochure, magazine, flyer, newspaper)	30	10	40	44	14	58
	9.9%	9.3%	9.8%	13.3%	13.0%	13.2%
10 Internet	40	27	67	83	33	116
	13.2%	25.2%	16.4%	25.2%	30.6%	26.5%
11 Radio	0	1	1	2	0	2
	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.5%
12 TV	64	19	83	103	25	128
	21.2%	17.8%	20.3%	31.2%	23.1%	29.2%
13 SMS/text	3	0	3	6	1	7
	1.0%	0.0%	0.7%	1.8%	0.9%	1.6%
14 Family/ Relatives	127	43	170	174	59	233
	42.1%	40.2%	41.6%	52.7%	54.8%	53.2%
15 Friends/ Neighbors	99	25	124	126	35	161
	32.8%	23.4%	30.3%	38.2%	32.4%	36.8%
16 Never	21	9	30	17	5	22
	7.0%	8.4%	7.3%	5.2%	4.6%	5.0%
96 DK	0	0	0	7	0	7
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	1.6%
96 Others (specify)	4	2	6	0	0	0
	1.3%	1.9%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Section X: Mobile Health clinic

X1 Have you heard the mobile health clinic which is serving North Badia and providing the RH services since October 20

	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	250	34	284
	75.8%	31.5%	64.8%
No	80	74	154
	24.2%	68.5%	35.2%
Total	330	108	438
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

X2 Where have it operated?

	Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Child care charity associaton	84	2	86
	16.4%	1.9%	12.8%
Saiediyah ITS	14	0	14
	4.2%	0.0%	3.2%
Near the main road and Al-Bostaneh secondary	84	3	87
	25.5%	2.8%	19.9%
Menshyet Qoblan associaton	23	0	23
	7.0%	0.0%	5.3%
Menshyet Qoblan ITS	14	0	14
	4.2%	0.0%	3.2%
Other, specify	11	17	28
	3.3%	15.7%	6.4%
Don't know	59	14	69
	16.7%	13.0%	15.8%

Others	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
Amra Area	0	5.9%	1	3.6%	1
Al Mukhtar house	0	5.9%	1	3.6%	1
"Mehsain Sulimani"	0	5.9%	3	3.6%	3
Dair Al-Kahf	0	17.6%	1	10.7%	1
Kasha'a association	0	5.9%	1	3.6%	1
Manarah	0	11.8%	2	7.1%	2
Manarah	0	5.9%	1	3.6%	1
Near to association	0	11.8%	2	7.1%	2
Near To Rochet Al-Amira Basma	9.1%	0.0%	0	3.6%	1
Sabha	9.1%	5.9%	1	7.1%	2
Sahiya	81.8%	17.6%	3	42.9%	12
Um Al-Qaitain	0.0%	11.8%	2	7.1%	2
Total	11	17	28	100.0%	100.0%

X3 Have you used their services at one of them you mentioned above since October 2017?

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	39	2.8%	3	42	42
No	291	10.5%	396	90.4%	396
Total	330	10.8%	438	100.0%	100.0%

How many times

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
1	27	2	29	69.0%	29
2	69.2%	66.7%	0	9	69.0%
3	23.1%	0.0%	21.4%	3	21.4%
6	5.1%	33.3%	7.1%	1	7.1%
Total	2.6%	0.0%	2.4%	3	2.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	42	100.0%

X4 Which services have you used?

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
1 FP counseling	13	33.3%	1	33.3%	14
2 FP method	4	10.3%	1	33.3%	5
3 ANC	5	12.8%	1	33.3%	6
4 PNC	1	2.6%	0	0.0%	1
5 Child Care	6	15.4%	1	33.3%	7
6 Vaccination for children	8	20.5%	0	0.0%	8
7 General examination/ counseling	10	25.6%	1	33.3%	11
8 Receiving supplements	8	20.5%	0	0.0%	8
9 Health Education sessions	10	25.6%	0	0.0%	10
96 Others	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0

X5 How long time to reach the MC?

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
<5	10	25.6%	0	0.0%	10
5	9	23.1%	1	33.3%	10
10	11	28.2%	0	0.0%	11
>=15	9	23.1%	2	66.7%	11
Total	39	100.0%	3	100.0%	42
Average	9.64	45.00	12.17	16.55	
Sample standard deviation	8.74	49.24			

X6 What the means of transportation you used to reach MC site?

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
On foot	30	76.9%	2	66.7%	32
Private car	7	17.9%	1	33.3%	8
Taxi/ Rental care	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0
Bus/minibus (service)	2	5.1%	0	0.0%	2
Total	39	100.0%	3	100.0%	42

X7 Do you think you changed some attitudes toward healthy lifestyle after receiving it's services at MC?

	Intervention		Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	Intervention	Comparison	
Yes	16	41.0%	3	100.0%	19
No	23	59.0%	0	0.0%	23
Total	39	100.0%	3	100.0%	42

X8 Do you think their services contributed your health status in terms of following aspect?
 1: Strongly disagree 2: Disagree 3: Fair 4: Agree 5: Strongly agree

X8A

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	2	0	2
	5.1%	0.0%	4.8%
2	6	0	6
	15.4%	0.0%	14.3%
3	10	1	11
	25.6%	33.3%	26.2%
4	21	2	23
	53.8%	66.7%	54.8%
5	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.28	3.67	3.31
	0.92	0.58	0.90

X8B

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	3	0	3
	7.7%	0.0%	7.1%
2	5	0	5
	12.8%	0.0%	11.9%
3	18	1	19
	46.2%	33.3%	45.2%
4	12	2	14
	30.8%	66.7%	33.3%
5	1	0	1
	2.6%	0.0%	2.4%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.08	3.67	3.12
	0.93	0.58	0.92

X8C

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	2	0	2
	5.1%	0.0%	4.8%
2	4	0	4
	10.3%	0.0%	9.5%
3	17	1	18
	43.6%	33.3%	42.9%
4	14	2	16
	35.9%	66.7%	38.1%
5	2	0	2
	5.1%	0.0%	4.8%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.26	3.67	3.29
	0.91	0.58	0.89

X8D

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	3	0	3
	7.7%	0.0%	7.1%
2	0	0	0
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3	16	3	19
	41.0%	100.0%	45.2%
4	16	0	16
	41.0%	0.0%	38.1%
5	4	0	4
	10.3%	0.0%	9.5%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.46	3.00	3.43
	0.97	0.00	0.94

X8E

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	3	0	3
	7.7%	0.0%	7.1%
2	5	0	5
	12.8%	0.0%	11.9%
3	13	1	14
	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%
4	15	2	17
	38.5%	66.7%	40.5%
5	3	0	3
	7.7%	0.0%	7.1%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.26	3.67	3.29
	1.04	0.58	1.02

X8F

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	5	0	5
	12.8%	0.0%	11.9%
2	6	0	6
	15.4%	0.0%	14.3%
3	10	0	10
	25.6%	0.0%	23.8%
4	15	3	18
	38.5%	100.0%	42.9%
5	3	0	3
	7.7%	0.0%	7.1%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.13	4.00	3.19
	1.17	0.00	1.15

X8G

	Endline		Total
	Intervention	Comparison	
1	6	0	6
	15.4%	0.0%	14.3%
2	6	1	7
	15.4%	33.3%	16.7%
3	13	0	13
	33.3%	0.0%	31.0%
4	9	2	11
	23.1%	66.7%	26.2%
5	5	0	5
	12.8%	0.0%	11.9%
Total	39	3	42
Average	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sample standard deviation	3.03	3.33	3.05
	1.25	1.15	1.23

X9 Which aspect do you think the mobile health clinic can improve to serve health services at MC in your community?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Provision of primary health care	156	68	224	47.3%	63.0%	51.1%
2 Provision of chronic disease care	136	49	185	41.2%	45.4%	42.2%
3 Provision of dental care	194	74	268	58.8%	68.5%	61.2%
4 Provision of other care	9	4	13	2.7%	3.7%	3.0%
5 Improvement of equipment and furniture	92	45	137	27.9%	41.7%	31.3%
6 Availability of Doctor	190	68	258	57.6%	63.0%	58.9%
7 Improvement of health staffs knowledge and better attitude toward service provision by your community	214	68	282	64.8%	63.0%	64.4%
8 Near your house/site	156	70	226	47.3%	64.8%	51.6%
9 More medicine	209	73	282	63.3%	67.6%	64.4%
10 Lab services	168	65	233	50.9%	60.2%	53.2%
11 Other (Specify)	9	4	13	2.7%	3.7%	3.0%
12 Don't know	21	6	27	6.4%	5.6%	6.2%

Section 7: Breast cancer check-up

701 Have you performed a breast cancer self-exam to detect breast cancer by yourself within the last 12 months?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	23	2	25	7.6%	1.9%	6.1%
No	279	105	384	92.4%	98.1%	93.9%
Total	302	107	409	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

702 Have you had a breast cancer clinical examination to detect breast cancer in the last 12 months?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	20	4	24	6.6%	3.7%	5.9%
No	282	103	385	93.4%	96.3%	94.1%
Total	302	107	409	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Section 8: Sexually transmitted diseases

801 Have you ever heard of STD?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	187	64	251	61.9%	59.8%	61.4%
No	107	43	150	35.4%	40.2%	36.7%
Don't know	8	0	8	2.6%	0.0%	2.0%
Total	302	107	409	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

802 What STD have you heard about? Record all mentioned

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Genital herpes	2	0	2	1.1%	0.0%	0.8%
2 Genital warts/ HPV	3	0	3	1.6%	0.0%	1.2%
3 Hepatitis	16	0	16	8.6%	0.0%	6.4%
4 Chlamydia	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5 Syphilis	13	1	14	7.0%	1.6%	5.6%
6 HIV/AIDS infection	176	60	236	94.1%	93.8%	94.0%
7 Trichomoniasis	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
8 Chancroid	3	0	3	1.6%	0.0%	1.2%
9 Yeast infection	34	9	43	18.2%	14.1%	17.1%
98 Don't know	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

803 Do you know a place where people can go to get tested for STD?

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
Yes	64	15	79	34.2%	23.4%	31.5%
No	123	49	172	65.8%	76.6%	68.5%
Total	187	64	251	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Section 9: Health condition of Family member

901 Do any of the household members have any of the following disease? (Multiple answer)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 None	224	77	301	74.2%	72.0%	73.3%
2 Hypertension	36	14	50	11.9%	13.1%	12.2%
3 Cardiovascular disease	7	4	11	2.3%	3.7%	2.7%
4 Diabetes	35	13	48	11.6%	12.1%	11.7%
5 Chronic respiratory	13	9	22	4.3%	8.4%	5.4%
6 Thyroid disease	6	2	8	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%
7 Cancer	1	1	2	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%
8 Joint pain	34	3	37	11.3%	2.8%	9.0%

902 Regarding disease mentioned above, did any of members used any medical services in the last six months?
If yes, please specify which facility did you used? (Multiple answer)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
98 Don't know	3 3.8%	1 3.3%	4 3.7%	1 1.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.8%
1 None	2 2.6%	1 3.3%	3 2.8%	4 4.5%	2 6.3%	6 5.0%
<Public>						
2 Gov. hospital	41 52.6%	12 40.0%	53 49.1%	40 45.5%	13 40.6%	53 44.2%
3 University hospital	0 0.0%	1 3.3%	1 0.9%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
4 Comprehensive health center (CHC)/primary	11 14.1%	5 16.7%	16 14.8%	15 17.0%	6 18.8%	21 17.5%
6 Village health center	3 3.8%	0 0.0%	3 2.8%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
7 Military hospital	16 7.7%	4 13.3%	20 9.3%	9 10.2%	7 21.9%	16 13.3%
8 Mobile Health clinic	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
9 Other public	1 1.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.9%	1 1.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.8%
<Private>						
10 Private Hospital	4 5.1%	4 13.3%	8 7.4%	4 4.5%	0 0.0%	4 3.3%
11 Private Clinic	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	12 13.6%	5 15.6%	17 14.2%
12 NGO hospital	10 12.8%	4 13.3%	14 13.0%	8 9.1%	0 0.0%	8 6.7%
1 NGO clinic	2 2.6%	0 0.0%	2 1.9%	0 0.0%	1 3.1%	1 0.8%
14 NGO mobile health clinic	2 2.6%	0 0.0%	2 1.9%	1 1.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.8%
96 UNRWA	1 1.3%	0 0.0%	1 0.9%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

903 Why did you not receive medical care? (Circle all)

	Baseline			Endline		
	Intervention	Comparison	Total	Intervention	Comparison	Total
1 Could not afford provider costs	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 66.7%	1 25.0%	1 50.0%	2 33.3%
2 Long waiting list/ time	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 25.0%	0 0.0%	1 16.7%
3 Do not trust in quality of service	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	1 25.0%	0 0.0%	1 16.7%
4 Service/ staff not available	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 75.0%	2 100.0%	5 83.3%
5 Staff attitude rude/ rejecting/ discriminating	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 25.0%	0 0.0%	1 16.7%
6 Incomplete legal registration	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Other	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 50.0%	1 50.0%	3 50.0%

